



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 128, No. 22 May 30, 2000

Vol. 128, № 22 le 30 mai 2000

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Starting with the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have a choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	9
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	41
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	73
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	133
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	135
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	141
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	147
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	157

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the April 25, 2000 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

### 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

#### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 25 avril 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

#### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of ten dollars (\$10) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full test of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

### 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of ten dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de dix dollars (10 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

### 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de dix dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

## 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

## 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

## 8. Licensing of Patents

### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

## 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

## 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

## 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

2,176,645

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,147,500 which issued on May 30, 1983 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence:

2,176,645

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 30 mai 1983 sont maintenant expirés, jusqu'à et y compris le no. 1,147,500. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 01, 2000

FEES	AMOUNTS
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	630.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 8 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	136.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,450.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147.00 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks and are payable directly to the European Patent Office in Munich.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JANVIER 2000

TAXES	MONTANTS
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	630,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 8 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	136,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 450,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
Examen préliminaire	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287,51 marks allemands 147,00 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 194.00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Notices

### 15. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

#### New member state

On May 18, 2000, **Mozambique** (country code: **MZ**) will become the 107th contracting State of the PCT at both the Chapter I and II levels.

On June 17, 2000, **Belize** (country code: **BZ**) will become the 108th contracting State of the PCT at both the Chapter I and II levels.

**This is to inform you that the PCT Section will no longer provide basic information which is contained in the pamphlets published by the International Bureau. This information is available, free of charge, on the Internet at <http://pctgazette.wipo.int> or on the IBM web site at <http://www.patents.ibm.com>.**

**The PCT Section will continue to provide all other information pertaining to each application, i.e. amendments included in the International Preliminary Examination Report, changes to applicant's names, etc.**

### 15. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement.

Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

#### Nouveau état membre

Le 18 mai 2000, **Mozambique** (code du pays: **MZ**) deviendra le 107<sup>ème</sup> pays membre des États contractants du PCT au niveau des Chapitres I et II.

Le 17 juin 2000, **Belize** (code du pays: **BZ**) deviendra le 108<sup>ème</sup> pays membre des États contractants du PCT au niveau des Chapitres I et II.

**La présente a pour but de vous informer que, dorénavant, la section PCT ne fournira plus d'information générale déjà contenue dans les brochures publiées par le Bureau International. Cet information est disponible sans frais, sur l'Internet au <http://pctgazette.wipo.int> ou sur le site web d'IBM au <http://www.patents.ibm.com>.**

**Par contre, la section PCT continuera de fournir tout autre renseignement relatif aux demandes, par exemple, les modifications incluses dans le Rapport d'examen préliminaire international , les changements au nom du demandeur,etc.**

## Avis

### 16. INVITATION

The Canadian Intellectual Property Office (CIPO) will officially open its Client Service Centre in June. The opening will take place June 20, 2000 at 2:30 p.m., at 50 Victoria Street, in Hull, Quebec.

The Centre, which is part of CIPO's Information Branch, is the result of an amalgamation of a number of functions. Instead of being directed to three different physical locations for information or searching, our clients are now offered these services for our five product lines in a convenient one-stop service centre. Client service is of the utmost importance to our organization, therefore, it is with pleasure that we invite you to celebrate the inauguration of this new client service facility with us.

### 16. INVITATION

L'Office de la propriété intellectuelle du Canada (OPIC) ouvrira officiellement en juin les portes de son Centre de services à la clientèle. La cérémonie d'ouverture se tiendra le 20 juin 2000 à 14 h 30 au 50, rue Victoria à Hull (Québec).

Le Centre, qui fait partie de la Direction de l'information de l'OPIC, résulte de l'amalgamation de plusieurs services. Au lieu de devoir se rendre dans trois différents emplacements pour obtenir des services de renseignements et de recherche, nos clients peuvent désormais obtenir ces services sous un même toit pour nos cinq secteurs d'activité. Le service à la clientèle revêt une importance primordiale pour notre organisation et c'est pourquoi il nous fait plaisir de vous inviter à venir célébrer avec nous l'ouverture de notre Centre.

### 17. Disclaimer

A disclaimer has been filed and recorded May 16, 2000 for Canadian Patent No. 2,167,664 granted October 20, 1998 to Fastec Manufacturing Ltd. with respect to the subject matter of the following claim: 1, 10, 13 and 14.

### 18. Disclaimer

A disclaimer has been filed and recorded May 15, 2000 for Canadian Patent No. 2,204,193 granted November 9, 1999 to Gillespie, Mary-Lynne M. with respect to the subject matter of the following claim: 19, 20 and 21.

### 19. Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of May 30, 2000 contains laid-open applications from May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000.

### 17. Renonciation

Une renonciation a été déposée le 16 mai 2000 relative au brevet canadien no. 2,167,664 concédé le 20 octobre 1998 à Fastec Manufacturing Ltd. concernant la matière des revendications suivantes: 1, 10, 13 et 14.

### 18. Renonciation

Une renonciation a été déposée le 15 mai 2000 relative au brevet canadien no. 2,204,193 concédé le 9 novembre 1999 à Gillespie, Mary-Lynne M. concernant la matière des revendications suivantes: 19, 20 et 21.

### 19. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000.

# Canadian Patents Issued

May 30, 2000

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

30 mai 2000

---

[11] **1,341,002**  
[13] C

[52] 260-615.4 253-94  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 323/20 6C10M 135/02  
**6C10M 135/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH TBN, LOW VISCOSITY,  
GROUP II METAL OVERBASED  
SULFURIZED ALKYLPHENOLS  
[54] ALKYLPHENOLS D'UN METAL  
DE GROUPE II, SULFURES,  
SURBASIQUES, DE FAIBLE  
VISCOSITE ET DE TBN ELEVE  
[72] Liston, Thomas V., US  
[73] CHEVRON RESEARCH COMPANY,  
US  
[21] **543,119**  
[22] 1987-07-28  
[30] US (894,599) 1986-08-08

---

[11] **1,341,003**  
[13] C

[52] 260-470.1 134-47  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 271/12 6C10M 115/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID THICKENERS BASED ON  
DIURETHANES AND PROCESS OF  
PREPARING THE SAME  
[54] AGENTS EPAISSEURS POUR  
LIQUIDES, COMPORTANT DES  
DIURETHANES, AINSI QUE LEUR  
PROCEDES DE SYNTHESE  
[72] Van de Berg, Albert, DE  
[72] Philippse, Elke, DE  
[72] Bruil, Henk, NL  
[73] AKZO nv, NL  
[21] **546,217**  
[22] 1987-09-04  
[30] DE (P 36 30 319.4) 1986-09-05

---

[11] **1,341,004**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.235 150-8.5 167-103.9 530-7.1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/10 6A61K 38/55  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT ALZHEIMER'S  
AMYLOID PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE AMYLOÏDE  
RECOMBINANTE DE L'ALZHEIMER  
[72] Greenburg, Barry, US  
[72] Fuller, Forrest H., US  
[72] Ponte, Phyllis A., US  
[73] California Biotechnology Inc., US  
[21] **551,702**  
[22] 1987-11-12  
[30] US (932,193) 1986-11-17  
[30] US (948,376) 1986-12-31  
[30] US (008,810) 1987-01-30  
[30] US (087,002) 1987-08-18

---

[11] **1,341,005**  
[13] C

[52] 260-470 44-26 253-104  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/22 6C10M 133/56  
**6C07C 271/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL COMPOSITIONS AND  
LUBRICATING OIL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING VERY LONG CHAIN  
ALKYLPHENYL  
POLY(OXYALKYLENE)  
AMINOCARBAMATE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMBUSTIBLES  
ET COMPOSITIONS D'HUILE  
LUBRIFIANTE CONTENANT DE TRES  
LONGUES CHAINES  
D'AMINOCARBAMATE  
D'ALKYLPHENYL  
POLY(OXYALKYLINE)  
[72] Buckley, Thomas F., III, US  
[73] Chevron Research Company, US  
[21] **580,895**  
[22] 1988-10-21  
[30] US (112,901) 1987-10-23  
[30] US (112,902) 1987-10-23

---

[11] **1,341,006**  
[13] C

[52] 400-7217 400-7214 400-7227  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 83/04 6C08K 5/09  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR STABILIZING  
ORGANOPOLYSILOXANE  
COMPOSITIONS WHICH CAN BE  
CROSSLINKED TO FORM  
ELASTOMERS WITH THE  
ELIMINATION OF ALCOHOLS  
[54] PROCEDE DE STABILISATION DE  
COMPOSITIONS  
ORGANOPOLYSILOXANE:  
RETIROULABLES AVEC PERTE  
D'ALCOOLS POUR FORMER DES  
ELASTOMERES  
[72] Sommer, Oswin, DE  
[72] Dorsch, Norman, DE  
[72] Bosch, Erhard, DE  
[72] Kurz, Alfred, DE  
[73] Wacker-Chemie GmbH, DE  
[21] **587,894**  
[22] 1989-01-10  
[30] DE (P 38 01 389.4) 1988-01-19

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

**[11] 1,341,007**  
[13] C

[52] 260-242.3 71-7.25 260-242.5 260-249.1  
260-251 260-313  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 239/28 6C07D 251/12  
**6A01N 47/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKYL- AND  
ALKENYLSULFONYLUREAS WHICH  
ARE SUBSTITUTED IN THE  
HETEROCYCLE, PROCESSES FOR  
THEIR PREPARATION, AND THEIR  
USE AS HERBICIDES OR PLANT  
GROWTH REGULATORS  
[54] ALKYL- ET ALKENYLSULFONYLUREES SUBSTITUES A  
L'HETEROCYCLE, PROCEDES AFIN  
DE LES PREPARER, ET LEUR  
UTILISATION COMME HERBICIDES  
OU REGULATEURS DE CROISSANCE  
DES PLANTES  
[72] Willms, Lothar, DE  
[72] Bauer, Klaus, DE  
[72] Bieringer, Hermann, DE  
[72] Burstell, Helmut, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
**[21] 595,846**  
[22] 1989-04-07  
[30] DE (P 38 11 777.0) 1988-04-08

---

**[11] 1,341,008**  
[13] C

[52] 260-297 260-279.6 260-310.5  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/53 6C07D 213/61  
**6C07D 277/32**  
[25] EN  
[54]  $\infty$  - UNSATURATED AMINES,  
THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
[54] AMINES  $\infty$  - INSATURES, AINSI  
QUE LEUR SYNTHESE ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] Minamida, Isao, JP  
[72] Iwanaga, Koichi, JP  
[72] Okauchi, Tetsuo, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
**[21] 616,737**  
[22] 1993-09-24  
[62] 573,430 1988-07-29  
[30] JP (192793/1987) 1987-08-01  
[30] JP (258856/1987) 1987-10-13  
[30] JP (16259/1988) 1988-01-26  
[30] JP (64885/1988) 1988-03-17

**[11] 1,341,009**  
[13] C

[52] 260-513.2  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 65/21 6C07C 205/60  
**6C07C 229/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERMEDIATES FOR  
PREPARING 4-OXYQUINOLINE-3-CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES  
[54] INTERMEDIAIRES POUR LA  
PREPARATION DE DERIVES D'ACIDE  
4-OXYQUINOLINE-3-CARBOXYLIQUE  
[72] Iwata, Masayuki, JP  
[72] Kimura, Tomio, JP  
[72] Inoue, Teruhiko, JP  
[72] Fujihara, Yoshimi, JP  
[72] Katsube, Tetsushi, JP  
[73] UBE Industries Limited, JP  
[73] Sankyo Company Limited, JP  
**[21] 616,780**  
[22] 1993-12-09  
[62] 606,157 1989-07-19  
[30] JP (63-180557) 1988-07-20  
[30] JP (63-224220) 1988-09-07

---

**[11] 1,341,010**  
[13] C

[52] 260-297.3 260-291.1 260-508.3 260-  
513.2 260-566.7 260-620.3  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 47/55 6C07C 65/21  
**6C07D 213/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS USEFUL IN  
PREPARING FLUORINE-CONTAINING  
CHIRAL SMECTIC LIQUID CRYSTALS  
[54] COMPOSES UTILES A LA  
SYNTHÈSE DE CRISTAUX LIQUIDES  
SMECTIQUES, DE TYPE CHIRAL ET  
COMPRENANT DU FLUOR  
[72] Janulis, Eugene P., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
**[21] 616,917**  
[22] 1994-09-20  
[62] 539,926 1987-06-17  
[30] US (879,988) 1986-06-30

**[11] 1,341,011**  
[13] C

[52] 260-247.47 167-232 167-233 167-241  
260-293.1 260-306.5 260-325.2 260-336 260-  
552.6  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/16 6A61K 31/395  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZO-FUSED CYCLOALKANE  
AND OXA- AND THIA-,  
CYCLOALKANE TRANS-1,2-DIAMINE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES TRANS-1,2-DIAMINE DE  
CYCLOALKANE ET OXA- ET THIA-  
CYCLOALKANE CONDENSES AVEC  
UN NOYAU BENZENIQUE  
[72] Pennev, Penio, US  
[72] Rajagopalan, Parthasarathi, US  
[72] Scribner, Richard Merrill, US  
[73] DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS  
COMPANY, US  
**[21] 617,085**  
[22] 1997-12-18  
[62] 546,354 1987-09-08  
[30] US (905,543) 1986-09-10  
[30] US (071,028) 1987-07-16

---

**[11] 2,000,629**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PRISONER RESTRAINT SYSTEM  
[54] MECANISME D'ENTRAVE POUR  
PRISONNIER  
[72] Corcoran, Dan E., US  
[73] Corcoran, Dan E., US  
[22] 1989-10-13  
[30] US (07/257,997) 1988-10-14

---

**[11] 2,001,598**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E06B 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PAROI VITREE CHAUFFANTE  
[54] HEATING GLASS PANEL  
[72] Fremaux, Jacques, FR  
[73] Saint-Gobain Vitrage International, FR  
[22] 1989-10-26  
[30] FR (88 14009) 1988-10-27

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,001,969  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 18/61 5C08G 18/63  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYSILOXANE-POLYURETHANES AND CONTACT LENSES THEREOF  
[54] POLYSILOXANE-POLYURETHANES; VERRES DE CONTACT A BASE DE CES COMPOSES  
[72] Harisiades, Paul, US  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1989-11-01  
[30] US (266,555) 1988-11-03

---

[11] 2,001,995  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RASAGE POUR LA PEAU A BASE DE POLYORGANOSILOXANES A FONCTION HYDROXYLE ET PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE  
[54] SHAVING COMPOSITION CONTAINING HYDROXYLATED POLYORGANOSILOXANES AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
[72] Grollier, Jean-François, FR  
[72] Caudet, Alain, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1989-11-01  
[30] FR (88 14450) 1988-11-04

---

[11] 2,002,472  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID ORAL FORMULATION  
[54] FORMULE ORALE LIQUIDE  
[72] Affolter, Heidi, CH  
[73] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[22] 1989-11-08  
[30] CH (4167/88-7) 1988-11-10

---

[11] 2,003,901  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B21C 43/04 5C23G 3/02  
5C23G 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING AND REUSING ORGANIC PICKLING VAPORS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE RECYCLAGE DES VAPEURS DE BAIN ORGANIQUE DE DECAPAGE  
[72] Martin, Ronald Ray, US  
[72] Miller, Vernon Joseph, US  
[73] Southwire Company, US  
[22] 1989-11-23  
[30] US (276,756) 1988-11-28

---

[11] 2,004,747  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 239/24 5C07D 403/04  
5A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PHENYL PYRIMIDINES USEFUL IN THE TREATMENT OF CNS DISORDERS  
[54] COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES AYANT UNE ACTION SUR LE SNC  
[72] Miller, Alistair Ainslie, GB  
[72] Nobbs, Malcolm Stuart, GB  
[72] Hyde, Richard Martin, GB  
[72] Leach, Michael John, GB  
[73] Wellcome Foundation Limited (The), GB  
[22] 1989-12-06  
[30] GB (8828620.8) 1988-12-07  
[30] GB (8908561.7) 1989-04-14  
[30] GB (8918893.2) 1989-08-18

---

[11] 2,006,988  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29D 30/12 5B29D 30/24  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE TIRE BUILDING DRUM  
[54] TAMBOUR DE DIMENSIONS REGLABLES POUR LA FABRICATION DE PNEUS  
[72] Kneip, Fernand, LU  
[73] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-01-02  
[30] US (347,584) 1989-05-05

---

[11] 2,007,985  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B21D 7/022  
[25] EN  
[54] MOVABLE SHEARS UPSTREAM OF A BENDING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD TO BEND THE TRAILING END OF BARS  
[54] METHODE DE PLIAGE DE L'EXTREMITE DES BARRES LONGITUDINALES ET CISAILLES MOBILES EN AMONT DE LA PLIEUSE  
[72] Del Fabro, Marcello, IT  
[72] Del Fabro, Giorgio, IT  
[73] M.E.P. Macchine Elettroniche Piegatrici S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1990-01-17  
[30] IT (15903 A/89) 1989-01-18

---

[11] 2,008,309  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65H 75/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FRICTION CORE HOLDER  
[54] MANDRIN  
[72] Randolph, Glenn Edgar, US  
[73] Randolph, Glenn Edgar, US  
[22] 1990-01-23  
[30] US (301,633) 1989-01-25

---

[11] 2,008,312  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRAVASCULAR ENDOPROTHESIS  
[54] ENDOPROTHESE INTRAVASCULAIRE  
[72] Sigwart, Ulrich, CH  
[73] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1990-01-23  
[30] CH (237/89-0) 1989-01-26

---

[11] 2,009,565  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM DISTILLATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DISTILLATION SOUS VIDE  
[72] Hamer, Johannes A., NL  
[72] Van Der Heijden, Pieter, NL  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1990-02-08  
[30] GB (8903013.4) 1989-02-10

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,009,573**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61H 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEST COMPRESSION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMPRESSION DU THORAX  
[72] Warwick, Warren J., US  
[72] Hansen, Leland G., US  
[73] Regents of the University of Minnesota, US  
[22] 1990-02-08  
[30] US (472,333) 1990-01-30

---

[11] **2,011,034**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A HIGHLY EFFICIENT CODING APPARATUS  
[54] UN DISPOSITIF DE CODAGE  
[72] Shirota, Norihisa, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1990-02-27  
[30] JP (046971/89) 1989-02-28

---

[11] **2,011,724**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 2/30 5B32B 31/20  
5B32B 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ORTHOPAEDIC IMPLANT  
[54] IMPLANT ORTHOPEDIQUE  
[72] Price, Howard Charles, US  
[72] Parr, Jack Eldon, US  
[72] Hawkins, Michael E., US  
[72] Jacobs, Carl Henry, US  
[73] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-03-08  
[30] US (321,049) 1989-03-09

---

[11] **2,012,116**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL TRANSMITTER POWER MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL  
[54] MESURE ET COMMANDE DE LA PUISSANCE D'UN EMETTEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] Woods, James W., US  
[72] Nelson, Larry A., US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[22] 1990-03-14  
[30] US (07/331,866) 1989-04-03

---

[11] **2,012,193**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 5/01 5A43B 7/14 5A61F 5/14 5A43B 13/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ORTHOTIC WITH TEXTURED SURFACE AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] ORTHESE A SURFACE TEXTURISEE ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] Grumbine, Michael T., US  
[73] PARAGON PODIATRY LABORATORIES, US  
[22] 1990-03-14  
[30] US (07/327,018) 1989-03-22

---

[11] **2,012,826**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 9/04 5A23L 1/226 5A23L 1/232 5A23G 3/30 5A24B 15/40  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL CYCLIC ACETALS  
[54] ACETALS CYCLIQUES  
[72] Eilerman, Robert G., US  
[72] Christenson, Philip A., US  
[72] Yurecko, John M., Jr., US  
[72] Mild, Frank, US  
[72] Kucharski, Peter E., US  
[73] GIVAUDAN-ROURE (INTERNATIONAL) SA, CH  
[22] 1990-03-22  
[30] US (395,628) 1989-08-18

---

[11] **2,012,226**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 471/04 5A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
[54] OLEFINIC 1H-IMIDAZO-4,5-C|QUINOLIN-4-AMINES  
[54] 1H-IMIDAZO-4,5-C|QUINOLIN-4-AMINES OLEFINIQUES  
[72] Knafla, Roy T., US  
[72] Gerster, John F., US  
[73] Riker Laboratories, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-03-15  
[30] US (327,693) 1989-03-23

---

[11] **2,012,873**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CABLE CLAMP  
[54] COLLIER DE CABLE  
[72] Cornell, Paul A., US  
[73] Pan Electric Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-03-22  
[30] US (07/336,106) 1989-04-11

---

[11] **2,013,090**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/32 6B05D 5/04 6B41C 3/06 6B41J 2/14 6B41J 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROVIDING A SURFACE WITH SOLVENT-WETTABLE AND SOLVENT-NON-WETTABLE ZONES  
[54] OBENTION D'UNE SURFACE A ZONES MOUILLABLES ET A ZONES NON MOUILLABLES PAR UN SOLVANT  
[72] Albison, Rosemary Bridget, GB  
[72] Shepherd, Mark Richard, GB  
[73] Xaar Limited, GB  
[22] 1990-03-19  
[30] GB (8906379.6) 1989-03-20

---

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 71/02 5H01H 71/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-CONTAINED SWITCH FOR ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT  
[54] SECTIONNEUR AUTONOME, POUR CIRCUIT DE DISTRIBUTION ELECTRIQUE  
[72] Ramos, Joel A., US  
[72] Rogers, Edward J., US  
[72] Chabala, Leonard V., US  
[72] Tobin, Thomas J., US  
[73] S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-03-26  
[30] US (07/487,356) 1990-03-01  
[30] US (07/331,216) 1989-03-30  
[30] US (07/331,311) 1989-03-30

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,013,100  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 23/22 5B01D 53/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PURIFYING EXHAUST GAS AND CATALYST MOLDED ARTICLE FOR USE IN IT  
[54] PROCEDE D'EPURATION DES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT, ET CATALYSEUR MONTE FAISANT PARTIE DU PROCEDE  
[72] Yamauchi, Akihiro, JP  
[72] Koshikawa, Takeo, JP  
[72] Fukuda, Morio, JP  
[72] Hanada, Masayuki, JP  
[72] Ogura, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD., JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL CORPORATION, JP  
[73] Catalysts & Chemicals Industries, Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-03-27  
[30] JP (75,420/89) 1989-03-28

---

[11] 2,013,434  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03D 3/02 6E03D 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUSH WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR TOILET STOOL  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION EN EAU D'UNE CUVETTE DE TOILETTE  
[72] Shibata, Shinji, JP  
[72] Takeuchi, Hirofumi, JP  
[72] Makita, Atsuo, JP  
[72] Shimbara, Noboru, JP  
[73] TOTO Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-03-29  
[30] JP (1-79358) 1989-03-30

---

[11] 2,013,760  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11C 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DISC CARTRIDGE  
[54] CARTOUCHE A DISQUE  
[72] Yamamoto, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Arai, Shizuo, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1990-04-03  
[30] JP (087726/89) 1989-04-06

---

[11] 2,014,645  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 495/04 5A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] Tupper, David Edward, GB  
[72] Clark, Barry Peter, GB  
[73] Lilly Industries Limited, GB  
[22] 1990-04-17  
[30] GB (8909132.6) 1989-04-21

---

[11] 2,014,721  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 43/78  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCENTRATED AQUEOUS SOLUTION OF GLUTARALDEHYDE AND 1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE  
[54] SOLUTIO AQUEUSE CONCENTREE DE GLUTARALDEHYDE ET DE 1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE  
[72] Jerusik, Russell James, US  
[72] Mahon, Paul Francis, GB  
[73] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[73] ZENECA INC., US  
[22] 1990-04-17  
[30] US (340,935) 1989-04-20

---

[11] 2,014,889  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/12 5A61K 31/615  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRA-RECTAL PHARMACEUTICAL FOAM COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] Healey, John Norman Charles, GB  
[72] Whiteman, Marshall, GB  
[73] Smith Kline & French Laboratories Limited, GB  
[22] 1990-04-19  
[30] GB (8909559.0) 1989-04-26

---

[11] 2,015,042  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E01B 31/17  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'AIGUILLAGES POUR RAILS A GORGE ET AIGUILLAGE MONOBLOC REALISE PAR CE PROCEDE  
[54] GROOVED TRACHS SWITCHING MANUFACTURING PROCESS AND MONOBLOCK SWITCHING APPARATUS THUS FABRICATED  
[72] Risch, Claude, LU  
[72] Allegrucci, Jean-Pierre, LU  
[73] Ateliers de Constructions KHN S.à.r.l., LU  
[22] 1990-04-20  
[30] LU (87 503) 1989-04-21

---

[11] 2,019,363  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/12 5C12P 21/02  
5C12N 5/10 5C12N 1/21 6C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA AND USE THEREOF  
[54] ADN ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] Kitada, Chieko, JP  
[72] Kimura, Chiharu, JP  
[72] Arimura, Akira, US  
[72] Onda, Haruo, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[73] THE ADMINISTRATORS OF THE TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND, US  
[22] 1990-06-20  
[30] JP (155791/1989) 1989-06-20  
[30] JP (284771/1989) 1989-11-02  
[30] JP (259924/1989) 1989-10-06  
[30] JP (39841/1990) 1990-02-22

---

[11] 2,019,421  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 43/11  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR CONDUIRE DES OPERATIONS DE PERFORATION DANS UN PUITS  
[54] APPARATUS USED FOR WELL DRILLING OPERATIONS AND METHOD THEREFOR  
[72] Wittirsch, Christian, FR  
[73] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 1990-06-20  
[30] FR (89/08309) 1989-06-20

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,020,234**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A01B 63/111**  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC EXCAVATION CONTROL SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE COMMANDE AUTOMATIQUE D'UNE EXCAVATRICE  
[72] Sahm, William C., US  
[73] Caterpillar Inc., US  
[22] 1990-06-28  
[30] US (394,919) 1989-08-17  
[30] US (PCT/US89/04730) 1989-10-26

---

[11] **2,020,638**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C25D 7/06 5C25D 17/00**  
**5C25D 17/10 5H01M 4/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS ELECTROPLATING OF CONDUCTIVE FOAMS  
[54] ELECTROPLACAGE CONTINU DES MOUSSES CONDUCTIVES  
[72] Brannan, James R., US  
[72] Stewart, James J., US  
[72] Vaccaro, Anthony J., US  
[72] Bean, Andrew S., US  
[73] ELTECH SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-07-06  
[30] US (390,033) 1989-08-07

---

[11] **2,020,679**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H01B 3/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBONACEOUS POWDER FOR ELECTRORHEOLOGICAL FLUID AND A METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] POUDRE CARBONEE POUR FLUIDE ELECTRORHEOLOGIQUE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] Fukuda, Noriyoshi, JP  
[72] Torii, Takayuki, JP  
[72] Nagayama, Katsuhiro, JP  
[72] Saito, Tasuku, JP  
[72] Maruyama, Takayuki, JP  
[72] Ishino, Yuichi, JP  
[72] Hatano, Hitomi, JP  
[73] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1990-07-06  
[30] JP (HEI 1-172,982) 1989-07-06  
[30] JP (HEI 2- 42,409) 1990-02-26  
[30] JP (HEI 2- 42,408) 1990-02-26  
[30] JP (HEI 2- 42,407) 1990-02-26  
[30] JP (HEI 2- 42,406) 1990-02-26

---

[11] **2,022,493**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C09D 5/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] CATIONICALLY ELECTRODEPOSITABLE FINELY DIVIDED GELLED POLYMER AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] POLYMER EN GEL FINEMENT DIVISE POUVANT FAIRE L'OBJET D'UN DEPOT ELECTROLYTIQUE SOUS FORME DE CATION ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] Hiraki, Tadayoshi, JP  
[72] Katayama, Teiji, JP  
[72] Nagaoka, Haruo, JP  
[72] Yamamoto, Kenji, JP  
[72] Kato, Kiyoshi, JP  
[73] KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1990-08-01  
[30] JP (197,929/89) 1989-08-01  
[30] JP (265,160/89) 1989-10-13

---

[11] **2,023,429**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5D21C 9/10 5D21C 9/147**  
**5D21C 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR BLEACHING AND DELIGNIFICATION OF LIGNOCELLULOSIC MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE DE BLANCHIMENT ET DE DELIGNIFICATION DE MATERIAUX LIGNO-CELLULOSIQUES  
[72] Meier, Jurgen, US  
[72] Arnold, Gerhard, US  
[72] Helmling, Oswald, DE  
[73] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-08-16  
[30] US (07/395,520) 1989-08-18

---

[11] **2,024,666**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H02K 41/02 5H02P 7/06**  
**5G05D 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO THE CONTROL OF LINEAR MOTORS  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE MOTEURS LINEAIRES  
[72] Kelly, Hugh-Peter Granville, GB  
[73] LINEAR DRIVES LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1990-09-05  
[30] GB (8920013.3) 1989-09-05

---

[11] **2,024,880**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07D 487/04 5C07F 7/10**  
**5A61K 31/40 5A61K 31/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] 10-(1-HYDROXYETHYL)-11-OXO-1-AZATRICYCLO(7.2.0.0.3,8)UNDEC-2-ENE-2-2-CA RBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE 10-(1-HYDROXYETHYLE)-11-OXO-1-AZATRICYCLO(7.2.0.0.3,8)UNDEC-2-ENE-2-2-CARBOXYLIQUE  
[72] Perboni, Alcide, IT  
[72] Tamburini, Bruno, IT  
[72] Gaviraghi, Giovanni, IT  
[72] Andreotti, Daniele, IT  
[72] Donati, Daniele, IT  
[72] Rossi, Tino, IT  
[72] Bismara, Claudio, IT  
[72] Carlesso, Roberto, IT  
[73] GLAXO S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1990-09-07  
[30] GB (8920337.6) 1989-09-08  
[30] GB (9015484.0) 1990-07-13

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,025,945  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22F 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING TITANIUM PARTICLES  
[54] METHODE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE PARTICULES DE TITANE  
[72] Yolton, Charles F., US  
[73] Crucible Materials Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-09-21  
[30] US (07-433,906) 1989-11-09

---

[11] 2,026,111  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 25/02 5H03F 3/60  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF AMPLIFICATEUR OU OSCILLATEUR FONCTIONNANT EN HYPERFREQUENCE  
[54] AMPLIFIER OR OSCILLATOR DEVICE FOR GENERATING MICROWAVES  
[72] Convert, Guy, FR  
[72] Brasile, Jean-Pierre, FR  
[73] THOMSON-CSF, FR  
[85] 1990-09-25  
[86] 1990-01-26 (PCT/FR90/00059)  
[87] (WO90/09029)  
[30] FR (89 01007) 1989-01-27

---

[11] 2,026,512  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C11D 3/50 5C11D 3/386  
5A61K 7/46  
[25] EN  
[54] PERFUMED LAUNDRY DETERGENTS  
[54] DETERSIFS PARFUMES POUR LA LESSIVE  
[72] Behan, John Martin, GB  
[72] Perring, Keith Douglas, GB  
[72] Willis, Brian James, NL  
[73] QUEST INTERNATIONAL B.V., NL  
[22] 1990-09-28  
[30] GB (8921995.0) 1989-09-29

---

---

[11] 2,026,570  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 21/02 6C07K 14/02  
5A61K 39/29  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCTION AND PURIFICATION OF HEPATITIS B VACCINE  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION ET DE PURIFICATION DE VACCIN CONTRE L'HEPATITE B  
[72] Even-Chen, Zeev, IL  
[73] Bio-Technology General Corp., US  
[85] 1990-10-01  
[86] 1990-02-07 (PCT/US90/00747)  
[87] (WO90/10058)  
[30] US (307,777) 1989-02-07

---

[11] 2,027,704  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E05B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE PUSHBUTTON COMBINATION LOCK  
[54] SERRURE A COMBINAISON A BOUTONS-POUSSOIRS PROGRAMMABLE  
[72] Stephens, Malcolm, CA  
[72] CAPPELL, MITCHELL G., CA  
[73] CAPPELL, MITCHELL G., CA  
[22] 1990-10-16  
[30] US (07/424,722) 1989-10-20

---

---

[11] 2,029,947  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B61D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RAILROAD HOPPER CAR OUTLET GATE END TUBE ASSEMBLIES  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE TUBES DE L'OBTURATEUR DE VIDAGE D'UN WAGON-TREMIE  
[72] Fritz, William E., US  
[72] Pankow, James C., US  
[73] THRALL CAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-11-14  
[30] US (07/440,083) 1989-11-22

---

[11] 2,029,948  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B61D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RAILROAD HOPPER CAR OUTLET GATE END TUBE SEAL  
[54] ETANCHEITE POUR TUBE D'OBTURATEUR DE VIDAGE D'UN WAGON-TREMIE  
[72] Fritz, William E., US  
[72] Pankow, James C., US  
[73] THRALL CAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-11-14  
[30] US (07/447,056) 1989-12-07

---

[11] 2,030,040  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02M 51/00 5F23N 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL INJECTION CONTROL APPARATUS HAVING ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE CORRECTION FUNCTION  
[54] APPAREIL DE CONTROLE D'INJECTION DE CARBURANT A FONCTION DE CORRECTION EN FONCTION DE LA PRESSION ATMOSPHERIQUE  
[72] Kikuchi, Toshiaki, JP  
[72] Kishita, Kazunori, JP  
[72] Ninomiya, Masakazu, JP  
[72] Ozeki, Jun, JP  
[73] Nippondenso Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-11-15  
[30] JP (01-300036) 1989-11-17

---

[11] 2,028,718  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A21C 9/00 5A21D 6/00  
5A23N 12/02 5A23L 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BLANCHING PASTA  
[54] PATE DE BLANCHIMENT  
[72] Larsen, Hans Kurs, SE  
[73] Frisco-Findus AG, CH  
[22] 1990-10-29  
[30] EP (89121378.7) 1989-11-18

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,030,785**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 33/00 5C09K 11/06  
5H05B 33/14 5G09F 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLUMINESCENT DEVICES  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ELECTROLUMINESCENTS  
[72] Friend, Richard Henry, GB  
[72] Burroughes, Jeremy Henley, US  
[72] Bradley, Donal Donat Conor, GB  
[73] Cambridge Display Technology Limited, GB  
[85] 1990-12-11  
[86] 1990-04-18 (PCT/GB90/00584)  
[87] (WO90/13148)  
[30] GB (8909011.2) 1989-04-20

---

[11] **2,031,375**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE DIAPER  
[54] COUCHE AJUSTABLE  
[72] Quadrini, Giuseppe, CA  
[73] Quadrini, Giuseppe, CA  
[22] 1990-12-03

---

[11] **2,031,784**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 7/40 5C12P 7/62  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF OPTICALLY PURE DIASTEREOISOMERS OF TETRAHYDROFOLATE COMPOUNDS  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE DIASTEREO-ISOMERES OPTIQUEMENT PURS DE TETRAHYDROFOLATES  
[72] Schlingmann, Gerhard, US  
[72] Rosenfeld, Stuart A., US  
[73] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-12-07  
[30] US (07/449,662) 1989-12-11

---

[11] **2,034,098**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F04B 17/00 5F04B 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE PUMP FOR THE WET SPRAYING PROCESS  
[54] POMPE A BETON POUR BETONNAGE PAR PROJECTION  
[72] Schmittchen, Günter, DE  
[72] von Eckardstein, Karl Ernst, DE  
[73] Friedrich Wilh. Schwing GmbH, DE  
[22] 1991-01-14  
[30] DE (P 40 00 720.0) 1990-01-12  
[30] DE (P 40 02 760.0) 1990-01-31

---

[11] **2,035,232**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 45/16 5B01D 50/00  
5F25B 43/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL SEPARATOR FOR REFRIGERATION APPARATUS  
[54] SEPARATEUR D'HUILE POUR APPAREIL FRIGORIFIQUE  
[72] Mayer, Donald Keith, US  
[73] Thermo King Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-01-29  
[30] US (484,141) 1990-02-23

---

[11] **2,035,240**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING A FILM SIGNAL FROM A TELEVISION VIDEO SIGNAL  
[54] APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE RECUPERER UN SIGNAL CINEMATOGRAPHIQUE A PARTIR D'UN SIGNAL VIDEO TELEVISUEL  
[72] Ozaki, Yoshio, JP  
[72] Omata, Tomio, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-01-30  
[30] JP (020920/90) 1990-01-31

---

[11] **2,035,620**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F25J 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF LIQUIFYING NATURAL GAS  
[54] METHODE DE LIQUEFACTION DE GAZ  
[72] Nelson, Warren, US  
[72] Garcia, Luc, US  
[73] Liquid Air Engineering Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-02-04  
[30] US (07,475,908) 1990-02-06

---

[11] **2,036,094**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORTING TUBE AS COMPONENT FOR FILTER MODULES  
[54] TUBE-SUPPORT SERVANT DE COMPOSANT POUR LA FABRICATION D'ELEMENTS FILTRANTS  
[72] Breitbach, Peter P., DE  
[73] SEITZSCHENK FILTERSYSTEMS GMBH, DE  
[22] 1991-02-11  
[30] DE (P 40 26 934.5-27) 1990-08-25

---

[11] **2,036,115**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47L 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MOP WRINGERS AND BUCKETS  
[54] SEAUX ET ESSOREUSES A VADROUILLES  
[72] Taylor, Michael, GB  
[73] Scot Young Research Limited, GB  
[22] 1991-02-11  
[30] GB (90 03175.8) 1990-02-13

---

[11] **2,036,204**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H03M 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALOG/DIGITAL CONVERTER OPERATING BY THE EXPANDED PARALLEL METHOD  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR ANALOGIQUE-NUMERIQUE FONCTIONNANT EN MODE PARALLELE ELARGI  
[72] Petschacher, Reinhard, AT  
[72] Astegher, Berthold, AT  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-02-12  
[30] DE (P 40 04 545.5) 1990-02-14

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,036,926  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSPENDING MEDIUM FOR  
WATER SOLUBLE POLYMER  
[54] MILIEU DE SUSPENSION POUR  
POLYMERÉ SOLUBLE DANS L'EAU  
[72] Hostettler, John E., III, US  
[72] Bishop, Marshall D., US  
[73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1991-02-22  
[30] US (07/513,539) 1990-04-24

---

[11] 2,037,007  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/50 5C07F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] 2,2'-BIS-(3,5-DIALKYLPHENYL)PHOSPHINO]-1,1'-BINAPHTHYL AND TRANSITION METAL COMPLEX CONTAINING THE SAME AS LIGAND  
[54] 2,2'-BIS-(3,5-DIALKYLPHENYL)PHOSPHINO]-1,1'-BINAPHTYLE; COMPLEXE DE METAL DE TRANSITION RENFERMANT CE COMPOSE COMME COORDINAT  
[72] Ishizaki, Takerou, JP  
[72] Hori, Yoji, JP  
[72] Kumobayashi, Hidenori, JP  
[73] Takasago International Corporation, JP  
[22] 1991-02-25  
[30] JP (Hei. 2-50262) 1990-03-01

---

[11] 2,037,017  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTIC PAD AND METHOD  
[54] COUSSIN THERAPEUTIQUE ET MODE D'EMPLOI  
[72] Owens, Byron C., US  
[73] Vesture Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-02-25  
[30] US (07/486,806) 1990-02-26  
[30] US (07/643,344) 1991-01-22

---

[11] 2,037,465  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/034  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE RADIO TELEPHONE  
[54] RADIOTELEPHONE PORTATIF  
[72] Martensson, Nils Erik, GB  
[73] NOKIA MOBILE PHONES (U.K.) LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1991-03-04  
[30] GB (9008921.0) 1990-04-20

---

[11] 2,040,245  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C21D 8/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING GRAIN ORIENTED SILICON STEEL SHEETS HAVING LESS IRON LOSS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE TOLE D'ACIER AU SILICONE, A GRAIN ORIENTE, A PERTE MOINS ELEVEE DE FER  
[72] Hayakawa, Yasuyuki, JP  
[72] Komatsubara, Michiro, JP  
[72] Kan, Takahiro, JP  
[72] Ishitobi, Hirotake, JP  
[72] Iwamoto, Katsuji, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-04-11  
[30] JP (2-96,322) 1990-04-13  
[30] JP (2-235,806) 1990-09-07  
[30] JP (3-69,525) 1991-03-11

---

[11] 2,044,630  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 9/54 5C11D 3/386  
5C12N 15/57  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBTILISIN MUTANTS  
[54] MUTANTS DE LA SUBTILISINE  
[72] Caldwell, Robert M., US  
[72] Estell, David A., US  
[72] Graycar, Thomas P., US  
[73] Genencor International, Inc., US  
[85] 1991-06-28  
[86] 1990-10-26 (PCT/US90/06084)  
[87] (WO91/06637)  
[30] US (429,882) 1989-10-31  
[30] US (600,430) 1990-10-19

---

[11] 2,045,200  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C25D 13/04 5C25D 13/12  
5G01N 27/327  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMOBILIZATION OF BIOMOLECULES BY ENHANCED ELECTOPHORETIC PRECIPITATION  
[54] IMMOBILISATION DES BIOMOLECULES PAR UNE METHODE AMELIOREE D'ELECTROPHORESE  
[72] Johnson, Kirk W., US  
[73] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-06-21  
[30] US (07/546,101) 1990-06-29

---

[11] 2,045,425  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 20/10 5B01J 20/26  
5A61L 15/60  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDERED SUPERABSORBENTS, CONTAINING SILICA, THEIR PREPARATION PROCESS AND THEIR USE  
[54] POUDRES SUPERABSORBANTES RENFERMANT DE LA SILICE, PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET APPLICATION  
[72] Mallo, Paul, FR  
[73] Société Française Hoechst, FR  
[22] 1991-06-25  
[30] FR (90 10338) 1990-08-14

---

[11] 2,045,763  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 31/18 5F25J 3/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION DE PRODUCTION SIMULTANEE DE METHANE ET MONOXYDE DE CARBONE  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SIMULTANEOUSLY PRODUCING METHANE AND CARBON MONOXIDE  
[72] Billy, Jean, FR  
[73] Air Liquide, société anonyme pour l'Etude et l'Exploitation des, FR  
[22] 1991-06-26  
[30] FR (90.08464) 1990-07-04

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,049,014**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C25B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SEPARATING DINITROGEN PENTOXIDE FROM ITS SOLUTION IN NITRIC ACID  
[54] METHODE D'EXTRACTION DU PENTOXYDE D'AZOTE CONTENU DANS UNE SOLUTION D'ACIDE NITRIQUE  
[72] Bagg, Greville E. G., GB  
[72] Salter, David A., GB  
[72] Sanderson, Andrew J., GB  
[73] Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government, GB  
[85] 1991-09-10  
[86] 1990-11-20 (PCT/GB90/01784)  
[87] (WO91/07524)  
[30] GB (8926180.4) 1989-11-20  
[30] GB (9002828.3) 1990-02-08

---

[11] **2,049,316**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 22/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR COATING ALUMINUM  
[54] METHODE DE REVETEMENT D'ALUMINIUM ET COMPOSITION CONNEXE  
[72] Hallman, Lydia, US  
[73] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1991-09-17  
[86] 1990-04-05 (PCT/US90/01860)  
[87] (WO90/12902)  
[30] US (07/341,610) 1989-04-21

---

[11] **2,049,972**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SYRINGE WITH INTERCHANGEABLE AND RETRACTABLE NEEDLE PLATFORM  
[54] SERINGUE AVEC AIGUILLE INTERCHANGEABLE ET RETRACTABLE  
[72] Novacek, Laurel A., CA  
[72] Sharp, Fraser Rosslyn, CA  
[72] McLean, Donald A., CA  
[73] Inviro Medical Devices Ltd., BB  
[85] 1991-09-20  
[86] 1990-03-20 (PCT/CA90/00095)  
[87] (WO90/11099)  
[30] US (327,344) 1989-03-22  
[30] US (410,318) 1989-09-21

---

[11] **2,050,067**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 47/30 5A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED DRUG RELEASE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION MEDICAMENTEUSE A LIBERATION PROLONGEE  
[72] Morita, Yasushi, JP  
[72] Ohtori, Akira, JP  
[72] Andoh, Masako, JP  
[73] SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-08-27  
[30] JP (229887/1990) 1990-08-30

---

[11] **2,050,481**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D05B 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR FORMING A SEAM  
[54] APPAREIL POUR FORMER DES JOINTS  
[72] Hansberry, Mitchell L., US  
[73] Charles Stark Draper Laboratory, Inc. (The), US  
[85] 1991-08-30  
[86] 1990-03-02 (PCT/US90/01165)  
[87] (WO90/10745)  
[30] US (318,656) 1989-03-03

---

[11] **2,051,131**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/10 5C08L 21/00  
5C08L 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYPROPYLENE-BASED RESIN COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE A BASE DE POLYPROPYLENE  
[72] Tomomatsu, Ryuzo, JP  
[72] Fukuda, Takumasa, JP  
[72] Sugawara, Minoru, JP  
[73] Idemitsu Petrochemical Company Limited, JP  
[22] 1991-09-11  
[30] JP (2-239927) 1990-09-12  
[30] JP (2-247243) 1990-09-19

---

[11] **2,051,235**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/06 5B32B 7/04  
5B42D 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT-SENSITIVE ADHESIVE SHEET AND INFORMATION RECORDED MATERIAL USING THE SAME  
[54] FEUILLE ADHESIVE SENSIBLE A LA CHALEUR ET SUPPORT D'INFORMATION ENREGISTREE CONNEXE  
[72] Matsuzaki, Morio, JP  
[72] Hatoh, Nobuhiro, JP  
[72] Mino, Hisashi, JP  
[73] Nippon Paper Industries Co. Ltd., JP  
[22] 1991-09-12  
[30] JP (245381/90) 1990-09-14

---

[11] **2,053,798**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C25D 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR APPLYING A COPPER LAYER TO STEEL WIRE  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A RECOUVRIR UN FIL D'ACIER D'UNE COUCHE DE CUIVRE  
[72] Starinshak, Thomas W., US  
[72] Wood, Gary P., US  
[73] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-10-23  
[30] US (681,266) 1991-04-08

---

[11] **2,059,091**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21H 19/84 5D21H 19/44  
[25] EN  
[54] INK-JET RECORDING SHEET  
[54] FEUILLE D'IMPRESSION POUR RIMPRIMANTE A JET D'ENCRE  
[72] Ohmori, Takashi, JP  
[72] Ono, Atsushi, JP  
[72] Kojima, Yutaka, JP  
[72] Yamagata, Tadashi, JP  
[73] NIPPON PAPER INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-01-09  
[30] JP (4333/91) 1991-01-18

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,059,231  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A62C 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EMERGENCY SPILL BASIN  
[54] BASSIN DE DEVERSEMENT  
D'URGENCE  
[72] Verstraeten, Alexander Julien, BE  
[73] Funderingstechnieken Verstraeten B.V.,  
NL  
[22] 1992-01-17  
[30] NL (9100084) 1991-01-17

---

[11] 2,061,810  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D03D 1/04 5D03D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNCOATED FABRIC FOR  
MANUFACTURING AIR BAGS  
[54] TISSU NON ENDUIT PROPRE A LA  
FABRICATION DE COUSSIN  
PNEUMATIQUE DE SECURITE  
[72] Krummheuer, Wolf R., DE  
[72] Kaiser, Dieter, DE  
[72] Graefe, Hans Albert, DE  
[72] Siejak, Volker, DE  
[73] Akzo N.V., NL  
[22] 1992-02-25  
[30] DE (P 41 05 943.3) 1991-02-26  
[30] DE (P 42 00 161.7) 1992-01-07

---

[11] 2,063,416  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 39/00 6A61K 38/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF TREATING OR  
PREVENTING AUTOIMMUNE  
UVEORETINITIS MAMMALS  
[54] METHODES DE TRAITEMENT ET  
DE PREVENTION DE L'UVEORETINIE  
CHEZ LES MAMMIFERES  
[72] Weiner, Howard L., US  
[72] Hafler, David Allen, US  
[72] Nussenblatt, Robert B., US  
[72] Palestine, Alan G., US  
[73] THE UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT REPRESENTED BY THE  
SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTM, US  
[73] AUTOIMMUNE, INC., US  
[85] 1992-01-13  
[86] 1990-07-16 (PCT/US90/03989)  
[87] (WO91/01333)  
[30] US (379,778) 1989-07-14  
[30] US (551,632) 1990-07-10

---

[11] 2,065,336  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60C 15/02 5B60C 5/16  
[25] FR  
[54] ENSEMBLE PNEUMATIQUE ET  
PROTECTEUR DE BOURRELET  
AMOVIBLE  
[54] PNEUMATIC TIRE ASSEMBLY  
AND REMOVABLE BEAD GUARD  
[72] Diernaz, Christian, FR  
[73] COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES  
ETABLISSEMENTS MICHELIN -  
MICHELIN & CIE, FR  
[85] 1992-02-28  
[86] 1991-07-12 (PCT/FR91/00568)  
[87] (WO92/01576)  
[30] FR (90/09212) 1990-07-17

---

[11] 2,066,229  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H03M 7/46  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA COMPRESSION  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMPRESSION DE  
DONNEES  
[72] O'Brien, John Timothy, US  
[73] Storage Technology Corporation, US  
[85] 1992-03-04  
[86] 1990-09-05 (PCT/US90/05053)  
[87] (WO91/03880)  
[30] US (403,084) 1989-09-05

---

[11] 2,066,629  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02H 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PLUG-IN CIRCUIT BREAKER  
[54] DISJONCTEUR ENFICHABLE  
[72] Runyan, Daniel James, US  
[73] SQUARE D COMPANY, US  
[85] 1992-03-11  
[86] 1991-07-19 (PCT/US91/05097)  
[87] (WO92/02065)  
[30] US (555,336) 1990-07-19

---

[11] 2,073,568  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 1/42 5C02F 1/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFICATION OF SOLUTIONS  
[54] EPURATION DE SOLUTIONS  
[72] Elder, George Richard, GB  
[72] Bradbury, David, GB  
[72] Tucker, Philip Martin, GB  
[73] MORGAN FRANKLIN FUND, INC.,  
US  
[73] SELECTIVE ENVIRONMENTAL  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1992-07-10  
[30] GB (9115018.5) 1991-07-11

---

[11] 2,074,194  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B41M 5/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COPYING TACK PAPER FOR  
THERMAL PRINTER  
[54] PAPIER POUR COPIES DE  
LETTRES, A ADHERENCE  
IMMEDIATE, POUR IMPRIMANTE  
THERMIQUE  
[72] Inobe, Kazuhiko, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-07-20  
[30] JP (03-184404) 1991-07-24

---

[11] 2,077,914  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C11B 3/00 5A23K 1/16  
5A61K 31/23  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR ENRICHMENT OF  
FAT WITH REGARD TO  
POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS  
AND PHOSPHOLIPIDS, AND  
APPLICATION OF SUCH ENRICHED  
FAT  
[54] PROCEDE D'ENRICHISSEMENT  
DE MATIERES GRASSES EN ACIDES  
GRAS POLYINSATURES ET EN  
PHOSPHOLIPIDES, ET UTILISATION  
DE TELLES MATIERES GRASSES  
ENRICHIES  
[72] Sola, Einar, NO  
[72] Rottingen, Jan, NO  
[72] Grimstad, Per, DE  
[72] Askeland, Atle, NO  
[73] Sola, Einar, NO  
[73] Rottingen, Jan, NO  
[73] Grimstad, Per, DE  
[73] Askeland, Atle, NO  
[85] 1992-09-09  
[86] 1990-03-12 (PCT/NO90/00048)  
[87] (WO91/13957)

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,078,762**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 20/12 5G11B 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RECORDING DISC  
[54] DISQUE D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] Yoshida, Tadao, JP  
[72] Ohmori, Takashi, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1992-09-21  
[30] JP (P275067/91) 1991-09-27

---

[11] **2,078,981**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 20/12 5G11B 7/007  
[25] EN  
[54] DISK RECORDING/  
REPRODUCING APPARATUS AND  
DISKS APPLIED THEREIN  
[54] APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT  
LECTURE A DISQUE ET DISQUES  
ANNEXES  
[72] Yoshida, Tadao, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1992-09-23  
[30] JP (P275069/91) 1991-09-27

---

[11] **2,079,018**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/04 5C08B 37/00  
5C08L 5/00 5A23L 1/054 5C04B 24/10  
5A61K 7/16 5C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYSACCHARIDE, ITS  
APPLICATIONS, ITS PRODUCTION BY  
FERMENTATION AND THE  
PSEUDOMONAS STRAIN WHICH  
PRODUCES IT  
[54] UN POLYSACCHARIDE, SES  
APPLICATIONS, SA PRODUCTION  
PAR FERMENTATION ET LA SOUCHE  
DE PSEUDOMONAS QUI LE PRODUIT  
[72] Fontaine, Thierry, FR  
[72] Fournet, Bernard, FR  
[72] Planard, Marie-France, FR  
[73] Elf Sanofi, FR  
[22] 1992-09-24  
[30] FR (91 11 823) 1991-09-25

---

[11] **2,079,324**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01F 27/25 5H01F 41/02  
5H01F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC CORES UTILIZING  
METALLIC GLASS RIBBONS AND  
MICA PAPER INTERLAMINAR  
INSULATION  
[54] NOYAUX MAGNETIQUES  
UTILISANT UN ISOLANT  
INTERLAMINAIRE FORME DE  
RUBANS DE VERRE METALLIQUE ET  
DE PAPIER MICA  
[72] Smith, Carl Hofland, US  
[72] VonHoene, Robert M., US  
[73] AlliedSignal Inc., US  
[85] 1992-09-28  
[86] 1991-04-15 (PCT/US91/02563)  
[87] (WO91/18404)  
[30] US (524,892) 1990-05-18

---

[11] **2,080,849**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 2/06 5C23C 2/40  
[25] EN  
[54] MENISCUS COATING STEEL  
STRIP  
[54] PROCEDE DE REVETEMENT DE  
BANDE D'ACIER PAR EFFET DE  
MENISQUE  
[72] Flinchum, Charles, US  
[72] Barney, Gerald L., US  
[72] Caudill, Forrester, US  
[72] Kleimeyer, David L., US  
[72] Parrella, Larry E., US  
[72] Roberts, Timothy R., US  
[73] AK STEEL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-10-19  
[30] US (07/803,278) 1991-12-04

---

[11] **2,081,913**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 12/02 5G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MANAGING PAGE ZERO MEMORY  
ACCESSES IN A MULTI-PROCESSOR  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ACCES A LA PAGE ZERO DE LA  
MEMOIRE D'UN SYSTEME  
MULTIPROCESSEUR  
[72] Ryan, Robert P., US  
[73] LG SEMICON CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 1992-10-30  
[86] 1991-06-05 (PCT/US91/03479)  
[87] (WO91/19254)  
[30] US (534,392) 1990-06-07

---

[11] **2,083,333**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/48  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH DOSAGE TOPICAL FORMS  
OF COLLAGENASE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A USAGE  
TOPIQUE A FORTE DOSE DE  
COLLAGENASE  
[72] Stern, Harold, US  
[72] Yee, David, US  
[73] Advance Biofactures of Curacao, N.V.,  
NL  
[22] 1992-11-19  
[30] US (07/795,915) 1991-11-20  
[30] US (07/963,995) 1992-10-29

---

[11] **2,083,678**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/39 5A61N 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ATRIAL DEFIBRILLATOR, LEAD  
SYSTEMS, AND METHOD  
[54] DEFIBRILLATEUR  
AURICULAIRE, SYSTEMES DE FILS  
ET METHODE  
[72] Adams, John M., US  
[72] Alferness, Clifton A., US  
[72] Kreyenhagen, Paul E., US  
[73] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[85] 1992-11-24  
[86] 1992-04-07 (PCT/US92/02829)  
[87] (WO92/18198)  
[30] US (685,130) 1991-04-12  
[30] US (856,514) 1992-03-24

---

[11] **2,086,094**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 39/39 5A61K 9/107  
5A61K 9/127  
[25] EN  
[54] VACCINE COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING LIPOSOMES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE VACCIN  
RENFERMANT DES LIPOSOMES  
[72] Barchfeld, Gail L., US  
[72] Ott, Gary, US  
[72] Van Nest, Gary A., US  
[73] Chiron Corporation, US  
[85] 1992-12-22  
[86] 1991-06-25 (PCT/US91/04532)  
[87] (WO92/00081)  
[30] US (07/546,585) 1990-06-29

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**30 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,087,136**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G05D 1/02**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] POSITIONING DEVICE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE POSITIONNEMENT**  
 [72] Van de Pas, Leo Jozef Maria, BE  
 [72] Vanhoutte, Rudi Marcel Anna, BE  
 [73] ELEKTRICITEIT VOOR GOEDERENBEHANDELING MARINE EN INDUSTRIE, BE  
 [22] 1993-01-12  
 [30] BE (09200060) 1992-01-22

---

[11] **2,089,449**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C08L 29/04 5C08K 3/00**  
**5C08J 9/02**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LIGHT WEIGHT MINERAL FOAM AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING THE SAME**  
**[54] Gaine tubulaire d'isolation phonique pour cables électriques et procédé de fabrication**  
 [72] Delvaux, Pierre, CA  
 [72] Lesmerises, Normand, CA  
 [72] Poisson, Daniel, CA  
 [72] Gouin, Marcel, CA  
 [73] Ceram-SNA Inc., CA  
 [73] CERMINCO INC., CA  
 [22] 1993-02-12

---

[11] **2,089,619**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A01N 47/30 5A01N 43/68**  
**5A01N 43/70**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] POTENTIATION OF EPIZOOTIC VIRAL INFECTIONS OF INSECTS**  
**[54] METHODE VISANT A PRODUIRE DES INFECTIONS VIRALES EPIZOOTIQUES CHEZ LES INSECTES**  
 [72] Black, Bruce Christian, US  
 [73] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1993-02-16  
 [30] US (07/837,503) 1992-02-18

---

[11] **2,090,718**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H05G 1/34 5H01J 35/02**  
**5H01J 35/04 5H01J 35/08 5A61N 5/10**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MINIATURIZED LOW POWER X-RAY SOURCE**  
**[54] SOURCE DE RAYONS X MINIATURE A FAIBLE PUISSANCE**  
 [72] Nomikos, Peter M., GB  
 [72] Dinsmore, Mark T., US  
 [72] Sliski, Alan P., US  
 [73] PHOTOELECTRON CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1993-02-23  
 [86] 1991-08-30 (PCT/US91/06271)  
 [87] (WO92/04727)  
 [30] US (577,883) 1990-09-05

---

[11] **2,090,880**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A61H 1/02**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] EXERCISING EQUIPMENT**  
**[54] EQUIPEMENT D'EXERCICE**  
 [72] Wright, Howard Stanley, NZ  
 [72] McKenzie, Robin Anthony, NZ  
 [73] McKenzie, Robin Anthony, NZ  
 [22] 1993-03-03  
 [30] NZ (241836) 1992-03-04

---

[11] **2,091,254**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B05B 7/24 5B05B 15/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CHECK VALVE**  
**[54] CLAPET DE RETENUE**  
 [72] Frank, Peter L., US  
 [73] Wagner Spray Tech Corporation, US  
 [85] 1993-03-08  
 [86] 1992-07-09 (PCT/US92/05741)  
 [87] (WO93/02805)  
 [30] US (740,470) 1991-08-02

---

[11] **2,091,305**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B60T 17/04 5B60T 17/18**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BRAKE PIPE CONTINUITY VALVE SYSTEM**  
**[54] TUYAUTERIE POUR SYSTEME DE FREINAGE**  
 [72] Kingsbury, Ronald L., US  
 [73] NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY CO., US  
 [22] 1993-03-09  
 [30] US (07/850,021) 1992-03-12

---

[11] **2,091,708**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A61N 1/365 5A61N 1/37**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANAGING AND MONITORING CARDIAC RHYTHM USING ACTIVE TIME AS THE CONTROLLING PARAMETER**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE PRISE EN CHARGE ET DE SURVEILLANCE DU RYTHME CARDIAQUE DONT LE PARAMETRE DE REGULATION EST LE TEMPS D'ACTIVITE**  
 [72] Spinelli, Julio C., US  
 [73] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
 [22] 1993-03-16

---

[11] **2,092,953**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C12P 21/06 5C12P 13/04**  
**5A23J 3/34 5C12M 1/40**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ENZYMATIC HYDROLYSIS**  
**[54] HYDROLYSE ENZYMATIQUE**  
 [72] Baensch, Johannes, CH  
 [72] Margot, Antoine, CH  
 [72] Meister, Niklaus, CH  
 [72] Renken, Albert, CH  
 [72] Wood, Robert D., CH  
 [72] Woupeyi, Alfred, CH  
 [73] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
 [22] 1993-03-30  
 [30] CH (1160/92-4) 1992-04-09

---

[11] **2,093,232**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C03B 37/04 5C22C 32/00**  
**5C03C 13/06 5C03B 37/095**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING MINERAL WOOL, AND MINERAL WOOL PRODUCED THEREBY**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE LAINE MINERALE ET LAINE MINERALE AINSI OBTENUE**  
 [72] Battigelli, Jean, FR  
 [72] Bernard, Jean-Luc, FR  
 [72] Berthier, Guy, FR  
 [72] Furtak, Hans, DE  
 [73] Isover Saint-Gobain, FR  
 [85] 1993-04-01  
 [86] 1992-08-03 (PCT/EP92/01754)  
 [87] (WO93/02977)  
 [30] FR (91/09827) 1991-08-02

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,094,097**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04L 12/56 5H04L 12/50  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-EQUIPMENT ROUTING  
METHOD AND MASTER STATION FOR  
LAYERED PROTOCOL  
COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
SYSTEM  
[54] STATION MAITRESSE ET  
METHODE D'ACHEMINEMENT  
MULTI-EQUIPEMENT POUR RESEAU  
DE COMMUNICATION A PROTOCOLE  
EN COUCHES  
[72] Balogh, Ray, CA  
[72] Vitez, Michael E., CA  
[72] Gadbois, Luc, CA  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 1993-04-15  
[30] US (876,605) 1992-04-30

---

[11] **2,098,542**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01G 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DECORATIVE ASSEMBLY FOR A  
FLORAL GROUPING  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DECORATIF POUR  
ARRANGEMENTS FLORAUX  
[72] Weder, Donald E., US  
[72] Straeter, William F., US  
[72] King, Michael J., US  
[73] Southpac Trust International, Inc., NZ  
[22] 1993-06-16  
[30] US (07/926,098) 1992-08-05  
[30] US (07/941,992) 1992-09-08  
[30] US (07/949,175) 1992-09-22

---

[11] **2,099,446**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02B 25/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL COMBUSTION  
ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION  
INTERNE  
[72] Merritt, Dan, GB  
[73] Merritt, Dan, GB  
[73] Coventry University, GB  
[22] 1993-06-30  
[30] GB (9214044.1) 1992-07-02  
[30] GB (9302369.5) 1993-06-02

---

[11] **2,099,983**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02D 41/18 5F02D 41/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DU  
FONCTIONNEMENT D'UN MOTEUR  
[72] Ahern, Steven Ross, AU  
[73] Orbital Engine Company (Australia) Pty.  
Limited, AU  
[85] 1993-07-06  
[86] 1992-01-14 (PCT/AU92/00014)  
[87] (WO92/12339)  
[30] AU (PK 4177) 1991-01-14

---

[11] **2,100,791**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/62 5C07H 17/08  
5C12N 1/21 5C12N 15/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DIRECTING  
BIOSYNTHESIS OF SPECIFIC  
POLYKETIDES  
[54] METHODE POUR DIRIGER LA  
BIOSYNTHÈSE DE POLYCETIDES  
SPECIFIQUES  
[72] Katz, Leonard, US  
[72] Donadio, Stefano, US  
[72] McAlpine, James B., US  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 1993-07-16  
[86] 1992-01-17 (PCT/US92/00427)  
[87] (WO93/13663)

---

[11] **2,106,214**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23K 1/00 5A23K 1/165  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION  
FOR MAINTAINING ANIMALS ON A  
KERATIN-CONTAINING DIET  
[54] METHODE ET COMPOSITION  
POUR L'ADMINISTRATION D'UN  
REGIME A BASE DE KERATINE A DES  
ANIMAUX  
[72] Shih, Jason C. H., US  
[72] Lee, Chung-Ginn, TW  
[73] North Carolina State University, US  
[85] 1993-09-14  
[86] 1992-03-13 (PCT/US92/02121)  
[87] (WO92/16113)  
[30] US (670,122) 1991-03-15

---

[11] **2,107,167**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05D 1/06 5B05B 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR DISPENSING  
CONDUCTIVE COATING MATERIALS  
INCLUDING COLOR CHANGING  
CAPABILITY  
[54] APPAREIL POUR  
L'ALIMENTATION EN MATERIAU DE  
REVETEMENT CONDUCTEUR, MUNI  
D'UN DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE  
PASSER RAPIDEMENT D'UNE  
COULEUR A UNE AUTRE  
[72] Konieczynski, Ronald D., US  
[73] NORDSON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-09-28  
[30] US (961,156) 1992-10-15

---

[11] **2,108,155**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD IN MOBILE  
TELEPHONE SYSTEMS IN WHICH A  
SUBSCRIBER IDENTITY MODULE  
(SIM) IS ALLOCATED AT LEAST TWO  
IDENTITIES WHICH ARE  
SELECTIVELY ACTIVATED BY THE  
USER  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT A  
L'UTILISATEUR D'ACTIVER  
SELECTIVEMENT DEUX IDENTITES  
AU MOINS ATTRIBUEES A UN  
MODULE D'IDENTIFICATION  
D'ABONNE DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
TELEPHONIE MOBILE  
[72] Julin, Tomas, SE  
[73] COMVIK GSM AB, SE  
[85] 1993-10-08  
[86] 1992-04-08 (PCT/SE92/00227)  
[87] (WO92/19078)  
[30] SE (9101105-6) 1991-04-12

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,113,730  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G05D 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED YAW CONTROL  
SYSTEM FOR ROTARY WING  
AIRCRAFT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE DU  
LACET, A GRANDE VITESSE, POUR  
AERONEF A VOILURE TOURNANTE  
[72] Wright, Stuart C., US  
[72] Adams, Don L., US  
[72] Gold, Phillip J., US  
[73] United Technologies Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-01-18  
[86] 1992-07-31 (PCT/US92/06427)  
[87] (WO93/05458)  
[30] US (751,432) 1991-08-28

---

[11] 2,113,968  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 22/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CHROMATED METAL SHEET  
HAVING HIGH CORROSION  
RESISTANCE WITH IMPROVED  
LUBRICITY AND ELECTRIC  
CONDUCTIVITY  
[54] FEUILLE METALLIQUE  
CHROMATEE PRESENTANT UNE  
RESISTANCE ELEVEE A LA  
CORROSION AINSI QU'UNE  
CONDUCTIVITE ELECTRIQUE ET UN  
POUVOIR LUBRIFIANT AMELIORES  
[72] Mano, Junichi, JP  
[72] Ogawa, Youzou, JP  
[72] Mabuchi, Masaki, JP  
[72] Okuno, Keizou, JP  
[72] Totsuka, Nobuo, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION,  
JP  
[22] 1994-01-21  
[30] JP (5-187924) 1993-07-29

---

[11] 2,119,119  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16D 3/84  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTERNAL CONVOLUTED HIGH  
SPEED CONSTANT VELOCITY JOINT  
BOOT  
[54] MANCHON A  
CIRCONVOLUTIONS EXTERNES  
POUR JOINT HOMOCINETIQUE  
[72] Uchman, Frederick J., US  
[72] Collins, Theodore H., US  
[73] GKN Automotive Inc., US  
[85] 1994-03-15  
[86] 1991-09-18 (PCT/US91/06765)  
[87] (WO93/06379)

---

[11] 2,119,128  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 21/08 5C12N 5/10  
5C12N 5/18 6C07K 16/28 5A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] ALLEViation OF SYMPTOMS  
ASSOCIATED WITH INFLAMMATORY  
DISEASE STATES  
[54] SOULAGEMENT DES  
SYMPTOMES ASSOCIES AUX ETATS  
INFLAMMATOIRES AIGUS  
[72] Rose, Lynn M., US  
[73] ICOS Corporation, US  
[73] THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 1994-03-15  
[86] 1993-07-16 (PCT/US93/06734)  
[87] (WO94/02175)  
[30] US (07/915,068) 1992-07-16  
[30] US (08/060,699) 1993-05-10

---

[11] 2,120,019  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04R 27/00 5H04R 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SOUND ACQUISITION METHOD  
AND SYSTEM, AND SOUND  
ACQUISITION AND REPRODUCTION  
APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
PRISE DE SONS ET APPAREIL DE  
PRISE ET DE REPRODUCTION DE  
SONS  
[72] Zurcher, Frédéric, FR  
[73] PRESCOM, FR  
[85] 1994-03-25  
[86] 1992-10-02 (PCT/FR92/00919)  
[87] (WO93/07730)  
[30] FR (91 12125) 1991-10-02

---

[11] 2,120,045  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/725  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF HYALURONIC ACID AND  
FORMS TO PREVENT ARTERIAL  
RESTENOSIS  
[54] UTILISATION D'ACIDE  
HYALURONIQUE ET DE SES DERIVES  
DANS LA PREVENTION DE LA  
RESTENOSE ARTERIELLE  
[72] Falk, Rudolf Edgar, CA  
[72] Asculai, Samuel Simon, CA  
[72] Turley, Eva Anne, CA  
[73] Hyal Pharmaceutical Corporation, CA  
[22] 1994-03-25

---

[11] 2,120,993  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/06 5C12M 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTING BIOLOGICAL  
ACTIVITIES IN CULTURE VIALS  
[54] DETECTION DE L'ACTIVITE  
BIOLOGIQUE DANS DES FLACONS DE  
CULTURE  
[72] Berndt, Klaus W., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-04-11  
[30] US (08/053,938) 1993-04-26

---

[11] 2,121,327  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 59/20 5A01N 25/02  
5C01B 33/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PESTICIDE AND FUNGICIDE  
[54] PESTICIDE ET FONGICIDE  
[72] Sheen, Ronald James, AU  
[72] Langley, Tom Anthony, AU  
[73] SHEEN BIOTECHNOLOGY PTY  
LTD, AU  
[85] 1994-04-14  
[86] 1992-10-14 (PCT/AU92/00550)  
[87] (WO93/07754)  
[30] AU (PK 8968) 1991-10-17

---

[11] 2,126,477  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
IDENTIFYING THE INCOMING  
DIRECTORY NUMBER WHEN  
MULTIPLE DIRECTORY NUMBERS  
ARE ASSIGNED TO ONE WIRELESS  
DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR  
DETERMINER LE NUMERO DE  
TELEPHONE DE L'APPELANT  
LORSQUE PLUSIEURS NUMEROS DE  
TELEPHONE ONT ETE AFFECTES A  
UN MEME DISPOSITIF SANS FIL  
[72] Ardon, Menachem Tsur, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-06-22  
[30] US (129,937) 1993-09-30

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

**[11] 2,127,494**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/10 5D01F 6/46  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PROPYLENE POLYMER YARN AND ARTICLES MADE THEREFROM  
[54] FIL DE POLYMERÉE DE PROPYLENE AMELIORÉ ET ARTICLES FABRIQUÉS A L'AIDE DE CE FIL  
[72] Galambos, Adam F., US  
[73] MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC., US  
[22] 1994-07-06  
[30] US (08/090,831) 1993-07-12

---

**[11] 2,128,291**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 67/00 5C09D 167/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UV-STABLE, WATER-BORNE POLYESTER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE POLYESTER STABLES AUX UV  
[72] Lewarchik, Ronald J., US  
[72] Smith, Marc L., US  
[72] Sestricks, Michael R., US  
[73] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1994-07-18  
[30] US (08/124,903) 1993-09-21  
[30] US (08/247,799) 1994-05-23

---

**[11] 2,129,208**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16D 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLUTCH ENGAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM IN RESPONSE TO TRANSMISSION SHIFT LEVER POSITION  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTRÔLE D'EMBRAYAGE A CAPTEURS DE POSITION DU LEVIER DE VITESSE  
[72] Mustapha, Adam Moussa, US  
[72] Rozsi, Donald James, US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-07-29  
[30] US (099,499) 1993-07-30

---

**[11] 2,129,578**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60K 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-PIECE STAMP FORMED CONNECTOR FOR ACHIEVING EQUAL LENGTH EXHAUST PIPES  
[54] RACCORD EN TROIS PIÈCES FORMÉ PAR EMBOUTISSAGE PERMETTANT D'ABSORBER LES DIFFÉRENCES DE LONGUEUR DANS LES TUVAUX D'ECHAPPEMENT  
[72] Baxter, Colette, US  
[72] Roberts, John, US  
[73] AP PARTS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-08-05  
[30] US (08/258,090) 1994-06-10

---

**[11] 2,131,359**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 35/30 5B29C 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING HERMETICALLY SEALED FILTER UNITS AND FILTERS MADE THEREBY  
[54] MÉTHODE DE FABRICATION DE FILTRES HERMETIQUES ET FILTRES CONNEXES  
[72] Ruschke, Rick R., US  
[73] FILTERTEK INC., US  
[22] 1994-09-01  
[30] US (08/233,068) 1994-04-26

---

**[11] 2,132,428**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 3/23 5H04B 1/40  
5H04M 1/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEECH COMMUNICATION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION DE PAROLES  
[72] Umemoto, Yuji, JP  
[72] Otsuka, Koki, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[73] TOSHIBA AVE CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1994-09-19  
[86] 1994-01-10 (PCT/JP94/00017)  
[87] (WO94/17603)  
[30] JP (5-007494) 1993-01-20

---

**[11] 2,132,915**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F23M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTICS ENERGY DISSIPATOR FOR FURNACE  
[54] DISSIPATEUR D'ENERGIE ACOUSTIQUE DESTINÉ A UN FOUR  
[72] Bigham, Davis L., US  
[73] International Comfort Products Corporation (USA), US  
[22] 1994-09-26  
[30] US (08/140,609) 1993-10-21

---

**[11] 2,133,529**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A24F 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER PIPE  
[54] CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] Baig, Mirza Hussain Ali, US  
[72] Baig, Mukarram M., US  
[73] Baig, Mirza Hussain Ali, US  
[73] Baig, Mukarram M., US  
[22] 1994-10-03

---

**[11] 2,135,995**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02F 1/136 5H01L 29/788  
[25] EN  
[54] TFT WITH REDUCED PARASITIC CAPACITANCE  
[54] TRANSISTOR EN COUCHES MINCES A CAPACITÉ PARASITE REDUITE  
[72] Den Boer, Willem, US  
[72] Yang, Mohshi, US  
[73] OIS Optical Imaging Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-11-16  
[30] US (08/154,713) 1993-11-19

---

**[11] 2,136,374**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60K 15/077  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SECURING CORRUGATED BAFFLES TO AN INTERIOR OF A TANK  
[54] MÉTHODE POUR LA FIXATION DE CHICANES ONDULEES A L'INTÉRIEUR D'UN RESERVOIR  
[72] Riopel, Ronald, CA  
[73] Riopel, Ronald, CA  
[22] 1994-11-22

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,136,504  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 9/00 5H01R 13/422  
[25] EN  
[54] REPLACEABLE CONTACT  
CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR A CONTACTS  
REEMPLACABLES  
[72] Gerow, John Brian, CA  
[73] ITT Corporation, US  
[22] 1994-11-23  
[30] US (08/156,741) 1993-11-24

---

[11] 2,136,592  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION METHOD/  
APPARATUS/SYSTEM CAPABLE OF  
PERFORMING FDMA TRANSMISSION  
[54] METHODE/APPAREIL/SYSTEME  
DE COMMUNICATION POUVANT  
EFFECTUER DES TRANSMISSIONS  
AMRF  
[72] Sawahashi, Mamoru, JP  
[72] Dohi, Tomohiro, JP  
[72] Adachi, Fumiuki, JP  
[73] NTT Mobile Communications Network  
Inc., JP  
[22] 1994-11-24  
[30] JP (295,892/1993) 1993-11-26

---

[11] 2,138,111  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/50 5A61K 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE  
CONTENANT UN MELANGE DE  
POLYMERES CONDITIONNEURS  
[54] COSMETIC COMPOSITION  
CONTAINING A MIXTURE OF  
POLYMER CONDITIONERS  
[72] Cauwet, Danièle, FR  
[72] Dubief, Claude, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1994-12-14  
[30] FR (93 15 691) 1993-12-27

---

[11] 2,141,857  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 1/36 6G03G 9/083  
6G11B 5/706  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC OXIDE AND PROCESS  
FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] OXYDE MAGNETIQUE ET  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Mano, Yasuhiko, JP  
[72] Mochizuki, Takeshi, JP  
[72] Sasaki, Isamu, JP  
[72] Shimokawa, Akira, JP  
[73] Fuji Electrochemical Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1995-02-06  
[86] 1994-07-04 (PCT/JP94/01082)  
[87] (WO95/06948)  
[30] JP (5-215873) 1993-08-31  
[30] JP (5-262223) 1993-10-20  
[30] JP (5-262224) 1993-10-20  
[30] JP (6-18758) 1994-02-15

---

[11] 2,141,915  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 63/00 6B44F 7/00  
6C09D 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DECORATING METHOD AND  
PRODUCTS  
[54] METHODE ET PRODUITS DE  
DECORATION  
[72] Kamen, Melvin E., US  
[72] Patel, Bhupendra, US  
[73] DECO PATENTS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-02-06  
[30] US (199,415) 1994-02-22

---

[11] 2,142,862  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INHIBITING HIV  
REPLICATION USING IL-4  
[54] METHODE D'INHIBITION DE LA  
REPLICATION DU VIH AU MOYEN DE  
L'INTERLEUKINE 4  
[72] Schwartz, Jerome, US  
[73] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-02-17  
[86] 1993-08-17 (PCT/US93/07587)  
[87] (WO94/04179)  
[30] US (07/932,134) 1992-08-19

---

[11] 2,143,497  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/42  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES  
AUTOBRONZANTES A BASE DE  
DIHYDROXYACETONE, PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION ET UTILISATION  
[54] SELF-TAN COSMETIC  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING  
DIHYDROXYACETONE; PROCESS  
FOR PREPARING THE SAME AND  
THEIR USE  
[72] Ascione, Jean-Marc, FR  
[72] Allard, Delphine, FR  
[72] Hansenne, Isabelle, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1995-02-27  
[30] FR (94 02 254) 1994-02-28

---

[11] 2,143,501  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/03 6B01F 3/04  
6B01F 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR APPLYING A  
MULTIPLE-COMPONENT TISSUE  
ADHESIVE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR  
L'APPLICATION D'UN ADHESIF  
TISSULAIRE A PLUSIEURS  
ELEMENTS  
[72] Linder, Albert, DE  
[72] Kellner, Andreas, AT  
[72] Habison, Georg, AT  
[72] Zuelow, Guenther, AT  
[73] Immuno Aktiengesellschaft, AT  
[22] 1995-02-27  
[30] AT (A 414/94) 1994-02-28

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,143,586**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/622 6C08F 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING AND  
USING A SUPPORTED METALLOCENE  
CATALYST SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE POUR FABRIQUER ET  
UTILISER UN SYSTEME  
CATALYTIQUE A BASE DE  
METALLOCENE SUR SUPPORT  
[72] Welch, M. Bruce, US  
[72] Alt, Helmut G., DE  
[72] Peifer, Bernd, DE  
[72] Palackal, Syriac J., US  
[72] Glass, Gary L., US  
[72] Pettijohn, Ted M., US  
[72] Hawley, Gil R., US  
[72] Fahey, Darryl R., US  
[73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1995-02-28  
[30] US (08/252,611) 1994-06-01

[11] **2,144,407**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/30 6A61K 9/16  
6A61K 9/22 6A61K 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] BIODEGRADABLE POLYMER  
MATRICES FOR SUSTAINED  
DELIVERY OF LOCAL ANESTHETIC  
AGENTS  
[54] MATRICES POLYMERIQUES  
BIODEGRADABLES POUR  
LIBERATION REGULIERE D'AGENTS  
D'ANESTHESIE LOCALE  
[72] Berde, Charles B., US  
[72] Langer, Robert S., US  
[73] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-03-10  
[86] 1993-09-10 (PCT/US93/08568)  
[87] (WO94/05265)  
[30] US (943,287) 1992-09-10

[11] **2,144,658**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A CELLULAR POLYMER  
CONTAINING PERFORATED CELL  
WINDOWS AND A PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION THEREOF  
[54] POLYMER ALVEOLAIRE AVEC  
DES FENETRES CELLULAIRES  
PERFOREES ET METHODE DE  
PREPARATION  
[72] Smits, Guido F., BE  
[72] Thoen, Johan A., NL  
[73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1995-03-14  
[86] 1993-09-02 (PCT/US93/08308)  
[87] (WO94/07942)  
[30] US (07/951,970) 1992-09-28

[11] **2,148,163**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 63/00 6F16H 61/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE ACCESSORY TORQUE  
AND ENGINE DECELERATION RATE  
DETERMINATION METHOD/SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME  
SERVANT A DETERMINER LE  
COUPLE SECONDAIRE ET LA  
VITESSE DE DECELERATION D'UN  
MOTEUR  
[72] Genise, Thomas A., US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-04-28  
[30] US (242,824) 1994-05-16

[11] **2,151,640**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CLIP-ON PRICE TICKET  
CHANNEL COVER FOR METAL  
SHELVING  
[54] PLAQUE TRANSPARENTE  
SERVANT A RECOUVRIR UNE  
ETIQUETTE DE PRIX ET SE FIXANT  
PAR ENCLENCHEMENT DANS LA  
RAINURE D'UNE TABLETTE  
METALLIQUE  
[72] Ostrovsky, John, CA  
[73] Ostrovsky, John, CA  
[22] 1995-06-13  
[30] US (08/273,705) 1994-07-12

[11] **2,145,940**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 63/00 6A45F 5/00  
6A45F 5/10 6B65D 63/18  
[25] EN  
[54] BAR CODE BLOCKING CARRIER  
[54] SUPPORT A OCCULTATION DE  
CODES A BARRES  
[72] Weaver, William N., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1995-03-30  
[30] US (08/226,886) 1994-04-13

[11] **2,146,335**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 15/00 6G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ARCHITECTURE AND  
APPARATUS FOR IMAGE  
GENERATION  
[54] ARCHITECTURE ET APPAREIL  
DE PRODUCTION D'IMAGES  
[72] Poulton, John Wood, US  
[72] Molnar, Steven Edward, US  
[72] Eyles, John Gordon, US  
[73] University of North Carolina at Chapel  
Hill, US  
[85] 1995-04-04  
[86] 1993-11-08 (PCT/US93/10785)  
[87] (WO94/11807)  
[30] US (975,821) 1992-11-13

[11] **2,152,323**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INVERTED CONVEYOR WITH  
SINGLE POINT PENDANT  
[54] TRANSPORTEUR INVERSE AVEC  
TIRANT A POINT UNIQUE  
[72] Mabrey, Gerald B., US  
[73] White Consolidated Industries, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-06-21  
[30] US (08/338,030) 1994-11-14

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**30 mai 2000**

---

**[11] 2,152,634**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 19/05  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH TEMPERATURE FORGEABLE ALLOY  
[54] ALLIAGE FORGEABLE A HAUTE TEMPERATURE  
[72] Klöwer, Jutta, DE  
[73] Krupp VDM GmbH, DE  
[22] 1995-06-26  
[30] DE (P 44 22 521-0-24) 1994-06-28

**[11] 2,153,071**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/585 6A61K 38/23  
[25] EN  
[54] DERIVATIZED CALCITONINS  
[54] DERIVES DE CALCITONINES  
[72] Labroo, Virender, US  
[72] Sasaki, Tomikazu, US  
[73] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[73] University of Washington, US  
[85] 1995-06-29  
[86] 1993-12-30 (PCT/US93/12692)  
[87] (WO94/15962)  
[30] US (07/999,749) 1992-12-31

**[11] 2,155,414**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 27/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSIBLE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE ENERGIZED SEALS FOR FILTER ELEMENTS AND THE LIKE  
[54] JOINTS COMPRESSIBLES A PRESSION DIFFERENTIELLE POUR ELEMENTS FILTRANTS ET MATERIEL SIMILAIRE  
[72] Pulek, John L., US  
[72] Barnes, Robert G., US  
[72] Ostreicher, Eugene A., US  
[73] Cuno, Incorporated, US  
[85] 1995-08-03  
[86] 1994-03-15 (PCT/US94/02793)  
[87] (WO94/21350)  
[30] US (08/034,730) 1993-03-22

**[11] 2,155,684**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPACT BATH-CHAIR SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT BAIGNOIRE-FAUTEUIL COMPACT  
[72] Gravel, Pierre, CA  
[73] Gravel, Pierre, CA  
[22] 1995-08-09  
[30] US (08/449,902) 1995-05-23

**[11] 2,157,205**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 1/10 6D21F 1/48  
[25] EN  
[54] TWIN-WIRE FORMER  
[54] FORMEUR A DOUBLE TOILE  
[72] Odell, Michael, FI  
[73] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[22] 1995-08-30  
[30] FI (943987) 1994-08-31

**[11] 2,157,452**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/18 6B60R 13/02  
6B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] LINING SHEET FOR VEHICLE CEILING AND LAMINATE USING THE SAME  
[54] FEUILLE DE GARNITURE POUR PLAFOND DE VEHICULE ET STRATIFIE A BASE DE CELLE-CI  
[72] Kohyama, Masaki, JP  
[72] Uchiyama, Akira, JP  
[72] Watanabe, Yuji, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 1995-09-01  
[30] JP (211577/1994) 1994-09-05

**[11] 2,157,454**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMISSION CONVERGENCE SUBLAYER MULTIPLEX GENERATING/TERMINATING APPARATUS  
[54] GENERATEUR MULTIPLEX DE SOUS-COUCHES DE CONCENTRATION DE TRANSMISSION  
[72] Akata, Masao, JP  
[72] Miura, Takaо, JP  
[72] Ogawa, Takeshi, JP  
[72] Doi, Yukihiro, JP  
[72] Higashi, Isao, JP  
[72] Imagawa, Hitoshi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-09-01  
[30] JP (209563/94) 1994-09-02

**[11] 2,158,274**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/19 6C12N 15/10  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] YEAST CELLS ENGINEERED TO PRODUCE PHEROMONE SYSTEM PROTEIN SURROGATES, AND USES THEREFOR  
[54] CELLULES DE LEVURE CONCUES POUR PRODUIRE DES SUBSTITUTS PROTEINIQUES D'UN SYSTEME DE PHEROMONE; UTILISATIONS  
[72] Fowlkes, Dana Merriman, US  
[72] Broach, Jim, US  
[72] Manfredi, John, US  
[72] Murphy, Andrew J., US  
[72] Paul, Jeremy, US  
[72] Trueheart, Joshua, US  
[72] Klein, Christine, US  
[73] CADUS PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-09-13  
[86] 1994-03-23 (PCT/US94/03143)  
[87] (WO94/23025)  
[30] US (08/041,431) 1993-03-31  
[30] US (08/190,328) 1994-01-31

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,159,326**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/48 6A61K 31/185  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING  
AMYLOIDOSIS  
[54] METHODE POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE L'AMYLOIDOSE  
[72] Kisilevsky, Robert, CA  
[72] Szarek, Walter A., CA  
[72] Weaver, Donald, CA  
[73] Queen's University at Kingston, CA  
[85] 1995-09-27  
[86] 1994-03-29 (PCT/CA94/00160)  
[87] (WO94/22437)  
[30] US (08/037,844) 1993-03-29

---

[11] **2,160,274**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28F 9/02 6D21F 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT EXCHANGER FOR A PULP  
DRYER  
[54] ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR POUR  
SECHOIR DE PATE DE BOIS  
[72] Sather, Stanley H., CA  
[73] Sather, Stanley H., CA  
[22] 1995-10-11

---

[11] **2,162,179**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 5/20 6B05B 12/14  
6B05B 7/24 6F16L 37/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PAINT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION EN  
PEINTURE  
[72] Holt, Earl R., US  
[73] Hose Specialties/Capri, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-11-03  
[86] 1994-12-01 (PCT/US94/03688)  
[87] (WO95/01724)  
[30] US (161,825) 1993-12-02

---

[11] **2,162,192**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 7/32 6A43B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE OF FOOTWEAR  
HAVING MULTIPLE FLUID  
CONTAINING MEMBERS  
[54] CHAUSSURE COMPORTANT  
PLUSIEURS CHAMBRES A FLUIDE  
[72] Rudy, Marion Franklin, US  
[73] Rudy, Marion Franklin, US  
[73] Bogert, Robert C., US  
[22] 1995-11-06  
[30] US (08/345,940) 1994-11-28

---

[11] **2,162,638**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23P 19/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHOD OF  
ATTACHING A FASTENER TO A  
PANEL AND INSTALLATION  
APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE AMELIOREE DE  
MONTAGE DE FIXATION SUR  
PANNEAU ET DISPOSITIF DE  
MONTAGE  
[72] Ladouceur, Harold A., US  
[72] Müller, Rudolf R. M., DE  
[73] Multifastener Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-11-10  
[30] US (08/344,955) 1994-11-25

---

[11] **2,163,276**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41F 9/02 6A41C 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] GARMENT WAISTBAND  
CONSTRUCTION  
[54] MONTAGE AMELIORE DE  
CEINTURE POUR VETEMENT  
[72] D'Ambrosio, Anthony, US  
[73] D'Ambrosio, Anthony, US  
[22] 1995-11-20  
[30] US (08/343,344) 1994-11-22

---

[11] **2,163,369**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/45 6H01L 41/08  
6B41J 2/14 6B41J 2/19  
[25] EN  
[54] SIMPLIFIED INK JET HEAD  
[54] TETE A JET D'ENCRE  
SIMPLIFIEE  
[72] Moynihan, Edward R., US  
[72] Gailus, David W., US  
[72] Palifka, Robert G., US  
[72] Hoisington, Paul A., US  
[72] Hine, Nathan P., US  
[72] Adams-Brady, David, US  
[72] Biggs, Melvin L., US  
[72] McDonald, Marlene M., US  
[72] Barss, Steven H., US  
[72] MacKay, Diane, US  
[72] Paulson, Bruce A., US  
[72] Mackay, Stephen C., US  
[73] Spectra, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-11-20  
[86] 1995-03-17 (PCT/US95/03391)  
[87] (WO95/25637)  
[30] US (08/215,301) 1994-03-21

---

[11] **2,163,702**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 7/28  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME RESISTANT ELECTRIC  
CABLE  
[54] CABLE ELECTRIQUE RESISTANT  
AUX FLAMMES  
[72] Beauchamp, Mark, CA  
[73] Harbour Industries, (Canada) Ltée, CA  
[22] 1995-11-24

---

[11] **2,164,141**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 1/10 6E02B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPERMAKING SCREEN  
[54] TAMIS POUR LA FABRICATION  
DU PAPIER  
[72] Aikawa, Yoshihiko, JP  
[73] AIKAWA IRON WORKS CO., LTD.,  
JP  
[22] 1995-11-30  
[30] JP (1995-242651) 1995-09-21

---

[11] **2,164,417**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/62  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF OBJECTS  
RECOGNITION  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECONNAISSANCE  
D'OBJETS  
[72] Dmitriev, Alexandre Sergeevich, RU  
[72] Belsky, Jury Leonidovich, RU  
[72] Kuminov, Dmitry Alexeevich, RU  
[72] Panas, Andrei Ivanovich, RU  
[72] Starkov, Sergei Olegovich, RU  
[72] Andreev, Jury Veniaminovich, RU  
[73] Dmitriev, Alexandre Sergeevich, RU  
[85] 1996-01-12  
[86] 1994-03-03 (PCT/RU94/00044)  
[87] (WO95/24015)

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,165,668  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/14 6C11D 3/37  
6C11D 1/75  
[25] EN  
[54] THICKENED AQUEOUS  
ABRASIVE CLEANER  
[54] NETTOYANT ABRASIF EPAISSE A  
BASE D'EAU  
[72] Choy, Clement K., US  
[72] Argo, Brian P., US  
[72] Brodeck, Kevin J., US  
[72] Hearn, Lynn M., US  
[73] Clorox Company (The), US  
[85] 1995-12-19  
[86] 1994-07-20 (PCT/US94/08190)  
[87] (WO95/08619)  
[30] US (08/125,949) 1993-09-23

---

[11] 2,166,440  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01L 9/12 6G01L 19/00  
6G01L 13/06 6G01L 19/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MEASURING  
PRESSURE OR DIFFERENTIAL  
PRESSURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE LA  
PRESSION OU DE LA PRESSION  
DIFFÉRENTIELLE  
[72] Martin, Rainer, DE  
[73] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.,  
DE  
[22] 1996-01-02  
[30] EP (95100337.5) 1995-01-12

---

[11] 2,166,514  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 3/10 6C04B 35/622  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC GASKET  
MATERIALS FOR USE IN HIGH-  
PRESSURE PRESSES  
[54] MATERIAUX SYNTHETIQUES  
POUR LA FABRICATION DE  
GARNITURES POUR PRESSES HAUTE  
PRESSION  
[72] Carter, Lan, US  
[72] Yao, Xian, US  
[72] Rai, Ghanshyam, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1996-01-03  
[30] US (08/368,884) 1995-01-05

---

[11] 2,166,808  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AGENT-BASED  
MULTITHREADING APPLICATION  
PROGRAMMING INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE DE  
PROGRAMMATION D'APPLICATION  
A ENTRELACEMENT DE MESSAGES  
UTILISANT DES CLASSES D'AGENTS  
[72] Smith, Curtis A., US  
[73] PARK CITY GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 1996-01-08  
[86] 1994-07-01 (PCT/US94/07536)  
[87] (WO95/02217)  
[30] US (08/088,825) 1993-07-08

---

[11] 2,166,809  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA MANAGEMENT USING  
NESTED RECORDS AND CODE POINTS  
[54] GESTION DE DONNEES AU  
MOYEN D'ENREGISTREMENTS  
EMBOITES ET DE POINTS DE  
CODAGE  
[72] Bennion, Richard H., US  
[73] PARK CITY GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 1996-01-08  
[86] 1994-07-01 (PCT/US94/07686)  
[87] (WO95/02218)  
[30] US (08/088,788) 1993-07-08

---

[11] 2,168,216  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 3/02 6C08J 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] FOAMED STARCH POLYMER  
[54] POLYMER D'AMIDON EXPANSE  
[72] Tomka, Ivan, CH  
[73] BIO-TEC BIOLOGISCHE  
NATURVERPACKUNGEN GMBH & CO.  
KG, DE  
[85] 1996-01-26  
[86] 1994-06-15 (PCT/EP94/01946)  
[87] (WO95/04104)  
[30] CH (2280/93-4) 1993-07-28

---

[11] 2,169,930  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEECH SYNTHESIS  
[54] SYNTHESE DE LA PAROLE  
[72] Ogden, Richard, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1996-02-20  
[86] 1994-10-04 (PCT/GB94/02151)  
[87] (WO95/10108)  
[30] EP (93307872.7) 1993-10-04

---

[11] 2,169,995  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26D 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTER BIT  
[54] TREPLAN TRANCHANT  
[72] Beach, Wayne Howard, US  
[73] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[22] 1996-02-21  
[30] US (08/570,310) 1995-12-11

---

[11] 2,170,005  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/30 6H01S 3/025  
6G02B 6/26  
[25] FR  
[54] GUIDE OPTIQUE SEGMENTE  
POUVANT NOTAMMENT ETRE  
INCLUS DANS UN DISPOSITIF  
SEMICONDUCTEUR  
[54] SEGMENTED OPTICAL GUIDE  
THAT CAN BE INCORPORATED INTO  
A SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE  
[72] Vinchant, Jean-François, FR  
[72] Goldstein, Léon, FR  
[72] Leclerc, Denis, FR  
[72] Gentner, Jean-Louis, FR  
[73] ALCATEL, N.V., NL  
[22] 1996-02-21  
[30] FR (95 02 045) 1995-02-22

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,170,037**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] DEHYDRATION OF HYDROGELS  
[54] DESHYDRATATION  
D'HYDROGELS  
[72] Bao, Qi-Bin, US  
[73] STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-02-21  
[86] 1994-07-18 (PCT/IB94/00220)  
[87] (WO95/07668)  
[30] US (08/122,110) 1993-09-16

---

[11] **2,170,775**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/16 6E04B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH GLOSS, HARDENED  
CONCRETE FLOORS AND METHOD  
[54] DALLE DE SOL EN BETON, TRES  
LUSTREE, ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] Phillips, David L., Sr., US  
[73] HI-TECH FLOORS, INC., US  
[85] 1996-02-29  
[86] 1994-08-30 (PCT/US94/09755)  
[87] (WO95/06789)  
[30] US (08/115,882) 1993-09-01

---

[11] **2,171,844**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/135 6A61K 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSTAINED RELEASE  
FORMULATIONS FOR 24 HOUR  
RELEASE OF METOPROLOL  
[54] FORMULATIONS DE  
LIBERATION PROLONGEE DE  
METOPROLOL PENDANT 24 HEURES  
[72] Baichwal, Anand R., US  
[72] Staniforth, John N., GB  
[73] Edward Mendell Co., Inc., US  
[85] 1996-03-14  
[86] 1994-10-19 (PCT/US94/12139)  
[87] (WO95/13055)  
[30] US (08/151,272) 1993-11-12

---

[11] **2,172,263**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL  
TELECOMMUNICATION LINK FOR  
EFFICIENTLY TRANSPORTING  
MIXED CLASSES OF PACKETS  
[54] LIAISON DE  
TELECOMMUNICATION NUMERIQUE  
PERMETTANT LE TRANSPORT  
EFFICACE DE CLASSES DE PAQUETS  
MIXTES  
[72] Ellis, John G., CA  
[72] Dysart, Keith C., CA  
[72] Commons, Douglas N., CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1996-03-20  
[86] 1994-10-12 (PCT/CA94/00554)  
[87] (WO95/12265)  
[30] US (08/141,007) 1993-10-26

---

[11] **2,172,762**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOAD LOSS STANDARD FOR  
CALIBRATING POWER LOSS  
MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS  
[54] ETALON POUR L'ETALONNAGE  
DE SYSTEMES DE MESURE DES  
PERTES DE CHARGE  
[72] So, Eddy, CA  
[73] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 1996-03-27

---

[11] **2,172,951**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SPRAYING  
POLYMERIC COMPOSITIONS WITH  
COMPRESSED FLUIDS AND  
ENHANCED ATOMIZATION  
[54] PROCEDE D'ATOMISATION DE  
COMPOSITIONS POLYMERES A  
L'AIDE DE FLUIDES COMPRIMES, ET  
ATOMISATION AMELIOREE  
[72] Nielsen, Kenneth Andrew, US  
[73] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS AND  
PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-03-28  
[86] 1994-09-27 (PCT/US94/10948)  
[87] (WO95/09057)  
[30] US (08/129,256) 1993-09-29

---

[11] **2,173,219**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 163/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT CURABLE TOUGHENED  
EPOXY RESIN COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE RESINE  
EPOXY THERMODURCISSABLES  
RENFORCEES  
[72] Jorissen, Steven Andrew, US  
[72] Ferguson, Gregory Alexander, US  
[72] Imirowicz, Krystyna, US  
[73] H. B. Fuller Automotive Products, Inc.,  
US  
[85] 1996-04-01  
[86] 1994-10-05 (PCT/US94/11381)  
[87] (WO95/12646)  
[30] US (08/146,971) 1993-11-03

---

[11] **2,173,898**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
KNIFE AND BLADE SHARPENING  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A AIGUISER  
DES COUTEAUX ET DES LAMES  
[72] FRIEL, Daniel D., US  
[73] EDGECAST CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-04-11  
[30] US (466,451) 1995-06-06

---

[11] **2,174,379**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO DATA TRANSMISSION  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE  
RADIOTRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] Take, Keiji, JP  
[72] Otsuka, Akira, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-04-17  
[30] JP (7-92557) 1995-04-18

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,175,583  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 41/08 6B22D 45/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBULENCE INHIBITING  
TUNDISH AND IMPACT PAD  
[54] PANIER DE COULEE ET  
AMORTISSEUR D'IMPACT  
ELIMINANT LES TURBULENCES  
[72] Saylor, Karl J., US  
[73] CCPI INC., US  
[85] 1996-05-01  
[86] 1994-10-17 (PCT/US94/11772)  
[87] (WO95/13890)  
[30] US (153,662) 1993-11-16

---

[11] 2,175,886  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL WAVELENGTH  
DIVISION MULTIPLEXER DEVICE  
[54] MULTIPLEXEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] Mugino, Akira, JP  
[72] Tamura, Shuichi, JP  
[72] Shimizu, Takeo, JP  
[73] Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd (The), JP  
[22] 1996-05-06  
[30] JP (H7-135892) 1995-05-09

---

[11] \* 2,176,645  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/44 6G09G 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO RECEIVER DISPLAY OF  
CURSOR OVERLAYING VIDEO  
[54] SUPERPOSITION DE CURSEURS A  
UN AFFICHAGE DE RECEPTION  
VIDEO  
[72] Bertram, Randal Lee, US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-05-15  
[30] US (08/454,799) 1995-05-31

---

[11] 2,178,065  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 5/06 6B01F 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A MIXER ARRANGED IN A TUBE  
[54] MALAXEUR SOUS TUBE  
[72] Streiff, Felix, CH  
[73] SULZER CHEMTECH AG, CH  
[22] 1996-06-03  
[30] EP (95810418.4) 1995-06-21

---

[11] 2,178,842  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 35/02 6B01D 53/88  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST UNIT AND GAS  
PURIFYING APPARATUS  
[54] UNITE CATALYTIQUE ET  
EPURATEUR DE GAZ  
[72] Morita, Isato, JP  
[72] Mukai, Masato, JP  
[72] Morii, Masaharu, JP  
[72] Kuroda, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Yamada, Akihiro, JP  
[72] Michimoto, Takashi, JP  
[72] Kato, Yasuyoshi, JP  
[72] Ishikawa, Tomihisa, JP  
[72] Nagai, Yoshinori, JP  
[73] BABCOCK-HITACHI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1996-06-11  
[86] 1995-11-14 (PCT/JP95/02323)  
[87] (WO96/14920)  
[30] JP (280869/94) 1994-11-15  
[30] JP (196744/95) 1995-08-01  
[30] JP (85636/95) 1995-04-11  
[30] JP (191648/95) 1995-07-27  
[30] JP (7112/95) 1995-01-20

---

[11] 2,179,957  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ILLUMINATED SIGN APPARATUS  
WITH ARROW-SHAPED SNAP-IN  
ELEMENTS FOR COVERING ARROW-  
SHAPED THROUGH-HOLES IN A  
STENCIL  
[54] ENSEIGNE LUMINEUSE A  
ELEMENTS EN FORME DE FLECHE  
ENCLIQUETABLES, SERVANT A  
COUVRIR DES TROUS DE MEME  
FORME DANS UN POCHOIR  
[72] Jue, George Hall, US  
[72] Kuffel, Gregory L., US  
[73] COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1996-06-26  
[30] US (08/538,800) 1995-10-03

---

[11] 2,180,538  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASURING PROCESS FOR  
MEASURING CHARGEABLE  
ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION FROM  
AN ELECTRICAL NETWORK AND  
ELECTRONIC ELECTRICITY METER  
[54] PROCEDE DE MESURE DE LA  
CONSOMMATION FACTURABLE  
D'ELECTRICITE EN PROVENANCE  
D'UN RESEAU ELECTRIQUE, ET  
COMPTEUR ELECTRONIQUE  
D'ELECTRICITE  
[72] Alvarenga, Landulfo Mosqueira, BR  
[72] Caldas, Roberto Pereira, BR  
[72] Lippincott, Milton, BR  
[73] CENTRO DE PESQUISAS DE  
ENERGIA ELÉTRICA - CEPEL, BR  
[85] 1996-07-04  
[86] 1995-01-11 (PCT/BR95/00001)  
[87] (WO95/19573)  
[30] BR (PI 9400084-0) 1994-01-12

---

[11] 2,180,670  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/63 6B65F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUCK-MOUNTED GREASE  
COLLECTION SYSTEM  
[54] BENNE DE CAMION ADAPTEE A  
LA COLLECTE IN SITU DE GRAISSES  
USEES CONTENUES DANS DES  
RECIPIENTS DE DIMENSIONS  
DIVERSES  
[72] Onken, Donald R., US  
[73] Onken, Donald R., US  
[22] 1996-07-05  
[30] US (08/508,426) 1995-07-31

---

[11] 2,181,228  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 31/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC BREWER  
[54] INFUSEUR AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] Bunn, Arthur H., US  
[72] Anson, James H., US  
[72] Ford, David F., US  
[73] Bunn-O-Matic Corporation, US  
[22] 1993-01-06  
[30] US (07/818,850) 1992-01-10  
[30] US (07/946,960) 1992-09-17

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,181,539**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03M 13/12 6H04L 27/00  
6H04N 7/015 6H04N 7/64  
[25] EN  
[54] TRELLIS CODED MODULATION SYSTEM FOR HDTV  
[54] SYSTEME DE MODULATION CODE PAR TREILLIS POUR TELEVISION A HAUTE RESOLUTION  
[72] Citta, Richard W., US  
[72] Willming, David A., US  
[73] Zenith Electronics Corporation, US  
[85] 1996-07-23  
[86] 1995-06-29 (PCT/US95/08174)  
[87] (WO96/02100)  
[30] US (08/272,181) 1994-07-08

[11] **2,181,566**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/19  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS USING UNBOUND MPL RECEPTOR FOR STIMULATING PLATELET PRODUCTION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES UTILISANT UN RECEPTEUR MPL NON LIE POUR STIMULER LA PRODUCTION DE PLAQUETTES  
[72] Choi, Esther S., US  
[72] Hokom, Martha M., US  
[72] Hunt, Pamela, US  
[72] Nichol, Janet L., US  
[73] AMGEN INC., US  
[85] 1996-07-18  
[86] 1995-01-18 (PCT/US95/00670)  
[87] (WO95/19992)  
[30] US (08/184,327) 1994-01-21

[11] **2,181,729**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10K 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVAL OF HYDROGEN CYANIDE FROM SYNTHESIS GAS  
[54] ELIMINATION DU CYANURE D'HYDROGÈNE DANS UN GAZ DE SYNTHESE  
[72] Koveal, Russell John, Jr., US  
[72] Corkern, Keith Edward, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-07-19  
[30] US (512,734) 1995-08-08

[11] **2,182,008**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47F 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TOY NOVELTY DISPENSER VEHICLE  
[54] VEHICULE DISTRIBUTEUR SOUS FORME DE JOUET  
[72] Schottenfeld, Barbara, US  
[73] Schottenfeld, Barbara, US  
[85] 1996-07-24  
[86] 1996-03-20 (PCT/US96/03928)  
[87] (WO96/29268)  
[30] US (08/408,080) 1995-03-22  
[30] US (08/482,124) 1995-06-07

[11] **2,182,153**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE WOOD PLANING MACHINE  
[54] RABOTEUSE PORTATIVE  
[72] Welsh, Robert P., US  
[72] Gehret, Robert S., US  
[72] O'Banion, Michael L., US  
[72] Boyd, P. Brent, US  
[72] Wixey, Barry D., US  
[72] Shadec, Louis M., US  
[73] BLACK & DECKER INC., US  
[22] 1996-07-26  
[30] US (60/002,433) 1995-07-27  
[30] US (08/659,684) 1996-06-05

[11] **2,182,592**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING ACCESS TO A DATABASE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE DE L'ACCES A UNE BASE DE DONNEES  
[72] Hart, Keith, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1996-08-01  
[86] 1995-02-14 (PCT/GB95/00305)  
[87] (WO95/22792)  
[30] GB (9402935.2) 1994-02-16

[11] **2,182,707**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 19/04 6C07H 23/00  
6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] 3'-SUBSTITUTED NUCLEOSIDE DERIVATIVE  
[54] DERIVE DE NUCLEOSIDE SUBSTITUES EN 3'  
[72] Matsuda, Akira, JP  
[72] Sasaki, Takuma, JP  
[72] Matsuda, Akira, JP  
[72] Sasaki, Takuma, JP  
[73] TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[73] Matsuda, Akira, JP  
[73] Sasaki, Takuma, JP  
[85] 1996-08-02  
[86] 1995-12-13 (PCT/JP95/02554)  
[87] (WO96/18636)  
[30] JP (308912/1994) 1994-12-13  
[30] JP (208645/1995) 1995-08-16

[11] **2,183,477**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01G 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE CAPACITOR  
[54] CONDENSATEUR VARIABLE  
[72] Fujii, Yasutaka, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-08-16  
[30] JP (7-210718) 1995-08-18

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**30 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,184,009**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21B 13/14 6C22B 5/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FLUIDIZED BED TYPE REDUCTION APPARATUS FOR IRON ORE PARTICLES AND METHOD FOR REDUCING IRON ORE PARTICLES USING THE APPARATUS**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE REDUCTION DE TYPE LIT FLUIDISE POUR PARTICULES DE MINERAIS DE FER ET PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DES PARTICULES DE MINERAIS DE FER A L'AIDE DE L'APPAREIL**  
 [72] Lee, Il Ock, KR  
 [72] Kim, Yong Ha, KR  
 [72] Jung, Bong Jin, KR  
 [72] Kim, Hang Goo, KR  
 [72] Hauzenberger, Franz, AT  
 [73] POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD., KR  
 [73] RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, KR  
 [73] VOEST-ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH, AT  
 [85] 1996-08-22  
 [86] 1995-12-28 (PCT/KR95/00182)  
 [87] (WO96/21045)  
 [30] KR (1994/40302) 1994-12-31

---

[11] **2,184,184**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/707 6H04J 13/04  
**6H04L 7/10**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ESTABLISHING ACQUISITION OF SPREADING CODE IN CDMA TRANSMISSION SYSTEM**  
**[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR ETABLIR L'ACQUISITION DU CODE ETALE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION AMRC**  
 [72] Higuchi, Kenichi, JP  
 [72] Sawahashi, Mamoru, JP  
 [72] Adachi, Fumiuki, JP  
 [73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC., JP  
 [85] 1996-08-26  
 [86] 1995-12-27 (PCT/JP95/02718)  
 [87] (WO96/20544)  
 [30] JP (328,725/1994) 1994-12-28  
 [30] JP (257,644/1995) 1995-10-04  
 [30] JP (146,381/1995) 1995-06-13  
 [30] JP (118,603/1995) 1995-05-17

---

[11] **2,184,949**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/32  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SECURE SPREAD SPECTRUM WATERMARKING FOR MULTIMEDIA DATA**  
**[54] FILIGRANE DE SECURITE A ETALEMENT DU SPECTRE POUR DONNEES MULTIMEDIA**  
 [72] Cox, Ingemar J., US  
 [72] Kilian, Joseph J., US  
 [72] Shamoon, Talal G., US  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1996-09-06  
 [30] US (08/534,894) 1995-09-28

---

[11] **2,185,259**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B09B 5/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SUBTERRANEAN INJECTION OF SLURRIED WASTES**  
**[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR L'INJECTION SOUTERRAINE DE DECHETS SOUS FORME DE BOUES**  
 [72] Bilak, Roman A., CA  
 [72] Dusseault, Maurice B., CA  
 [72] Rothenburg, Leonard, CA  
 [73] TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES U.S.A. INC., US  
 [73] TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
 [22] 1996-09-11

---

[11] **2,185,264**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 31/09 6B01D 71/02  
**6B01D 61/14**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] UPGRADING HEAVY OIL BY ULTRAFILTRATION USING CERAMIC MEMBRANE**  
**[54] VALORISATION DE PETROLE LOURD PAR ULTRAFILTRATION A L'AIDE D'UNE MEMBRANE CERAMIQUE**  
 [72] Smith, Kevin J., CA  
 [73] UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
 [22] 1996-09-11

---

[11] **2,185,925**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05C 17/01 6G05D 16/20  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ADJUSTABLE CONSTANT PRESSURE CAULK GUN**  
**[54] PISTOLET DISTRIBUTEUR DE PRODUITS D'ETANCHEMENT A PRESSION CONSTANTE REGLABLE**  
 [72] Motzko, Andrew R., US  
 [73] WAGNER SPRAY TECH CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1996-09-18  
 [86] 1995-06-30 (PCT/US95/08298)  
 [87] (WO96/02819)  
 [30] US (275,378) 1994-07-18

---

[11] **2,186,012**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 9/02 6A23D 9/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ICE-CREAM COATING FATS**  
**[54] GRAISSES DE COUVERTURE POUR CREME GLACEE**  
 [72] Cain, Frederick William, NL  
 [72] Manson, Helga Gerda A., NL  
 [72] Quinlan, Paul Thomas, GB  
 [72] Moore, Stephen Raymond, US  
 [73] Loders-Croklaan B.V., NL  
 [85] 1996-09-19  
 [86] 1995-04-25 (PCT/EP95/01572)  
 [87] (WO95/29596)  
 [30] EP (94303170.8) 1994-04-29

---

[11] **2,186,348**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 25/49  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DATA LEVEL SELECTION FOR MULTILEVEL VSB TRANSMISSION SYSTEM**  
**[54] SELECTION DU NIVEAU DES DONNEES DANS LES SYSTEMES DE TRANSMISSION MULTINIVEAU A BANDE LATERALE RESIDUELLE**  
 [72] Krishnamurthy, Gopalan, US  
 [72] Laud, Timothy G., US  
 [73] Zenith Electronics Corporation, US  
 [85] 1996-09-24  
 [86] 1995-03-22 (PCT/US95/03653)  
 [87] (WO95/28050)  
 [30] US (08/225,201) 1994-04-08

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,187,245**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 11/087  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANGEOVER VALVE SYSTEM  
HAVING A CROSS DRIVE MEMBER  
[54] SYSTEME DE ROBINET  
D'INVERSION COMPORTE UN  
ELEMENT D'ENTRAINEMENT  
TRANSVERSAL  
[72] Eminger, Harry E., US  
[73] CROSBY VALVE, INC., US  
[22] 1996-10-07  
[30] US (08/618,372) 1996-03-19

---

[11] **2,187,248**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 1/44 6H04R 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROPHONE STRUCTURE AND  
METHOD  
[54] STRUCTURE D'HYDROPHONE  
[72] Erath, Louis W., US  
[72] Craig, Gary J., US  
[73] SYNTRON, INC., US  
[22] 1996-10-07  
[30] US (545,111) 1995-10-19

---

[11] **2,187,306**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/386 6C11D 3/39  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENTS CONTAINING A  
SURFACTANT AND A DELAYED  
RELEASE ENZYME  
[54] DETERGENTS CONTENANT UN  
TENSIOACTIF ET UNE ENZYME A  
LIBERATION RETARDEE  
[72] Baillely, Gerard Marcel, GB  
[72] Jeffrey, Janice, GB  
[72] Park, John Scott, GB  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-10-07  
[86] 1995-03-24 (PCT/US95/03692)  
[87] (WO95/28466)  
[30] US (9407276.6) 1994-04-13

---

[11] **2,187,793**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/26 6H04N 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] A TRANSCODER  
[54] TRANSCODEUR  
[72] Nilsson, Michael Erling, GB  
[72] Morrison, David Geoffrey, GB  
[72] Ghanbari, Mohammed, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1996-10-11  
[86] 1995-04-21 (PCT/GB95/00906)  
[87] (WO95/29561)  
[30] EP (94302829.0) 1994-04-21  
[30] GB (9414579.4) 1994-07-19

---

[11] **2,187,820**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 133/14 6C09D 5/03  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSETTING POWDER  
COATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE  
REVETEMENT EN POUDRE  
THERMODURCISSABLE  
[72] Barbee, Robert Boyd, US  
[72] Chou, Chun-Tzer, US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 1996-10-11  
[86] 1995-04-12 (PCT/US95/04319)  
[87] (WO95/28450)  
[30] US (08/227,220) 1994-04-13

---

[11] **2,188,480**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER TRACKBALL  
[54] BOULE ROULANTE POUR  
ORDINATEUR  
[72] Blonder, Greg E., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-10-22  
[30] US (555,197) 1995-11-08

---

[11] **2,188,701**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06M 3/00 6G07D 7/00  
6G06K 9/00 6G06M 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
AUTHENTICATING DOCUMENTS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
D'AUTHENTIFICATION DES  
DOCUMENTS  
[72] Mennie, Douglas U., US  
[72] Graves, Bradford T., US  
[72] Jones, William J., US  
[72] Munro, Mark C., US  
[72] Csulis, Frank M., US  
[72] Jones, John E., US  
[73] Cummins-Allison Corp., US  
[22] 1995-09-07  
[30] US (08/317,349) 1994-10-04  
[30] US (08/494,091) 1995-06-23  
[30] US (08/505,773) 1995-07-21  
[30] US (08/522,173) 1995-08-31  
[30] WO (PCT/US95/02992) 1995-03-08  
[30] US (08/340,031) 1994-11-14

---

[11] **2,188,980**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23D 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL BROACH FOR THE  
INTERNAL BROACHING OF  
PROFILES  
[54] BROCHE INTERNE POUR PROFIL  
DENTAIRE ASCENDANT  
[72] Holstein, Herbert, DE  
[72] Melcher, Reinhard, DE  
[73] Oswald Forst Maschinenfabrik und  
Apparatebauanstalt GmbH & Co., DE  
[22] 1996-10-28

---

[11] **2,189,208**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 141/08 6C10M 141/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIWEAR ENHANCING  
COMPOSITION FOR LUBRICANTS  
AND FUNCTIONAL FLUIDS  
[54] COMPOSE AUX PROPRIETES  
ANTIUSURE AMELIOREEES, POUR  
LUBRIFIANTS ET FLUIDES  
FONCTIONNELS  
[72] Sumiejski, James L., US  
[73] Lubrizol Corporation (The), US  
[22] 1996-10-30  
[30] US (08/682,217) 1996-07-17  
[30] US (08/730,796) 1996-10-17

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,189,286  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 63/183  
[25] EN  
[54] COPOLYESTERS AND MOLDED ARTICLES COMPRISING THE SAME  
[54] COPOLYESTERS ET ARTICLES MOULES A BASE DE CES COMPOSES  
[72] Tai, Shinji, JP  
[72] Hara, Tetsuya, JP  
[72] Kashimura, Tsugunori, JP  
[73] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-10-31  
[30] JP (321309/1995) 1995-11-16  
[30] JP (340541/1995) 1995-12-27  
[30] JP (314564/1995) 1995-12-01

---

[11] 2,190,628  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPLANTABLE CONTAINMENT APPARATUS FOR A THERAPEUTICAL DEVICE AND METHOD FOR LOADING AND RELOADING THE DEVICE THEREIN  
[54] APPAREIL IMPLANTABLE POUVANT CONTENIR UN DISPOSITIF THERAPEUTIQUE; METHODE POUR Y INSTALLER OU EN RETIRER LE DISPOSITIF  
[72] Butler, Mark D., US  
[72] Davidson, Daniel F., US  
[72] Mish, Stanley L., US  
[72] Moore, James W., III, US  
[73] Gore Hybrid Technologies, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-11-18  
[86] 1996-06-03 (PCT/US96/08380)  
[87] (WO96/39993)  
[30] US (08/482,250) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,190,673  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 1/00 6G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PARALLEL PROCESSING METHOD FOR USE WITH GRAPHICS PROCESSOR  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT PARALLELE POUR PROCESSEUR GRAPHIQUE  
[72] Oniki, Kazunori, JP  
[72] Shiraishi, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Ozawa, Koji, JP  
[72] Yamane, Keisuke, JP  
[72] Kimura, Shinji, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-11-19  
[30] JP (7-304444) 1995-11-22

---

[11] 2,191,223  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 51/08 6F41H 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR FORMING CONTOURS IN ARAMIDE FLAT STRUCTURES  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REALISER DES RENFLEMENTS DANS DES ARTICLES PLATS EN ARAMIDE  
[72] Fels, Achim, DE  
[72] Wintersieg, Jörg, DE  
[72] Mohr, Michael, DE  
[72] Holzhauer, Dieter, DE  
[72] Palzer, Franz, DE  
[73] TRIUMPH INTERNATIONAL AG, DE  
[73] AKZO NOBEL FASER AG, DE  
[85] 1996-11-25  
[86] 1995-06-03 (PCT/EP95/02116)  
[87] (WO96/01406)  
[30] DE (P 44 23 194.6) 1994-07-01

---

[11] 2,191,228  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41H 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, IN PARTICULAR ANTI-BALLISTIC PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR WOMEN  
[54] VETEMENT DE PROTECTION, NOTAMMENT VETEMENT DE PROTECTION BALISTIQUE POUR DAMES  
[72] Fels, Achim, DE  
[72] Wintersieg, Jörg, DE  
[72] Mohr, Michael, DE  
[72] Palzer, Franz, DE  
[72] Holzhauer, Dieter, DE  
[73] AKZO NOBEL FASER AG, DE  
[73] TRIUMPH INTERNATIONAL AG, DE  
[85] 1996-11-25  
[86] 1995-06-03 (PCT/EP95/02117)  
[87] (WO96/01405)  
[30] DE (P 44 23 198.9) 1994-07-01

---

[11] 2,192,634  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] FACILITATING SECURE COMMUNICATIONS IN A DISTRIBUTION NETWORK  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA SECURITE DES TRANSMISSIONS DANS LES RESEAUX DE DISTRIBUTION  
[72] Casey, Liam M., CA  
[72] Jones, Adrian D., CA  
[72] Allan, David I., CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1996-12-11  
[30] US (08/588,848) 1996-01-19

---

[11] 2,192,833  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21D 8/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION METHOD OF STEEL PIPE EXCELLENT IN CORROSION RESISTANCE AND WELDABILITY  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE TUBES D'ACIER PRESENTANT UNE EXCELLENTE RESISTANCE A LA CORROSION ET UNE BONNE APITUDE AU SOUDAGE  
[72] Suzuki, Yasushi, JP  
[72] Obata, Masaaki, JP  
[72] Miyasaka, Akihiro, JP  
[73] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1996-12-12  
[86] 1995-06-16 (PCT/JP95/01207)  
[87] (WO95/34690)  
[30] JP (6-156494) 1994-06-16

---

[11] 2,193,108  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/23 6B41M 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ENHANCING PRINTING EFFICIENCY TO REDUCE ARTIFACTS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR AMELIORER L'EFFICACITE D'IMPRESSION ET POUR DIMINUER LA PRESENCE DE DEFAUTS  
[72] Chiulli, Carl A., US  
[72] Mao, Yalan, US  
[72] Plummer, William T., US  
[73] POLAROID CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-12-16  
[86] 1995-04-11 (PCT/US95/04538)  
[87] (WO95/31013)  
[30] US (08/238,359) 1994-05-05

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,194,583**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEARING AID DEVICE INCORPORATING SIGNAL PROCESSING TECHNIQUES  
[54] PROTHESE AUDITIVE METTANT EN OEUVRE DES TECHNIQUES DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX  
[72] Stockham, Thomas G., Jr., US  
[72] Chabries, Douglas M., US  
[73] Stockham, Thomas G., Jr., US  
[73] Chabries, Douglas M., US  
[85] 1997-01-07  
[86] 1995-07-07 (PCT/US95/08275)  
[87] (WO96/02120)  
[30] US (08/272,927) 1994-07-08

---

[11] **2,194,736**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21F 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACTED STRANDS SUBSTANTIALLY TRIANGULAR AND METHOD FOR OBTAINING THE SAME  
[54] TORONS COMPRIMES ESSENTIELLEMENT TRIANGULAIRES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION.  
[72] Burgess, Walter, CA  
[72] Bole, Robert H., CA  
[72] Addison, Jean, CA  
[73] Wire Rope Industries Limited, CA  
[22] 1997-01-09  
[30] US (08/584,138) 1996-01-11

---

[11] **2,196,119**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 69/00 6B29C 35/02  
6B29C 70/42 6B29C 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SLABS OF GRANULATED STONE MATERIALS AND/OR SANDS BOUND WITH A HARDENABLE RESIN  
[54] ETHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA PRODUCTION DE DALLES EN PIERRE GRANULEE ET/OU EN SABLE LIE AU MOYEN D'UNE RESINE DURCISSABLE  
[72] Toncelli, Marcello, IT  
[73] Toncelli, Marcello, IT  
[22] 1997-01-28  
[30] IT (TV 96 A 000007) 1996-01-29

---

[11] **2,196,123**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01F 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING ULTRAFINE PARTICLES OF COLLOIDAL CALCIUM CARBONATE  
[54] METHODE POUR OBTENIR DES PARTICULES ULTRAFINES DE CARBONATE DE CALCIUM COLLOIDAL  
[72] You, Kyu Jae, KR  
[73] You, Kyu Jae, KR  
[22] 1997-01-28  
[30] KR (96-2535) 1996-02-02

---

[11] **2,197,131**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04L 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE HYBRID ARQ CODING SCHEMES FOR SLOW FADING CHANNELS IN MOBILE RADIO SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODES DE CODAGE HYBRIDE ADAPTATIF POUR LA CORRECTION AUTOMATIQUE DES ERREURS PAR REPETITION DANS LES CANAUX DE SYSTEMES RADIO MOBILES A EVANOISSEMENT GRADUEL  
[72] SAYEED, Zulfiqar, US  
[72] WEERACKODY, Vijitha, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-10  
[30] US (620,053) 1996-03-20

---

[11] **2,197,495**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 3/20 6G01M 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INTRODUCING LEAK DETECTION FLUID  
[54] METHODE POUR INTRODUIRE UN LIQUIDE DE DETECTION DES FUITES  
[72] COOPER, B. William, US  
[72] LU, Ling, US  
[73] SPECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-02-12  
[86] 1995-04-06 (PCT/US95/04262)  
[87] (WO96/07088)  
[30] US (297,355) 1994-08-29

---

[11] **2,197,725**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 19/30  
[25] EN  
[54] THE STRENGTHENED DOUBLE-DELTA ANTENNA STRUCTURE  
[54] BATI RENFORCE D'ANTENNE EN DOUBLE DELTA  
[72] PODGER, James Stanley, CA  
[73] PODGER, James Stanley, CA  
[22] 1997-02-17

---

[11] **2,197,741**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23H 3/00 6F23H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE GRATE, IN PARTICULAR FOR WASTE INCINERATORS  
[54] GRILLE, EN PARTICULIER POUR INCINERATEURS DE DECHETS  
[72] Martin, Johannes Josef Edmund, DE  
[72] Martin, Walter Josef, DE  
[73] MARTIN GMBH FUR UMWELT-UND ENERGIETECHNIK, DE  
[22] 1997-02-17  
[30] DE (196 06 107.5) 1996-02-19

---

[11] **2,197,841**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 1/203  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH FREQUENCY FILTER  
[54] FILTRE RADIO-FREQUENCE  
[72] MIYAZAKI, Moriyasu, JP  
[72] YONEDA, Naofumi, JP  
[72] NISHINO, Tamotsu, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-02-18  
[30] JP (8-32283) 1996-02-20

---

[11] **2,198,488**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 21/12 6H01F 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD  
INDUCTOR  
[54] INDUCTEUR POUR CARTE DE CIRCUIT IMPRIME  
[72] EBERHARDT, John E., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-02-25  
[86] 1995-08-18 (PCT/US95/10558)  
[87] (WO96/07187)  
[30] US (08/298,497) 1994-08-30

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,199,195  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DETACHABLE COMPUTER  
STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE A ORDINATEUR  
AMOVIBLE  
[72] JENKINS, Michael D., US  
[72] MOYNAHAN, John F., US  
[73] XYBERNAUT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-03-05  
[30] US (08/705,247) 1996-08-29

---

[11] 2,199,308  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
APPLYING MULTIPLE SPEECH  
PROCESSING FEATURES TO A  
TELEPHONE CALL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
APPLIQUER A UN APPEL  
TELEPHONIQUE DE NOMBREUSES  
CARACTERISTIQUES DE  
TRAITEMENT DE LA PAROLE  
[72] WASILEWSKI, Thomas, US  
[72] MCMASTER, John A., US  
[72] SONGRADY, John C., US  
[72] YOUTKUS, Donald Joseph, US  
[72] CRESWELL, Carroll W., US  
[72] FURMAN, Daniel Selig, US  
[72] HALLER, Michael Joseph, US  
[72] BEGEJA, Lee, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-03-06  
[30] US (60/014,255) 1996-03-28  
[30] US (767,358) 1996-12-18

---

[11] 2,199,309  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] FLASH-CUT OF SPEECH  
PROCESSING FEATURES IN A  
TELEPHONE CALL  
[54] ACTIVATION ECLAIR DE  
CARACTERISTIQUES DE  
TRAITEMENT DE LA PAROLE LORS  
D'UN APPEL TELEPHONIQUE  
[72] BEGEJA, Lee, US  
[72] CRESWELL, Carroll W., US  
[72] WASILEWSKI, Thomas, US  
[72] YOUTKUS, Donald Joseph, US  
[72] HALLER, Michael Joseph, US  
[72] MCMASTER, John A., US  
[72] SONGRADY, John C., US  
[72] FURMAN, Daniel Selig, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-03-06  
[30] US (60/014,255) 1996-03-28  
[30] US (767,359) 1996-12-18

---

[11] 2,199,795  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/142  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID DELIVERY APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DISTRIBUTEUR DE  
FLUIDE  
[72] MORNINGSTAR, Randy L., US  
[73] AMERICAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS,  
INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-12  
[30] US (08/631,643) 1996-04-02

---

[11] 2,200,035  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 65/30 6B44C 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC HEAT PEN FOR GOLD-  
BLOCKING AND HEAT SEALING  
PURPOSES  
[54] CRAYON CHAUFFANT POUR  
ESTAMPAGE A L'OR ET SOUDAGE  
THERMIQUE  
[72] CHOU, Ammy, TW  
[73] CHOU, Ammy, TW  
[22] 1997-03-14

---

[11] 2,200,617  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 15/00 6C02F 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER CARTRIDGE FOR  
SEPARATING LIQUID  
HYDROCARBONS FROM WATER  
[54] CARTOUCHE FILTRANTE POUR  
SEPARER DES HYDROCARBURES  
LIQUIDES DE L'EAU  
[72] THARP, Gary, US  
[73] THARP, Gary, US  
[22] 1997-03-20

---

[11] 2,200,618  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SEED TUBE GUIDE  
[54] GUIDE POUR TUBE A SEMENCES  
[72] BERGLAND, Norman Robert, US  
[72] YODER, Alfred Dean, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-03-20  
[30] US (08/659,054) 1996-06-03

---

[11] 2,201,060  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 6/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE HEAD INDUCTIVE  
HEATING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE PAR  
INDUCTION A TETES MULTIPLES  
[72] WISEMAN, Donald H., US  
[72] GEISSLER, Steven J., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-26  
[30] US (08/636,161) 1996-04-22

---

[11] 2,202,843  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FEEDER LINK ANTENNA  
[54] ANTENNE A LIAISON  
D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] KWON, Young Suck, US  
[72] CHEN, Chun-Hong Harry, US  
[73] TRW INC., US  
[22] 1997-04-16  
[30] US (08/641,602) 1996-05-01

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,203,380**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA TRANSFORMATION APPARATUS AND DATA TRANSFORMATION METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL DE CONVERSION DE DONNEES ET PROCEDE DE CONVERSION DE DONNEES  
[72] TOKITA, Toshio, JP  
[72] MATSUI, Mitsuru, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1997-04-22  
[86] 1996-07-31 (PCT/JP96/02154)  
[87] (WO97/09705)  
[30] JP (7-227685) 1995-09-05  
[30] JP (8-11073) 1996-01-25

[11] **2,205,600**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/415  
[25] EN  
[54] FREEZE-DRIED ONDANSETRON COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'ONDANSETRON LYOPHILISEES  
[72] WINTERBORN, Ian Keith, GB  
[73] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., CA  
[85] 1997-05-20  
[86] 1995-11-20 (PCT/EP95/04550)  
[87] (WO96/15785)  
[30] GB (9423511.6) 1994-11-22

[11] **2,205,945**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BIODEGRADABLE SEPARABLE FASTENER AND METHOD FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION BIODEGRADABLE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] TAKIZAWA, Toshiaki, JP  
[72] MINATO, Tsuyoshi, JP  
[73] YKK Corporation, JP  
[22] 1997-05-23  
[30] JP (8-159135) 1996-05-31

[11] **2,206,104**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/14 6C07D 401/06  
6C07D 403/06 6C07D 403/14 6A61K 31/44  
6A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAMANTYL SUBSTITUTED OXINDOLES AS PHARMACEUTICALS AGENTS  
[54] OXINDOLES SUBSTITUES PAR UN GROUPE ADAMANTYLE COMME AGENTS POUR DES PRODUITS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] LYSSIKATOS, Joseph Peter, US  
[72] VOLKMANN, Robert Alfred, US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1997-05-26  
[30] US (60/018,490) 1996-05-28

[11] **2,208,961**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CELLULAR PACKET DATA ARRANGEMENT  
[54] AGENCEMENT DE DONNEES EN PAQUETS CELLULAIRE  
[72] QADDOURA, Emad Abdel-Lateef, US  
[72] GALLANT, Martin Louis Joseph, US  
[72] LANDGREEN, Patricia Ann, US  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1997-06-26  
[86] 1995-06-28 (PCT/CA95/00384)  
[87] (WO96/27268)  
[30] US (08/396,607) 1995-03-01

[11] **2,211,489**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03L 7/00 6H04B 15/00  
6H04L 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE DE FREQUENCE AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] ASAHARA, Takashi, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-05-27  
[30] JP (8-345827) 1996-12-25

[11] **2,213,654**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/707 6H04B 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] RAKE RECEIVER  
[54] RECEPTEUR RAKE  
[72] ONOE, Seizou, JP  
[72] OHNO, Koji, JP  
[72] HIGASHI, Akihiro, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC., JP  
[22] 1997-08-21  
[30] JP (222,641/1996) 1996-08-23

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
30 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,216,140  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 9/12 6B65D 85/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR DISPENSING VOLATILE MATERIAL  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR DIFFUSER UNE SUBSTANCE VOLATILE  
[72] HARRIES, Alun, GB  
[73] S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-09-22  
[86] 1996-12-13 (PCT/US96/19952)  
[87] (WO97/22370)  
[30] GB (9525954.5) 1995-12-19

---

[11] 2,222,180  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 44/02 6C08J 9/22  
6B29C 44/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING CORROSION-INHIBITOR-CONTAINING FOAM  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE MOUSSE CONTENANT DES AGENTS ANTICORROSION  
[72] LEWIS, Eugene R., US  
[73] LEWIS, Eugene R., US  
[85] 1997-11-24  
[86] 1996-05-24 (PCT/US96/07725)  
[87] (WO96/37357)  
[30] US (08/449,832) 1995-05-24

---

[11] 2,223,360  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/12 6C12P 21/04  
6A61K 38/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC PEPTIDE COMPOUNDS AND THEIR PRODUCTION PROCESS  
[54] PEPTIDES CYCLIQUES; PREPARATION ET UTILISATION  
[72] HIRAI, Hideo, JP  
[72] KOJIMA, Nakao, JP  
[72] SAITO, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, Nobuji, JP  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-03  
[30] WO (PCT/IB96/01352) 1996-12-04

---

[11] 2,223,371  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/133 6G09G 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] FRAME DISPLAY CONTROL IN AN IMAGE DISPLAY HAVING A LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY PANEL  
[54] COMMANDE D'AFFICHAGE D'IMAGES POUR AFFICHEUR UTILISANT UN PANNEAU D'AFFICHAGE A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES  
[72] OGAWA, Yasunori, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-12-03  
[30] JP (323238/1996) 1996-12-04

---

[11] 2,227,081  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 65/46 6B65G 65/48  
[25] EN  
[54] BOTTOM DISCHARGE, ROTATING RING DRIVE SILO UNLOADER  
[54] DESILEUR COMMANDE PAR PIGNON POUR DECHARGEMENT PAR LE FOND  
[72] FOES, Gordon F., US  
[73] J-STAR INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-14  
[30] US (60/035,572) 1997-01-14  
[30] US (08/997,128) 1997-12-23

---

[11] 2,228,399  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETECTING TUBE OCCLUSION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION D'OCCLUSION DANS UN TUBE  
[72] BLYTHE, Robert Lewis, US  
[73] VALLEYLAB INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-30  
[30] US (08/792,054) 1997-02-03

---

[11] 2,230,615  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPRESSION SYSTEM FOR AN IMPLANT END PROTRUDING FROM THE HUMAN TISSUE STRUCTURE  
[54] SYSTEME D'EMPREINTE POUR EXTREMITE D'IMPLANT MERGEANT D'UNE STRUCTURE TISSULAIRE HUMAINE  
[72] BAUMGARTNER, Reto, CH  
[72] GRANDE, Vincenzo, CH  
[72] TSCHIRKY, Roger, CH  
[73] INSTITUT STRAUMANN AG, CH  
[85] 1998-02-26  
[86] 1997-01-31 (PCT/CH97/00031)  
[87] (WO97/28755)  
[30] CH (326/96) 1996-02-08

---

[11] 2,230,743  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IMPROVING THE COUPLING RESPONSE OF A WATER-BOTTOM SEISMIC SENSOR  
[54] METHODE D'AMELIORATION DE LA REPONSE EN COUPLAGE D'UN CAPTEUR SISMOGRAPHIQUE DE FOND MARIN  
[72] GAISER, James E., US  
[73] Western Atlas International, Inc., US  
[22] 1998-03-02  
[30] US (08/838,885) 1997-04-14

---

[11] 2,231,546  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME HYBRIDE D'ACCUMULATION D'ENERGIE  
[72] THOMAS, George, US  
[72] MORE', Georgina, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1998-03-10  
[86] 1996-09-20 (PCT/US96/15142)  
[87] (WO97/12415)  
[30] US (08/534,517) 1995-09-27

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

---

[11] **2,231,834**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03J 3/06 6H04N 5/50  
[25] EN  
[54] FREQUENCY COMPENSATED PIN  
DIODE ATTENUATOR  
[54] ATTÉNUATEUR A DIODE PIN A  
CORRECTION DE FREQUENCE  
[72] DOBROVOLNY, Pierre, US  
[73] LG ELECTRONICS INC., KR  
[22] 1998-03-11  
[30] US (08/815,559) 1997-03-12

---

[11] **2,231,841**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03B 5/02 6H03B 5/00  
6H04N 5/44  
[25] EN  
[54] OSCILLATOR FOR DIGITAL ATV  
SIGNALS HAVING LOW PHASE NOISE  
[54] OSCILLATEUR A FAIBLE BRUIT  
DE PHASE POUR SIGNAUX  
NUMERIQUES  
[72] DOBROVOLNY, Pierre, US  
[73] LG ELECTRONICS INC., KR  
[22] 1998-03-11  
[30] US (08/815,560) 1997-03-12

---

[11] **2,232,595**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06L 3/08 6D06L 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HYPOCHLORITE BLEACHING  
COMPOSITION HAVING ENHANCED  
FABRIC WHITENING BENEFITS  
[54] COMPOSITION DE  
BLANCHIMENT DES TISSUS A  
L'HYPOCHLORITE AYANT DES  
PROPRIETES AMELIOREES  
[72] MERCADO, Hodeliza Malonzo, CA  
[73] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1998-03-11  
[86] 1997-09-11 (PCT/US97/16192)  
[87] (WO98/11188)  
[30] US (08/710,217) 1996-09-13

---

[11] **2,233,493**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/3181  
[25] EN  
[54] ASYNCHRONOUS INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE ASYNCHRONE  
[72] NADEAU-DOSTIE, Benoit, CA  
[72] COTÉ, Jean-François, CA  
[73] LogicVision, Inc., US  
[22] 1998-03-27  
[30] US (08/825,446) 1997-03-28

---

[11] **2,234,276**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01T 1/29 6G01T 1/00  
6A61N 5/10 6G01T 1/161  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MEASURING RADIATION DOSE  
DISTRIBUTION  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
MESURE DE LA REPARTITION DES  
DOSES DE RADIATIONS  
[72] SLISKI, Alan P., US  
[72] SMITH, Donald O., US  
[72] DALTERIO, Michael, US  
[73] PHOTOELECTRON CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 1998-04-08  
[86] 1996-10-04 (PCT/US96/16065)  
[87] (WO97/14017)  
[30] US (08/542,066) 1995-10-12

---

[11] **2,234,335**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH EFFICIENCY POWER  
AMPLIFIER  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR DE PUISSANCE  
A RENDEMENT ELEVE  
[72] LEIZEROVICH, Gustavo D., US  
[72] CYGAN, Lawrence F., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 1998-04-07  
[30] US (08/854,129) 1997-05-08

---

[11] **2,242,413**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03B 5/24 6H03H 11/04  
6H03F 3/45  
[25] EN  
[54] A CMOS MICROWAVE  
MULTIPHASE VOLTAGE  
CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR  
[54] OSCILLATEUR CMOS  
HYPERFREQUENCE POLYPHASE,  
COMMANDÉ EN TENSION  
[72] BROWN, Anthony Kevin Dale, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1998-07-08  
[86] 1996-11-20 (PCT/CA96/00761)  
[87] (WO97/34366)  
[30] US (08/615,909) 1996-03-14

---

[11] **2,259,064**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 81/00 6B62B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAWER TOWER  
[54] CHARIOT A COMPARTIMENTS  
ETAGES  
[72] INSALACO, Robert W., US  
[72] MONTAGUE, Edgar B., US  
[73] Herman Miller, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-09-07  
[62] 2,157,706  
[30] US (08/301,913) 1994-09-07  
[30] US (08/306,510) 1994-09-14

---

[11] **2,268,609**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02B 3/00 6E04H 4/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE BASIN COVER  
[54] ENTREPOSAGE DE COUVRE-  
BASSINE  
[72] HODGKINSON, Dennis G., CA  
[72] SMALL, Douglas D., CA  
[73] SAMIAN INVESTMENTS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-21

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000

---

[21] 2,251,208  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25D 5/02 6B05D 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FULLY AUTOMATIC PLATING WAX COLLECTING DEVICE AND METHOD THEREOF  
[54] MÉTHODE ET DISPOSITIF COLLECTEUR AUTOMATISÉ DE LA CIRE A PLAQUAGE  
[72] PERREAUULT, Claude, CA  
[72] GAMACHE, Roger A., CA  
[71] MAG-CHEM INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12

---

[21] 2,251,273  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 7/05  
[25] FR  
[54] PINCE DE SUSPENSION, NOTAMMENT POUR LIGNE ELECTRIQUE AERIENNE, ET SUSPENSION COMPORTANT UNE TELLE PINCE  
[54] SUSPENSION CLAMP, SPECIFICALLY FOR OVERHEAD POWER TRANSMISSION LINES AND SUSPENSION COMPRISING CLAMP OF THE INVENTION  
[72] SAURINA, Michel, FR  
[72] FRANÇOIS, Pierre, FR  
[71] SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE DE CONSTRUCTION D'APPAREILS ET DE MATERIEL ELECTRIQ, FR  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12

---

---

[21] 2,251,423  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 45/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR DESULFURIZATION OF PETROLEUM FEEDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DESULFURATION DE CHARGES D'ALIMENTATION PETROLIERES  
[72] BRONS, Glen Barry, US  
[72] MacLEOD, John Brenton, CA  
[72] MYERS, Ronald Damian, CA  
[72] BEARDEN, Roby, Jr., US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

---

[21] 2,252,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A24F 13/00 6A24F 47/00  
6A24F 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SMOKE WITHOUT A TRACE TECHNOLOGY (S.W.A.T.T.)  
[54] TECHNOLOGIE PERMETTANT DE FUMER SANS DERANGER  
[72] GRAY, William Stephen, CA  
[71] GRAY, William Stephen, CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,252,200  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] REBAR SUPPORT SYSTEM  
[54] SUPPORTS DE BARRES D'ARMATURE  
[72] VERELLI, Carlo, CA  
[72] VERELLI, Angelo, CA  
[71] VERELLI, Carlo, CA  
[71] VERELLI, Angelo, CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,252,202  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63H 33/08 6A63F 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOCK PUZZLES ASSEMBLY  
[54] CASSE-TÈTE FORME DE BLOCS  
[72] POVITZ, Cary, CA  
[71] POVITZ, Cary, CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] 2,252,205  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/08 6A63F 3/00 6A63F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOXWORD  
[54] BLOC CASSE-TETE  
[72] ECCLESTON, George James Barrie, CA  
[71] ECCLESTON, George James Barrie, CA  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,252,212  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B42D 17/00 6B42F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WALL-MOUNTED PAGE-HOLDING BINDER  
[54] RELIURE MURALE A MAINTIEN DES PAGES  
[72] PHILLIPS, Gordon Edward, CA  
[71] PHILLIPS, Gordon Edward, CA  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,252,215  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 50/10 6A61J 1/03  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACAP  
[54] PHARMACAP  
[72] CORNIES, Keith, CA  
[72] MORRISON, Bill, CA  
[71] CORNIES, Keith, CA  
[71] MORRISON, Bill, CA  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,252,218  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/24 6C10G 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR EXTRACTING AND UPGRADING HEAVY AND SEMI-HEAVY OILS, BITUMEN, AND CLEANING OF TOXIC WASTES  
[54] MÉTHODE D'EXTRACTION ET DE VALORISATION DU PÉTROLE LOURD ET SEMI-LOURD, DU BITUME ET DE NETTOYAGE DES DÉCHETS TOXIQUES  
[72] BERKOWITZ, Norbert, CA  
[72] DUNN, Stephen R., CA  
[71] BERKOWITZ, Norbert, CA  
[71] DUNN, Stephen R., CA  
[22] 1998-11-13  
[43] 2000-05-13

---

[21] 2,253,005  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 31/00 6A01G 23/10  
[25] FR  
[54] UNION-CROCHET REDUCTRICE DE TENSION POUR RETENIR LA TUBULURE  
[54] TENSION-RELIEVING HOOK COUPLING FOR JOINING PIPES  
[72] RENÉ, Yves, CA  
[72] DARVEAU, Denis, CA  
[71] RENÉ, Yves, CA  
[71] DARVEAU, Denis, CA  
[22] 1998-11-13  
[43] 2000-05-13

---

[21] 2,253,014  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B62M 3/08 6B62M 3/00 6B62M 3/16  
[25] FR  
[54] PREUVES QUE LA CONTRACTION DU MOLLET NE PEUT PAS AUGMENTER LA PRESSION SUR LA PEDALE ET MECANISMES METTANT A PROFIT CETTE DECOUVERTE FONDAMENTALE  
[54] PROOF THAT THE CONTRACTION OF THE CALF CANNOT INCREASE PRESSURE ON THE PEDAL AND MECHANISMS CAPITALIZING ON THIS FUNDAMENTAL DISCOVERY  
[72] JACQUES, André, CA  
[71] JACQUES, André, CA  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,253,079  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 3/00 6C02F 1/78  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE SWING CONTACTOR FOR OZONE WATER TREATMENT  
[54] CONTACTEUR A MODULATION DE PRESSION POUR L'OZONISATION DE L'EAU  
[72] CONRAD, Helmut Gerhard, CA  
[72] PHILLIPS, Richard Stanley, CA  
[72] CONRAD, Wayne Ernest, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,253,090  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/10 6H03H 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] INVERTED SUPER REGENERATIVE RECEIVER  
[54] RECEPTEUR A SUPERREACTION INVERSE  
[72] CLOUTIER, Mark, CA  
[71] PHILSAR ELECTRONICS INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,253,101  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENHANCING THE DISSOLUTION OF A GAS IN A LIQUID  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR AUGMENTER LA DISSOLUTION D'UN GAZ DANS UN LIQUIDE  
[72] SZYLOWIEC, Ted, CA  
[72] CONRAD, Wayne Ernest, CA  
[72] CONRAD, Helmut Gerhard, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,253,115  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 11/14 6F16K 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAPHRAGM PRESSURE BALANCING VALVE  
[54] ROBINET D'EQUILIBRAGE DE PRESSION A MEMBRANE  
[72] BREDA, Silvano, CA  
[71] BREDA, Silvano, CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000

---

[21] 2,253,120  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 41/04 6F17D 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND TOOL FOR PLUGGING A SERVICE CONNECTION IN A GAS MAIN  
[54] METHODE ET OUTIL D'OBTURATION DE BRANCHEMENT DE CONDUITE DE GAZ  
[72] WIERCIENSKI, Jacek, CA  
[72] KUZAN, Pawel, CA  
[71] THE CONSUMERS' GAS COMPANY LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,253,176  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/01 6H04B 10/145  
[25] EN  
[54] A LIGHT MODULATION SYSTEM INCLUDING A SUPER CONDUCTIVE PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR USE IN A DATA TRANSMISSION SCHEME AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME MODULATEUR DE LUMIERE COMPRENANT UN ENSEMBLE A PLAQUE SUPRACONDUCTRICE POUR SYSTEME ET METHODE DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] PUZEY, Kenneth A., US  
[71] PUZEY, Kenneth A., US  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,253,305  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 1/10 6A01K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOVING HEAD GATE FEEDING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ALIMENTATION DE RATELIER CORNADIS A TETE MOBILE  
[72] STRANKMAN, Douglas R., CA  
[71] STRANKMAN, Douglas R., CA  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

---

[21] 2,253,310  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47F 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BOTTLE DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE BOUTEILLES  
[72] APPS, William Patrick, US  
[71] REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,253,317  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65F 1/14 6B65F 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANIC WASTE CART WITH VENTED LID  
[54] CHARIOT A DECHETS ORGANIQUES AVEC COUVERCLE A EVENTS  
[72] APPS, William Patrick, US  
[72] GURRA, Gabriel Antonio, US  
[71] REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,253,522  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 21/00 6H04N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SCANNER-LENS-FRAME  
[54] LECTEUR OPTIQUE - LENTILLE - CADRE  
[72] HYMAN, Miles Anthony, CA  
[71] HYMAN, Miles Anthony, CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,253,688  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09B 5/04 6A63H 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] READING TOY  
[54] JOUET DE LECTURE  
[72] GOODWIN, Richard P., US  
[71] GENERAL CREATION INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, US  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

---

[21] 2,253,689  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONCENTRATING A GAS USING A SINGLE STAGE ADSORPTION ZONE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR CONCENTRER UN GAZ A L'AIDE D'UNE ZONE D'ADSORPTION A UN ETAGE  
[72] CONRAD, Wayne Ernest, CA  
[72] SZYLOWIEC, Ted, CA  
[72] CONRAD, Helmut Gerhard, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,253,690  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01D 1/18 6G01N 25/28 6C02F 1/78  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING THE DEGREE OF TREATMENT OF A MEDIUM BY A GAS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR MESURER LE NIVEAU DE TRAITEMENT D'UN MILIEU PAR UN GAZ  
[72] CONRAD, Wayne Ernest, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,253,697  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/78  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER PURIFIER  
[54] EPURATEUR D'EAU  
[72] PHILLIPS, Richard Stanley, CA  
[72] SZYLOWIEC, Ted, CA  
[72] CONRAD, Wayne Ernest, CA  
[72] CONRAD, Helmut Gerhard, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] 2,253,728  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01B 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERMITTENT CONTACT IMAGING UNDER FORCE-FEEDBACK CONTROL  
[54] IMAGERIE A CONTACT INTERMITTENT COMMANDEE PAR RETOUR D'EFFORT  
[72] NORTON, Peter R., CA  
[72] GRAHAM, John F., CA  
[72] WARREN, Oden L., CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, CA  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,253,729  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE THRESHOLD BASED BUFFERING SYSTEM FOR USE IN DIGITAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES  
[54] SYSTEME DE MISE EN TAMON A SEUIL FLEXIBLE POUR DISPOSITIFS NUMERIQUES DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] GIROUX, Natalie, CA  
[72] PEZESHKI-ESFAHANI, Hossain, CA  
[72] DAVIS, Tom, CA  
[72] SABRY, Charlie, CA  
[72] HO, Esmond, CA  
[72] GANTI, Sudhakar, CA  
[72] KOSTIC, Predrag, CA  
[71] NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,253,744  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] INDEXING DATABASES FOR EFFICIENT RELATIONAL QUERYING  
[54] BASES DE DONNEES A INDEXAGE PERMETTANT LES INTERROGATIONS RELATIONNELLES EFFICACES  
[72] CONSENS, Mariano Paulo, CA  
[71] JOINT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

[21] 2,253,947  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A GENERIC FRAME SHAPING ALGORITHM  
[54] UN ALGORITHME GENERIQUE POUR LE FORMAGE EN CHASSIS  
[72] PEZESHKI-ESFAHANI, Hossain, CA  
[72] HUNG, Anthony, CA  
[71] NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12

---

[21] 2,253,957  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B08B 3/08 6B08B 1/02 6A63F 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CLEANING LAMINATED SHEETS  
[54] APPAREIL DE DECAPAGE DE STRATIFIES EN PLANCHES  
[72] SKINNER, Robert, CA  
[71] SKINNER, Robert, CA  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12

---

[21] 2,253,984  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 5/00 6A01H 1/02 6A01H 1/06 6A01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BRASSICA JUNCEA LINES BEARING ENDOGENOUS EDIBLE OILS  
[54] LIGNEES DE BRASSICA JUNCEA CONTENANT DES HUILES COMESTIBLES ENDOGENES  
[72] MALES, Daryl Richard, CA  
[72] POTTS, Derek Arthur, CA  
[72] RAKOW, Gerhard Friedrich Werner, CA  
[72] RANEY, John Philip, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER, CA  
[71] SASKATCHEWAN WHEAT POOL, CA  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12

---

[21] 2,254,002  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6A61K 9/00 6A61L 17/00 6A61K 47/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAPE-MEMORY, BIODEGRADABLE AND ABSORBABLE MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU A MEMOIRE DE FORME, BIODEGRADABLE ET RESORBABLE  
[72] SHIKINAMI, Yasuo, JP  
[71] TAKIRON CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12

---

[21] 2,254,008  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL/FRAME ATM INTERNETWORKING  
[54] INTERCONNEXION DE RESEAUX ATM DE TRANSMISSION DE CELLULES ET DE TRANSMISSION DE TRAMES  
[72] PEZESHKI-ESFAHANI, Hossain, CA  
[71] NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12

---

[21] 2,254,017  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 35/02 6G01N 1/00 6B65C 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TEST TUBE ORIENTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ORIENTATION D'EPROUVETTE  
[72] MURPHY, Dave J., CA  
[72] WRIGHT, Steve J., CA  
[71] LABOTIX AUTOMATION INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,254,020**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 19/02 6E06B 1/62  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SINGLE PIECE MULTIPLE SECTION BUILDING TRIM  
 [54] COUVRE-JOINT DE CONSTRUCTION D'UN SEUL TENANT A SECTIONS MULTIPLES  
 [72] DIGINOSA, Anthony V., CA  
 [71] ROYAL GROUP TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1998-11-12  
 [43] 2000-05-12

---

[21] **2,254,030**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 7/00 6F16B 7/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COUPLING DEVICE FOR TUBE  
 [54] RACCORD DE TUYAUTERIE  
 [72] LUO, Chung-I, TW  
 [71] LUO, Chung-I, TW  
 [22] 1998-11-12  
 [43] 2000-05-12

---

[21] **2,254,036**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROTECTIVE EYE WEAR WITH SEALED TUBULAR AIR CUSHION  
 [54] LUNETTES DE PROTECTION AVEC COUSSIN D'AIR TUBULAIRE HERMETIQUE  
 [72] SHELDON, Neville C., CA  
 [71] SHELDON, Neville C., CA  
 [22] 1998-11-13  
 [43] 2000-05-13

---

[21] **2,254,037**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62K 13/04 6B62K 5/00  
 6B62K 11/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AUXILIARY WHEEL CONVERSION ASSEMBLY FOR A MOTORCYCLE  
 [54] ENSEMBLE DE CONVERSION DE ROUE AUXILIAIRE POUR MOTOCYCLETTE  
 [72] MULLINS, Raymond, US  
 [71] MOTORCYCLE TOUR CONVERSION, INC., US  
 [22] 1998-11-13  
 [43] 2000-05-13

---

[21] **2,254,042**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 21/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMPUTER WORK STATION  
 [54] POSTE DE TRAVAIL POUR ORDINATEUR  
 [72] McALPINE, Douglas Campbell, CA  
 [72] DURST, John Paul, CA  
 [72] PARKER, Michael William, CA  
 [71] McALPINE, Douglas Campbell, CA  
 [71] DURST, John Paul, CA  
 [71] PARKER, Michael William, CA  
 [22] 1998-11-13  
 [43] 2000-05-13

---

[21] **2,254,046**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02B 11/00 6F16L 41/00  
 6E02D 31/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DRAINAGE CONDUIT  
 [54] CONDUIT D'EVACUATION  
 [72] CARLTON, Douglas C., US  
 [71] CARLTON, Douglas C., US  
 [22] 1998-11-12  
 [43] 2000-05-12

---

[21] **2,254,102**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 19/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MODULAR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME MODULAIRE POUR LE MATERIEL MEDICAL  
 [72] PARRELL, Shane, CA  
 [72] PARRELL, Tracy A., CA  
 [71] PARRELL, Shane, CA  
 [71] PARRELL, Tracy A., CA  
 [22] 1998-11-13  
 [43] 2000-05-13

---

[21] **2,254,103**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 13/15  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DAMPER ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY  
 [54] ENSEMBLE D'ACTIONNEUR DE REGISTRE  
 [72] ANGERER, Allan A., US  
 [72] LYONS, John, US  
 [71] DURO-DYNE CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1998-11-13  
 [43] 2000-05-13

---

[21] **2,254,129**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 23/89 6B01J 27/02  
 6B01J 21/06 6C07C 9/14 6C07C 5/22  
 6B01J 23/656  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SELECTIVE, RUGGED LAYERED ISOMERIZATION CATALYST FOR USE IN A PARAFFIN ISOMERIZATION PROCESS  
 [54] CATALYSEUR D'ISOMERISATION SELECTIF, EN COUCHES SOLIDES UTILISABLE DANS UN PROCEDE D'ISOMERISATION DE PARAFFINES  
 [72] GILLESPIE, Ralph D., US  
 [71] UOP, US  
 [22] 1998-11-13  
 [43] 2000-05-13

---

[21] **2,254,133**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/16 6E04D 5/06  
 6E04D 1/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] EPDM-BASED ROOFING SHINGLE COMPOSITIONS  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE D'EPDM POUR BARDEAUX DE TOITURE  
 [72] ROSE, Jerry C., US  
 [72] FURMAN, George G., US  
 [72] DAVIS, James A., US  
 [71] BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC., US  
 [22] 1998-11-13  
 [43] 2000-05-13

---

[21] **2,254,260**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6G06F 17/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LENDER AND INSURER TRANSACTION PROCESSING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
 [54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DES TRANSACTIONS POUR PRETEURS ET ASSUREURS  
 [72] REGAN, John F., CA  
 [71] REGAN, John F., CA  
 [22] 1998-11-20  
 [43] 2000-05-09  
 [30] US (UNKNOWN) 1998-11-09

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] **2,256,909**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/00 6G09B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A PORTABLE COMPUTER  
[54] ORDINATEUR PORTATIF  
[72] TOCHER, James, IE  
[72] ROCHE, Frank, IE  
[71] NTS COMPUTER SYSTEMS R & D  
(IRELAND) LIMITED, IL  
[22] 1998-12-22  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] IE (S980930) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,258,327**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A21D 17/00 6A21D 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD PRODUCT WITH  
FLAVORING AND METHOD FOR  
PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE AVEC  
AROMATISANT ET METHODE DE  
PRODUCTION  
[72] NEUMANN, Paul Eugene, US  
[71] C.H. GUENTHER & SON, INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-20  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,435) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,258,386**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01L 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHORESCENT OXYGEN  
SENSORS  
[54] DETECTEURS D'OXYGENE A  
PHOSPHORESCENCE  
[72] PANG, Zhen, CA  
[72] NI, Yizeng, US  
[72] GU, Xijia, CA  
[72] MANNERS, Ian, CA  
[72] WINNIK, Mitchell, CA  
[71] PANG, Zhen, CA  
[71] NI, Yizeng, US  
[71] GU, Xijia, CA  
[71] MANNERS, Ian, CA  
[71] WINNIK, Mitchell, CA  
[22] 1999-01-06  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (09/189,437) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,258,429**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 9/18 6A47L 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM CLEANER HAVING A  
DUAL FILTER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ASPIRATEUR A DOUBLE FILTRE  
[72] LIU, Li H., US  
[71] SHOP VAC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-01-13  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (09/189,755) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,258,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45F 5/10  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF AMOVIBLE POUR LA  
PREHENSION ET LE PORT DE  
CHARGES  
[54] REMOVABLE SYSTEM FOR  
PREHENSION AND CARRYING OF  
LOADS  
[72] DUFOUR, Patrick, FR  
[71] DUFOUR, Patrick, FR  
[22] 1998-12-29  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] FR (98 14153) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,260,300**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACK SYSTEM FOR WALL  
HANGINGS  
[54] SYSTÈME DE RAILS POUR  
PIÈCES MURALES  
[72] CLARKE, Gregory A., CA  
[71] CLARKE, Gregory A., CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] US (09/195,160) 1998-11-11

---

[21] **2,260,908**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01K 1/02 6G01K 13/02  
6F04B 49/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE INDICATOR FOR  
USE IN A PRESSURIZED  
ENVIRONMENT  
[54] INDICATEUR DE TEMPERATURE  
POUR MILIEU PRESSURISE  
[72] RAY, Jennifer L., US  
[72] CUNKELMAN, Brian L., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-02-05  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (189,210) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,261,298**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01K 11/06 6G01K 3/04  
6F04B 49/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POP-UP TEMPERATURE  
INDICATOR FOR USE IN A 3-CD TYPE  
AIR COMPRESSOR OR SIMILAR  
DEVICE  
[54] INDICATEUR DE TEMPERATURE  
TELESCOPIQUE POUR  
COMPRESSEUR D'AIR DE TYPE 3-CD  
OU POUR APPAREIL SEMBLABLE  
[72] CUNKELMAN, Brian L., US  
[72] RAY, Jennifer L., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-02-08  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (189,212) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,261,392**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/64 6B60T 15/36  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE ACTIVATED  
DIVERSION VALVE  
[54] VALVE DE DERIVATION  
THERMOSTATIQUE  
[72] CUNKELMAN, Brian L., US  
[72] RAY, Jennifer L., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-02-08  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (189,209) 1998-11-10

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000

[21] 2,264,199  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/46  
[25] EN  
[54] WET-LAI'D MATERIAL  
INCLUDING WATER-SENSITIVE  
PARTICULATE MATTER  
[54] MATERIAU VOIE HUMIDE  
COMPRENANT DES PARTICULES  
SENSIBLES A L'EAU  
[72] PELLETIER, Nadine, CA  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 1999-03-03  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,592) 1998-11-09

[21] 2,269,991  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW ASPECT RATIO  
COMPRESSOR CASING TREATMENT  
[54] TRAITEMENT POUR CARTER DE  
COMPRESSEUR A FAIBLE  
ALLONGEMENT  
[72] LEBLANC, André Denis, CA  
[72] OUELLET, Gilbert, CA  
[71] PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA INC.,  
CA  
[22] 1999-04-23  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] CA (2,254,043) 1998-11-13  
[30] US (09/258,286) 1999-02-26

[21] 2,274,199  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 61/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ARC DISCHARGE LAMP  
CONTAINING BARIUM HAVING  
IMPROVED ARC TUBE  
[54] LAMPE A DECHARGE EN ARC  
CONTENANT UN TUBE AMELIORE A  
BARYUM  
[72] MOSKOWITZ, Philip E., US  
[72] SNELLGROVE, Richard A., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (09/189,696) 1998-11-10

[21] 2,265,149  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR  
[72] HUTCHINSON, John Edward, ZA  
[71] FREEPLAY ENERGY HOLDINGS  
LIMITED, ZA  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,537) 1998-11-12

[21] 2,271,491  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 5/20 6B65D 21/032  
6B65D 5/66  
[25] EN  
[54] STACKABLE, FOLDABLE FOOD  
CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANTS ALIMENTAIRES  
PLIANTS EMPILABLES  
[72] HANNA, David M., US  
[72] SPEESE, Scott, US  
[71] ARVCO CONTAINER  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-05-10  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/191,617) 1998-11-13

[21] 2,275,820  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 23/296  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERMINING CONTACT  
LEVELS OF FLUIDS IN AN OIL  
RESERVOIR USING A RESERVOIR  
CONTACT MONITORING TOOL  
[54] DETERMINATION DES NIVEAUX  
DE CONTACT DES LIQUIDES DANS UN  
GISEMENT DE PETROLE AU MOYEN  
D'UN OUTIL DE SURVEILLANCE DE  
CONTACTS DE GISEMENT  
[72] FISCHER, JAMES D., US  
[72] DALY, ROBERT A., US  
[72] COOK, GARY R., US  
[71] MARATHON OIL COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (191,628) 1998-11-13

[21] 2,268,597  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/26 6E21B 23/03  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR HYDRAULICALLY  
FRACTURING OIL AND GAS WELLS  
UTILIZING COILED TUBING  
[54] PROCEDE DE FRACTURATION  
HYDRAULIQUE DE PUITS DE  
PETROLE ET DE GAZ PAR TUBE  
D'INTERVENTION ENROULE  
[72] THIESSEN, Robert D., ZZ  
[72] LEMP, Stephen P., ZZ  
[72] ZEMLAK, Warren, ZZ  
[71] DOWELL SCHLUMBERGER  
CANADA, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-06  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,119) 1998-11-12

[21] 2,272,519  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 59/04 6E02B 15/00  
6H05C 1/00 6H05C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
INHIBITING FOULING OF AN  
UNDERWATER SURFACE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
PREVENTION D'ENCrassement DE  
SURFACES SOUS-MARINES  
[72] STAERZL, Richard E., US  
[71] BRUNSWICK CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-05-19  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,967) 1998-11-09

[21] 2,276,700  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26F 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESS APPARATUS  
[54] PRESSE  
[72] MATSUOKA, MITSUO, JP  
[71] UPIX CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-28  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] JP (10-320276) 1998-11-11

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] 2,276,734  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01D 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD OF  
MAKING TWO-COMPONENT FIBERS  
OR CONTINUOUS FILAMENTS USING  
FLEXIBLE TUBE INSERTS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION DE FIBRES A DEUX  
ELEMENTS OU DE FILAMENTS  
CONTINUS UTILISANT UN TUYAU  
FLEXIBLE  
[72] FARÉ, ROSALDO, IT  
[71] FARÉ, ROSALDO, IT  
[22] 1999-06-29  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/191,663) 1998-11-13

---

[21] 2,276,799  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE STRUCTURE OF A  
TURNOUT  
[54] STRUCTURE DE BASE D'UN  
BRANCHEMENT  
[72] MARUYAMA, MOTOYOSHI, JP  
[72] IRIE, TAKAAKI, JP  
[72] TOKUOKA, KENZO, JP  
[72] FUKUI, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] DEMURA, MASAFUMI, JP  
[72] EGO, MITSUKI, JP  
[72] KONISHI, KATSUNARI, JP  
[72] YANO, TOMOKAZU, JP  
[71] WEST JAPAN RAILWAY COMPANY,  
JP  
[71] YAMATO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-07-05  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (10-323860) 1998-11-13

[21] 2,277,690  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/36  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING  
BRIDGING OF BACKPLANE  
EXPANSION SLOT BUSES BETWEEN  
TWO ADJACENT SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEME PONTANT DES BUS A  
FENTES D'EXTENSION DE FOND DE  
PANIER ENTRE DEUX SYSTEMES  
ADJACENTS  
[72] GALICK, ROBERT L., US  
[72] SPENIK, JOHN W., US  
[71] AG COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-07-14  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (189,184) 1998-11-10

---

[21] 2,278,274  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/26 6C08J 11/18  
6C12P 7/64  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR DECOMPOSING  
POLYESTERS CONTAINING  
AROMATIC MOieties, A DENIER  
REDUCTION METHOD OF FIBER, AND  
MICROORGANISMS HAVING  
ACTIVITY OF DECOMPOSING THE  
POLYESTER  
[54] UNE METHODE POUR  
DECOMPOSER DES POLYESTERS  
CONTENANT DES GROUPES  
FONCTIONNELS AROMATIQUES, UNE  
METHODE POUR DIMINUER LE  
DENIER D'UNE FIBRE ET  
MICROORGANISMES AYANT LA  
CAPACITE DE DECOMPOSER LE  
POLYESTER  
[72] KIMURA, YOSHIHARU, JP  
[72] ODA, KOHEI, JP  
[71] KYOTO INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, JP  
[22] 1999-07-20  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] JP (10-319,251) 1998-11-10

[21] 2,278,999  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 63/08 6B62D 53/08  
6B60D 1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] RELEASE PULL BAR HOLSTER  
[54] ETUI DE BARRE DE TIRAGE DE  
DEGAGEMENT  
[72] KEEFE, DAVID, CA  
[71] KEEFE, DAVID, CA  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2000-05-07

---

[21] 2,279,679  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 30/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SONIC VALVE CLOSURE  
ASSEMBLY FOR VALVE BAGS  
[54] FERMETURE A VALVE  
ACOUSTIQUE POUR SACS A VALVE  
[72] BANNISTER, ROGER, US  
[71] BEMIS COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-05  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (190,079) 1998-11-12

---

[21] 2,279,681  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 30/24  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC SELF-CLOSING  
VALVE CLOSURE ASSEMBLY FOR  
VALVE BAGS  
[54] VALVE A FERMETURE  
AUTOMATIQUE POUR SACS A VALVE  
[72] BANNISTER, ROGER, US  
[71] BEMIS COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-05  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (191,856) 1998-11-12

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,279,696**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/765 6G11B 31/00  
**6G11B 17/08 6H04N 7/173**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VIDEO REPRODUCING  
 APPARATUS WITH ADJUSTED MEDIA  
 CHANGE TIMES  
 [54] APPAREIL DE REPRODUCTION  
 VIDEO AVEC HEURES REGLEES DE  
 CHANGEMENT DE SUPPORT  
 [72] YAMAMOTO, MASATSUGU, JP  
 [72] OGUNI, FUMIKO, JP  
 [72] ABE, TSUYOSHI, JP  
 [72] NISHIDA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
 [72] WATANABE, OSAMU, JP  
 [71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
 KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1999-08-06  
 [43] 2000-05-11  
 [30] JP (320635/98) 1998-11-11

---

[21] **2,281,381**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63H 33/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TOY BLOCK AND CONNECTOR  
 SET  
 [54] CUBE POUR JEU DE  
 CONSTRUCTION ET ENSEMBLE DE  
 RACCORDS  
 [72] YOUNG, RICHARD, US  
 [72] HARTELJUS, MARK E., US  
 [71] STROMBECKER CORPORATION,  
 US  
 [22] 1999-09-03  
 [43] 2000-05-12  
 [30] US (09/190,895) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,282,169**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/66  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AUTOMATIC CALL  
 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM USING ISDN  
 PRI TWO B-CHANNEL TRANSFER  
 [54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION  
 AUTOMATIQUE DES APPELS  
 UTILISANT LE TRANSFERT SUR  
 DEUX CANAUX B A ACCES PRIMAIRE  
 RNIS  
 [72] HOLM, ROBERT K., US  
 [72] SETHIA, KAMAL S., US  
 [71] AG COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
 CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-09-14  
 [43] 2000-05-10  
 [30] US (189,185) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,281,213**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09B 1/28 6C09B 31/053  
**6C10L 1/22**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR INVISIBLY  
 TAGGING PETROLEUM PRODUCTS  
 USING VISIBLE DYES  
 [54] METHODE DE MARQUAGE  
 INVISIBLE DE PRODUITS  
 PETROLIERS A L'AIDE DE  
 COLORANTS VISIBLES  
 [72] FOLEY, BRIAN A., US  
 [72] STEUER, SUSAN I., US  
 [72] PAULS, THEODORE D., US  
 [72] DENCI, MICHAEL J., US  
 [72] DOSHI, HARESH, US  
 [71] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.,  
 US  
 [22] 1999-09-01  
 [43] 2000-05-09  
 [30] US (09/188,639) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,281,865**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 75/40 6B65H 75/44  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PORTABLE HOSE REEL CART  
 HAVING A FOLDING HANDLE  
 [54] CHARIOT PORTE-TOURET  
 PORTATIF A POIGNEE DE  
 TRANSPORT REPLIABLE  
 [72] UFFNER, MICHAEL G., US  
 [72] ANDERSON, TORRENCE C., US  
 [72] MOON, BRIAN R., US  
 [72] VOGLER, MICHAEL R., US  
 [72] TISBO, THOMAS A., US  
 [71] SUNCAST CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-09-09  
 [43] 2000-05-12  
 [30] US (09/190,680) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,282,618**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 7/02 6H04L 12/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
 OPERATING ON NON-TEXT  
 MESSAGES  
 [54] METHODES ET MATERIEL DE  
 TRAITEMENT DE MESSAGES SANS  
 TEXTE  
 [72] WEISS, RICHARD A., US  
 [72] ADELMAN, JASON, CA  
 [72] WONGKEE, TODD JOSEPH, CA  
 [72] BRENNAN, PAUL MICHAEL, CA  
 [72] FLORENCE, LLOYD MALCOLM, CA  
 [71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
 CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 1999-09-16  
 [43] 2000-05-13  
 [30] US (60/108,448) 1998-11-13  
 [30] US (09/220,864) 1998-12-28

---

[21] **2,282,156**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DATABASE QUERY TECHNIQUE  
 [54] TECHNIQUE D'INTERROGATION  
 DE BASE DE DONNEES  
 [72] OLDFIELD, DANIEL EMLYN, GB  
 [72] NEWMAN, THOMAS, GB  
 [71] INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS  
 LIMITED, GB  
 [22] 1999-09-10  
 [43] 2000-05-07  
 [30] GB (9824385.0) 1998-11-07

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] 2,282,800  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/76 6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] A COHERENT COMBINING/  
NONCOHERENT DETECTION (CCND)  
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DETECTING A PILOT SIGNAL IN A  
WIRELESS COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
COMBINAISON COHERENTE /  
DETECTION NON COHERENTE  
(CCND) POUR LA DETECTION D'UN  
SIGNAL PILOTE DANS UN SYSTEME  
DE COMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL  
[72] WANG, XIAO-AN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,767) 1998-11-09

---

[21] 2,282,942  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFICIENT AUTHENTICATION  
WITH KEY UPDATE  
[54] AUTHENTICATION  
EFFICIENTE ET MISE A JOUR DE CLE  
[72] BRATHWAITE, CARLOS ENRIQUE,  
US  
[72] BERENZWEIG, ADAM L., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-21  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,818) 1998-11-09

---

[21] 2,282,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/26 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANNEL INTEGRITY IN A  
VOICE-ON-ATM NETWORK  
[54] INTEGRITE DES CANAUX DANS  
UN RESEAU DE TRANSMISSION DE LA  
VOIX EN MODE ATM  
[72] MCKNIGHT, DAVID WESLEY, US  
[72] HOLIDAY, MATTHEW R., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-09-21  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (09/189,605) 1998-11-10

---

[21] 2,282,971  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/12  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER FIBER OPTICAL  
TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION A  
FIBRES OPTIQUES DE PLASTIQUE  
[72] WHITE, WHITNEY, US  
[72] GIARETTA, GIORGIO, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-22  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,504) 1998-11-12

---

[21] 2,282,979  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK ASSIGNMENT METHOD  
FOR MULTIPLE ACCESS SCHEMES  
[54] METHODE D'ASSIGNATION  
RAPIDE POUR PLANS D'ACCES  
MULTIPLE  
[72] RAMESH, NALLEPILLI S., US  
[72] MEYERS, MARTIN HOWARD, US  
[72] WU, XIAO CHENG, US  
[72] WANG, JIAN-REN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-22  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,075) 1998-11-12

---

[21] 2,283,197  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/06 6H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMIT DIVERSITY AND  
RECEPTION EQUALIZATION FOR  
RADIO LINKS  
[54] DIVERSITE D'EMISSION ET  
EGALISATION DE RECEPTION POUR  
LIAISONS RADIO  
[72] SOLONDZ, MAX AARON, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-23  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (09/188,563) 1998-11-10

---

[21] 2,283,595  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SPACE/TIME SWITCH  
ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DES  
COMMUTATEURS SPATIAUX/  
TEMPORELS  
[72] WEMPLE, DONALD JAMES, US  
[72] GARG, BRIJ BHUSHAN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-27  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/191,708) 1998-11-13

---

[21] 2,284,031  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 33/00 6H01L 49/02  
6C23C 14/08 6H05B 33/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TFEL DEVICES HAVING  
INSULATING LAYERS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS TFEL A COUCHES  
ISOLANTES  
[72] NGUYEN, TIN, US  
[72] BARROW, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] DICKEY, ERIC R., US  
[71] PLANAR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-27  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (09/190,391) 1998-11-10

---

[21] 2,284,155  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARED REINFORCED  
ELASTOMER, ELASTOMER  
COMPOSITE AND TIRE HAVING  
COMPONENT THEREOF  
[54] ELASTOMERE RENFORCE  
PREPARE, COMPOSITE  
ELASTOMERE ET PNEU AYANT CE  
PRODUIT COMME COMPOSANT  
[72] THIELEN, GEORGES MARCEL  
VICTOR, LU  
[72] MATERNE, THIERRY FLORENT  
EDMÉ, US  
[72] AGOSTINI, GIORGIO, LU  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,494) 1998-11-12

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,284,158**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF REINFORCED ELASTOMER, ELASTOMER COMPOSITE AND TIRE HAVING COMPONENT THEREOF  
[54] PREPARATION D'UN ELASTOMERE RENFORCE, COMPOSITE ELASTOMERE ET PNEU AYANT CE PRODUIT COMME COMPOSANT  
[72] AGOSTINI, GIORGIO, LU  
[72] THIELEN, GEORGES MARCEL VICTOR, LU  
[72] MATERNE, THIERRY FLORENT EDMÉ, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,493) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,284,311**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCH ARCHITECTURE FOR DIGITAL MULTIPLEXED SIGNALS  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DES COMMUTATEURS POUR SIGNAUX MULTIPLEXES NUMERIQUES  
[72] WEMPLE, DONALD JAMES, US  
[72] GARG, BRIJ BHUSHAN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/191,640) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,284,330**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/24 6H04B 7/216  
6H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING A COMPLEX SCRAMBLING CODE SEQUENCE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE GENERATION DE SEQUENCE DE CODE D'ENCRYPTION COMPLEXE  
[72] RAMESH, NALLEPILLI S., US  
[72] LI, QUINN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,195) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,284,232**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] A MIXED-MODE NEXT/ECHO CANCELLER FOR PULSE AMPLITUDE MODULATED (PAM) SIGNALS  
[54] CIRCUIT DE SOUSTRACTION A MODE MIXTE SUITE/ECHO POUR LES SIGNAUX A MODULATION D'IMPULSION EN AMPLITUDE (PAM)  
[72] INGLIS, DAVID ANDREW, US  
[72] AZADET, KAMERAN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,625) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,284,313**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCED ELASTOMER PREPARATION, ELASTOMER COMPOSITE AND TIRE HAVING COMPONENT THEREOF  
[54] PREPARATION D'UN ELASTOMERE RENFORCE, COMPOSITE ELASTOMERE ET PNEU AYANT CE PRODUIT COMME COMPOSANT  
[72] AGOSTINI, GIORGIO, LU  
[72] MATERNE, THIERRY FLORENT EDMÉ, US  
[72] THIELEN, GEORGES MARCEL VICTOR, LU  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,492) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,284,448**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/14 6B61D 33/00  
6A47C 3/18  
[25] FR  
[54] SIEGE TOURNANT A MOUVEMENT PERFECTIONNE, NOTAMMENT POUR VEHICULE FERROVIAIRE  
[54] ENHANCED MOVEMENT SWIVEL SEAT, INCLUDING FOR RAILWAY VEHICLES  
[72] AUCHERON, ROGER, FR  
[71] ALSTOM HOLDINGS, FR  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] FR (98 14289) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,284,310**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE NETWORK ELEMENT FOR PACKET-SWITCHED COMPUTER NETWORK  
[54] ELEMENT RESEAU PROGRAMMABLE POUR RESEAU INFORMATIQUE A COMMUTATION PAR PAQUETS  
[72] COHEN, ARIEL, US  
[72] RANGARAJAN, SAMPATH, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,355) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,284,329**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 23/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENER-DRIVING ACCESSORY FOR ROTARY DRIVING TOOL  
[54] ACCESOIRE DE FIXATION D'EMBOUTS POUR OUTIL A ENTRAINEMENT ROTATIF  
[72] BEACH, JOHN R., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/192,049) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,284,965**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 63/183 6C08J 11/04  
6C08G 63/80  
[25] EN  
[54] INLINE SOLID STATE POLYMERIZATION OF PET FLAKES FOR MANUFACTURING PLASTIC STRAP  
[54] POLYMERISATION A L'ETAT SOLIDE EN CONTINU DE FLOCONS DE PET POUR LA FABRICATION DE SANGLES EN PLASTIQUE  
[72] ADAMS, KARL G., US  
[72] NELSON, JAMES P., US  
[72] VADNAIS, GARY L., US  
[72] ENRIQUEZ, MANUEL C., US  
[72] VAN ERDEN, DONALD, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/191,744) 1998-11-13

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,166**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURE METHOD FOR GENERATING CRYPTOGRAPHIC FUNCTION OUTPUTS  
[54] METHODE PROTEGEE DE GENERATION DE SORTIES DE FONCTION CRYPTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] BERENZWEIG, ADAM L., US  
[72] BRATHWAITE, CARLOS ENRIQUE, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,816) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,285,668**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RHEOLYTIC THROMBECTOMY CATHETER AND METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] CATHETER POUR THROMBECTOMIE PAR EFFET RHEOLYTIQUE ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] BONNETTE, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] MORRIS, JOHN EDWARD, US  
[72] SETUM, CINDY M., US  
[72] WIESEL, STEVEN E., US  
[72] KOZAK, DEBRA M., US  
[72] LE, HIEU V., US  
[72] DUTCHER, ROBERT G., US  
[71] POSSIS MEDICAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,633) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,285,867**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/02 6H04L 12/26  
[25] EN  
[54] GATEKEEPER TRANSPORT ADDRESS DETERMINATION IN AN INTERNET TELEPHONY SYSTEM USING A DOMAIN ALIAS  
[54] DETERMINATION D'ADRESSE DE TRANSPORT DE GARDE-PORTE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELEPHONIE INTERNET AU MOYEN D'UN PSEUDONYME DE DOMAINE  
[72] MA, PATRICK SZECHING, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/191,899) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,285,878**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/14 6G09G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AN ACCELERATED GRAPHIC PORT USING DIFFERENTIAL SIGNALING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR PORT GRAPHIQUE ACCELERE UTILISANT LA SIGNALISATION DIFFERENTIELLE  
[72] KELLEY, RICHARD ALLEN, US  
[72] CLOUSER, PAUL LEE, US  
[72] NEAL, DANNY MARVIN, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-15  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,882) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,286,529**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 3/96  
[25] EN  
[54] WORKING MACHINE ATTACHMENT ATTACHING AND DETACHING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR FIXER ET DETACHER LES ACCESSOIRES DE MACHINES  
[72] SAKURAI, NOAYUKI, JP  
[72] NAKA, TADAHIRO, JP  
[71] KOMATSU LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-18  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] JP (10-334976) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,286,967**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21C 5/56 6F27D 13/00  
6F27D 17/00 6C21C 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF HEATING A CONTINUOUSLY CHARGED FURNACE PARTICULARLY FOR STEEL-MAKING PRODUCTS, AND CONTINUOUSLY CHARGED HEATING FURNACE  
[54] METHODE DE RECHAUFFAGE DE FOUR A CHARGEMENT CONTINU, EN PARTICULIER POUR PRODUITS D'ACIERIE, ET FOUR DE RECHAUFFAGE A CHARGEMENT CONTINU  
[72] LE GOUEFFLEC, GÉRARD, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES, FR  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] FR (98 14127) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,286,431**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07B 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALING MECHANISM AND METHOD FOR SCREENING MACHINES  
[54] MECANISME ET METHODE DE SCELLEMENT DE TAMISEURS  
[72] BALLMAN, BRADY P., US  
[72] HEYOB, WILLIAM W., US  
[71] ROTEX, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (189,013) 1998-11-09

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,286,990**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24B 31/116  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLYTIC INTEGRATED POLISHING METHOD FOR METAL WORKPIECES USING SPECIAL ABRASIVE MATERIALS  
[54] METHODE INTEGREE DE POLISSAGE ELECTROLYTIQUE DE PIECES METALLIQUES A L'AIDE DE MATERIAUX ABRASIFS SPECIAUX  
[72] AKAGI, KAZUO, JP  
[71] NISSIN UNYU KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[71] NIPPON TOKUSHU KENTO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] JP (10/318071) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,287,138**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 17/07  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFT TISSUE PRODUCTS HAVING HIGH STRENGTH  
[54] PRODUITS POUR TISSU OUATE A HAUTE RESISTANCE  
[72] HU, SHENG HSIN, US  
[72] CLUNGEON, NANCY SARSFIELD, US  
[72] SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,317) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,287,167**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/043 6H04B 10/105  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR LIMITING THE TEMPERATURE OF A LASER DIODE WHICH EMITS LIGHTWAVES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LIMITATION DE LA TEMPERATURE D'UNE DIODE LASER EMETTANT DES ONDES LUMINEUSES  
[72] KILBURN, IAN JAMES, CH  
[72] SANVIDO, SAVERIO, CH  
[71] OERLIKON CONTRAVES AG, CH  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] CH (1998 2283/98) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,287,545**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/62 6C07K 19/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C07K 14/435 6G01N 33/563  
[25] EN  
[54] MA FAMILY POLYPEPTIDES AND ANTI-MA ANTIBODIES  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES DE LA FAMILLE MA ET ANTICORPS ANTI-MA  
[72] DALMAU, JOSEPO, US  
[72] ROSENFELD, MYRNA R., US  
[72] POSNER, JEROME B., US  
[71] SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH, US  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (09/189,527) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,287,554**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/02 6D21H 23/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAY CONTAINMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONFINEMENT DE PRODUIT PULVERISE  
[72] WHITING, PHILIP, CA  
[72] CHATTERJEE, ANIRUDDHA, CA  
[72] FARNOOD, RAMIN RAHNEMAY, CA  
[72] SPROULE, DAVID EATON, CA  
[72] COBBOLD, DAVID CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] LAWRYSHYN, YURI, CA  
[71] ABITIBI-CONSOLIDATED INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,594) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,287,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 163/00 6C09D 183/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WEATHER RESISTANT POLYMERIC COATING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REVETEMENT POLYMERIQUE RESISTANT AUX INTEMPERIES  
[72] ROBINSON, DAVID P., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] US (09/189,666) 1998-11-11

---

[21] **2,287,741**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/36  
[25] EN  
[54] FAIL-SAFE OPTICAL CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR OPTIQUE A SURETE INTEGREE  
[72] WATANABE, KENJI, JP  
[72] SETO, MASASHI, JP  
[71] MOLEX INCORPORATED, US  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] JP (334926/1998) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,287,775**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/40 6C12P 21/08  
6C07K 16/10 6C12N 5/10 6C07K 14/18  
6A61K 39/187 6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTENUATED FORMS OF BOVINE VIRAL DIARRHEA VIRUS  
[54] FORMES ATTENUÉES DU VIRUS DE LA DIARRHEE VIRALE DES BOVINS  
[72] CAO, XUEMEI, US  
[72] SHEPPARD, MICHAEL GEORGE, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (60/107,908) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,287,805**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 19/60  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION POLYMERIQUE RETENTEUR D'EAU ET ACTIVATEUR D'AZURANTS OPTIQUES, SAUCES DE COUCHAGES POUR PAPIER, ET FEUILLES DE PAPIER COUCHE AINSI OBTENUES  
[54] WATER-RETAINING, OPTICAL BRIGHTENER ACTIVATING POLYMER COMPOSITION, COATING SLIPS FOR PAPER AND SHEETS OF COATED PAPER THUS OBTAINED  
[72] SUAU, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] RAVET, GEORGES, FR  
[72] GRONDIN, HENRI, FR  
[72] CAPRA-OGIER, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] EGRAZ, JEAN-BERNARD, FR  
[71] COATEX S.A., FR  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] FR (98 14 299) 1998-11-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] **2,287,815**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 29/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONSTRUCTION  
D'UNE HIERARCHIE DE CANAUX DE  
COMMUNICATION ASYNCHRONE  
[54] PROCESS FOR CONSTRUCTING A  
HIERARCHY OF ASYNCHRONOUS  
COMMUNICATION CHANNELS  
[72] RUFFIN, MICHEL, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] FR (98 14 055) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,287,856**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A STAPLER AND METHOD FOR  
THE ATTACHMENT OF STEEL  
FRAMING  
[54] MARTEAU AGRAFEUR ET  
METHODE DE FIXATION DES  
CHARPENTES METALLIQUES  
[72] RECKELHOFF, JEROME E., US  
[71] SENCO PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,513) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,287,868**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 11/30  
[25] EN  
[54] WELDING ELECTRODE  
RESHAPING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
RESTRUCTURATION POUR  
ELECTRODE DE SOUDAGE  
[72] ROSSI, CRISTIANO, IT  
[72] CAPPA, SERGIO, IT  
[72] DI ROSA, GAETANO, IT  
[71] FATA AUTOMATION S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] IT (MI 98 A 002444) 1998-11-11

---

[21] **2,288,315**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/021 6A61K 7/025  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE  
SANS TRANSFERT COMPRENANT  
UNE DISPERSION DE PARTICULES DE  
POLYMER ET UN AGENT  
RHEOLOGIQUE PARTICULIER  
[54] COSMETIC COMPOSITION  
WITHOUT TRANSFER INCLUDING A  
DISPERSION OF POLYMER  
PARTICLES AND A SPECIAL  
RHEOLOGICAL AGENT  
[72] DE LA POTERIE, VALÉRIE, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] FR (98 14 076) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,288,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 70/20  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
DEPOSE AU CONTACT DE FILS DE  
FIBRES PRE-IMPREGNEES  
NOTAMMENT POUR LA  
REALISATION DE STRUCTURES  
COMPLEXES EN MATERIAU  
COMPOSITE POLYMERISE PAR  
IONISATION  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE OF  
DEPOSING BY CONTACT PRE-  
IMPREGANTED FIBER TRENDS  
ESPECIALLY FOR THE CREATION OF  
COMPLEX IONIZED POLYMERIZED  
COMPOSITE MATERIALS  
[72] FUCHS, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, FR  
[72] DARRIEUX, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE  
NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE, FR  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] FR (98 14 297) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,288,355**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/16 7H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO ON DEMAND SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE VIDEO SUR  
DEMANDE  
[72] MEEBERG, GORDON J., CA  
[72] DIETZ, DAVE B., CA  
[72] HYMANYK, DAVID R., CA  
[72] KRUSZEWSKI, LEE E., CA  
[71] TELUS MULTIMEDIA, A DIVISION  
OF TELUS COMMUNICATIONS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-07  
[30] US (60/160,168) 1999-10-19

---

[21] **2,288,364**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 27/122 6C07C 19/045  
6C07C 17/156  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYSTS FOR THE OXI-  
CHLORINATION OF ETHYLENE TO  
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE  
[54] CATALYSEURS SERVANT A  
L'OXYCHLORATION DE  
L'ETHYLENE EN 1,2-  
DICHLOROETHANE  
[72] CASAGRANDE, FRANCESCO, IT  
[71] SUD CHEMIE MT S.R.L., IT  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] EP (98830680-9) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,288,390**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/02 6F04B 47/00  
6F04B 53/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE STUFFING BOXES  
FOR PUMP RODS  
[54] PRESSE-ETOUPE REGLABLES DE  
TIGES DE POMPE  
[72] DALTON, JOSEPH L., III, US  
[72] BASSINGER, GREY, US  
[71] AUTO PAX PRODUCTS, L.L.C., US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,921) 1998-11-09

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,288,404**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 5/00 7G11B 20/00  
7G11B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMISSION APPARATUS,  
RECORDING APPARATUS,  
TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION  
APPARATUS, TRANSMISSION  
METHOD, RECORDING METHOD AND  
TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION  
METHOD  
[54] APPAREILLAGE D'EMISSION,  
APPAREILLAGE  
D'ENREGISTREMENT,  
APPAREILLAGE D'EMISSION ET DE  
RECEPTION, METHODE D'EMISSION,  
METHODE D'ENREGISTREMENT ET  
METHODE D'EMISSION ET DE  
RECEPTION  
[72] INOUE, HIRAKU, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] JP (P10-319385) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,288,426**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/14 7C22C 38/00  
7C21D 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT ROLLED STEEL SHEET  
HAVING AN ULTRAFINE GRAIN  
STRUCTURE AND PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING STEEL SHEET  
[54] TOLE D'ACIER LAMINEE A  
CHAUD AYANT UNE STRUCTURE  
GRANULAIRE ULTRA-FINE ET  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
TOLES D'ACIER  
[72] FURUKIMI, OSAMU, JP  
[72] YASUHARA, EIKO, JP  
[72] TOSAKA, AKIO, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION,  
JP  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] JP (10-319262) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,288,440**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DATABASE MANAGEMENT  
METHOD, SYSTEM FOR PRACTICING  
THE METHOD AND MEDIUM  
RECORDING PROCESS PROGRAM  
[54] METHODE DE GESTION DE BASE  
DE DONNEES, SYSTEME D'ESSAI  
PRATIQUE DE LA METHODE ET  
PROGRAMME DE PROCESSUS  
D'ENREGISTREMENT SUR SUPPORT  
[72] MATSUZAWA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] NOJIMA, HIRSOHI, JP  
[72] IWASAKI, KAZUMASA, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] JP (10-317716) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,288,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/225  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO CAMERA  
[54] CAMERA VIDEO  
[72] MURAMOTO, SEIJI, JP  
[72] SAKAI, MITSUJI, JP  
[72] NAKAYA, MITSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] TOMINAGA, HIDETO, JP  
[72] MINAMI, KATSUJI, JP  
[71] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] JP (10-317296) 1998-11-09  
[30] JP (11-058259) 1999-03-05  
[30] JP (11-177594) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,288,452**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/25 7G01N 33/04  
7G01N 21/17 7G01N 21/59  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF ESTABLISHING  
THE PRESENCE OF SPECIFIC  
SUBSTANCES IN MILK AND AN  
IMPLEMENT FOR APPLYING SAME  
[54] METHODE POUR ETABLIR LA  
PRESENCE DE SUBSTANCES  
PRECISES DANS LE LAIT ET OUTIL  
D'APPLICATION  
[72] VAN LIER, WILHELMUS JOHANNES  
ADRIANUS, NL  
[72] VIJVERBERG, HELENA GERALDA  
MARIA, NL  
[72] VAN DEN BERG, KAREL, NL  
[71] MAASLAND N.V., NL  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] NL (1010540) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,288,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/42 7H04Q 3/00  
7H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR DISCOUNTING IN A  
BIDDING PROCESS BASED ON  
QUALITY OF SERVICE  
[54] SYSTEME DE REMISE DANS UN  
PROCEDE D'ENCHERES BASE SUR LA  
QUALITE DU SERVICE  
[72] WEISS, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] ESFANDIARI, BABAK, CA  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] GB (9824567.3) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,288,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 17/00 7H04B 7/216  
7H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION TERMINAL  
APPARATUS AND RADIO  
COMMUNICATION METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL TERMINAL DE  
RESEAU ET METHODE DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION  
[72] MIYA, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[72] HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] JP (10-320758) 1998-11-11

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] **2,288,503**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63H 21/38 6B60K 15/03  
[25] EN  
[54] IN-TANK FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR MARINE VESSELS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION EN CARBURANT COMPRIS DANS LE RESERVOIR POUR BATEAUX  
[72] MEYER, PAUL M., US  
[72] STEPHENS, BRUCE, US  
[71] UIS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-07  
[30] US (09/188,162) 1998-11-07

---

[21] **2,288,520**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 43/15 6C07C 41/06  
6C07C 43/166 6C07C 43/215  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF SUBSTITUTED BUTENES  
[54] PREPARATION DE BUTENES SUBSTITUES  
[72] BOHLING, RALF, DE  
[72] ZEHNER, PETER, DE  
[72] ARON, MAIK, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] DE (198 52 006.9) 1998-11-11

---

[21] **2,288,542**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/64  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOATING RING MIXER FOR EXTRUDER  
[54] MELANGEUR ANNULAIRE FLOTTANT POUR EXTRUDEUSE  
[72] BARR, ROBERT A., US  
[72] MYERS, JEFFREY A., US  
[71] BARR, ROBERT A., US  
[71] GLYCON CORP., US  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/189,946) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,288,543**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING WATER FROM AIR  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR RECUPERER L'EAU DE L'AIR  
[72] CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST, CA  
[72] CONRAD, HELMUT GERHARD, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (09/188,349) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,288,544**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENHANCING THE DISSOLUTION OF ONE FLUID IN ANOTHER FLUID  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR AUGMENTER LA DISSOLUTION D'UN FLUIDE DANS UN AUTRE FLUIDE  
[72] CONRAD, HELMUT GERHARD, CA  
[72] SZYLOWIEC, TED, CA  
[72] CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] CA (2,253,101) 1998-11-09  
[30] US (09/240,617) 1999-02-01

---

[21] **2,288,546**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/053  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONCENTRATING A GAS USING A SINGLE STAGE ADSORPTION ZONE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR CONCENTRER UN GAZ A L'AIDE D'UNE ZONE D'ADSORPTION A UN ETAGE  
[72] CONRAD, HELMUT GERHARD, CA  
[72] CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST, CA  
[72] SZYLOWIEC, TED, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] CA (2,253,693) 1998-11-09  
[30] US (09/240,618) 1999-02-01  
[30] US (09/270,111) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,288,555**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23R 3/42 6F23R 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE COMBUSTOR  
[54] CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION A TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] OTA, MASATAKA, JP  
[72] KOCHI, YOJI, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] SATO, YOSHICHika, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] MANDAI, SHIGEMI, JP  
[72] AKAMATSU, SHINJI, JP  
[72] AKAGI, KOICHI, JP  
[72] CHIKAMI, RINTARO, JP  
[72] HARUTA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] MIYAUCHI, KOTARO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] JP (10-322630) 1998-11-12  
[30] JP (10-348838) 1998-12-08

---

[21] **2,288,557**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23R 3/42 6F02C 7/12 6F02C 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE COMBUSTOR COOLING STRUCTURE  
[54] MONTAGE DE REFROIDISSEMENT DE CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION A TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] SATO, YOSHICHika, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, KOICHI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] JP (10-322378) 1998-11-12  
[30] JP (10-323704) 1998-11-13

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,288,558**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CULTURE MEDIUM CONTAINER, WITH INTEGRATED GEOMETRY FOR AIR SUCTION AND AIR CONDUCTION, FOR THE PURPOSE OF AIR BACTERIA ANALYSIS  
[54] CONTENANT POUR MILIEU DE CULTURE AVEC GEOMETRIE INTEGREE POUR L'ASPIRATION ET LA CONDUCTION DE L'AIR AUX FINS DE L'ANALYSE DES BACTERIES DE L'AIR  
[72] VAN DEN WILDERBERG, PIERRE, CH  
[71] VAN DEN WILDERBERG, PIERRE, CH  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] EP (98811137.3) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,288,566**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/67  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CHECKING THE STATE OF THE GAS FILL IN THE INSULATING CAVITY OF AN INSULATING GLASS PANE, AND INSULATING GLASS PANE  
[54] METHODE DE VERIFICATION DE L'ETAT DU GAZ DANS UN BLOC-FENETRE A VITRAGE ISOLANT, ET VITRAGE ISOLANT  
[72] SCHWAB, ARMIN, DE  
[71] SCHWAB, ARMIN, DE  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] DE (198 51 569.3) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,288,560**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL OF PARTICULATE FLOWBACK IN SUBTERRANEAN WELLS  
[54] CONTROLE DU RETOUR DE PARTICULES DANS LES PUITS SOUTERRAINS  
[72] NGUYEN, PHILIP D., US  
[72] STANFORD, JAMES R., US  
[72] WEAVER, JIM D., US  
[72] DEWPRASHAD, BRAHMADEO T., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,880) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,288,579**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 65/06 7B01D 29/11  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING A FILTRATION BAG  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE SACS DE FILTRATION  
[72] BESUYEN, JOHN A., US  
[72] MAINOLFI, SYLVIO J., US  
[72] BUCKLEY, RICHARD K., US  
[72] KUZNIAR, ERIC J., US  
[71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-07  
[30] US (09/188,159) 1998-11-07

[21] **2,288,585**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04N 5/765  
[25] EN  
[54] COPY GENERATION MANAGEMENT METHOD, INFORMATION SIGNAL RECORDING APPARATUS, INFORMATION SIGNAL OUTPUTTING APPARATUS, AND INFORMATION SIGNAL REPRODUCING APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE DE GESTION DE GENERATION DE COPIE, APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT DE SIGNAL D'INFORMATION, SORTIE DE SIGNAL D'INFORMATION ET APPAREIL DE REPRODUCTION DE SIGNAL D'INFORMATION  
[72] NAKAMURA, OSAMU, JP  
[72] KIMURA, YUJI, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] OGINO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] IKEDA, NOZOMU, JP  
[72] KOHASHI, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] JP (P10-321097) 1998-11-11

[21] **2,288,587**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR INDEPENDENTLY CONTROLLING MULTIPLE MATERIAL APPLICATORS  
[54] APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE DE COMMANDE INDEPENDANTE DE MULTIPLES APPLICATEURS DE MATERIAUX  
[72] ALtenBURGER, GENE P., US  
[72] BALTZ, JAMES P., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (09/189,791) 1998-11-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] **2,288,592**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 23/04 7H04B 10/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INFRARED RECEIVER MOUNT  
WITH DIRECTIONAL RECEPTION  
CAPABILITIES  
[54] SUPPORT DE RECEPTEUR  
INFRAROUGE AVEC FONCTIONS DE  
RECEPTION DIRECTIVE  
[72] FRANK, JEFF W., US  
[71] TAB PRODUCTS CO., US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,875) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,288,595**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/717  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR JACK WITH SIDE  
MOUNTED LIGHT EMITTING DIODE  
[54] PRISE MODULAIRE AVEC DIODE  
ELECTROLUMINESCENTE A  
MONTAGE LATÉRAL  
[72] WHEELER, BONITA L., US  
[72] OLEYNICK, GARY J., US  
[72] MARSHALL, ROBERT E., US  
[71] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/191,427) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,288,596**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/0037  
[25] EN  
[54] DISC RECORDING MEDIUM,  
RECORDING APPARATUS AND  
PLAYBACK APPARATUS  
[54] SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT  
SUR DISQUE, APPAREIL  
D'ENREGISTREMENT ET APPAREIL  
DE LECTURE  
[72] NISHIDA, NORIO, JP  
[72] SATO, SHOJI, JP  
[72] OGAWA, KENJI, JP  
[72] YANAMOTO, KAORU, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, TORU, JP  
[72] MIKAMI, TATSUO, JP  
[72] KUMAI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] UEHARA, SYUJI, JP  
[72] OKANISHI, TOSHIHARU, JP  
[72] MUNEKATA, KAZUMI, JP  
[72] MINE, NORICHIIKA, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, HIDEKI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] JP (P10-317800) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,288,597**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21F 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MINE STOPPING HAVING A  
SWINGING DOOR  
[54] CLOISON DE FERMETURE DE  
MINE COMPRENNANT UNE PORTE VA-  
ET-VIENT  
[72] KENNEDY, JOHN M., US  
[72] KENNEDY, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] JACK KENNEDY METAL  
PRODUCTS & BUILDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,918) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,288,854**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 7/10 6C07F 7/18 6C08G  
77/388 6C07C 255/41 6A61K 7/42 6C07D  
317/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL INDANYLIDENE  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES  
D'INDANYLIDENE  
[72] HUBER, ULRICH ADRIAN, CH  
[72] BRINGHEN, ALAIN OLIVIER, CH  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] EP (98121456.2) 1998-11-11

[21] **2,288,680**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/12 6A61K 45/06  
6A61K 33/24 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULATION OF CELL  
PROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS BY  
CYCLIC RGD  
[54] MODULATION DE TROUBLES  
PROLIFERANTS PAR RGD CYCLIQUE  
[72] CHATTOPADHYAY, SUBHENDRA,  
US  
[71] JCR PHARMACEUTICALS CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108387) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,288,859**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A62C 2/22 6F24F 11/02  
6F24F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE AND SMOKE DAMPER  
[54] REGISTRE COUPE-FEU ET  
COUPE-FUMEE  
[72] LLOYD, WILLIAM P., US  
[71] LLOYD INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,797) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,288,921**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01B 27/17 7E01B 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND TAMPING  
MACHINE FOR TAMPING A TRACK  
[54] METHODE DE BOURRAGE DE  
VOIES ET BOURREUSE  
[72] LICHTBERGER, BERNHARD, AT  
[72] THEURER, JOSEF, AT  
[71] FRANZ PLASSER  
BAHNBAUMASCHINEN-  
INDUSTRIEGESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] AT (A 1883/98) 1998-11-11

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,288,924**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02M 19/12 6F02D 9/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DEGRADED ELECTRONIC THROTTLE OPERATION METHOD AND SYSTEM  
 [54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE FONCTIONNEMENT EN MODE DEGRADE D'UNE COMMANDE D'ALIMENTATION  
 [72] SOLVESON, MARK, US  
 [72] TURNER, DAVID, US  
 [71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-11-04  
 [43] 2000-05-12  
 [30] US (190,520) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,288,947**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/78  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING THE DEGREE OF TREATMENT OF A MEDIUM BY A GAS  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR MESURER LE NIVEAU DE TRAITEMENT D'UN MILIEU PAR UN GAZ  
 [72] CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST, CA  
 [71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
 [22] 1999-11-04  
 [43] 2000-05-09  
 [30] CA (2,253,690) 1998-11-09  
 [30] US (09/240,616) 1999-02-01

[21] **2,289,050**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 3/02 7H04Q 1/02 7H02B 1/38  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DOOR HINGE ASSEMBLY WITH FIXED PIVOT PIN FOR AN ENCLOSURE FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND ENCLOSURE INCORPORATING SAME  
 [54] CHARNIERE DE PORTE A AXE FIXE POUR BOITIER D'APPAREIL ELECTRIQUE ET BOITIER INCORPORANT CETTE CHARNIERE  
 [72] WALKER, STEVEN DALE, US  
 [72] WILKIE, WILLIAM EDWARD II, US  
 [71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-11-08  
 [43] 2000-05-09  
 [30] US (09/188,481) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,289,051**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02B 1/30 7H05K 7/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DRAW-OUT HEATER SERVICE MODULE AND SWITCHGEAR INCORPORATING SAME  
 [54] MODULE DE SERVICE D'APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE AMOVIBLE ET APPAREILLAGE DE COMMUTATION INCORPORANT CE MODULE  
 [72] WILKIE, WILLIAM EDWARD II, US  
 [72] WALKER, STEVEN DALE, US  
 [71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-11-08  
 [43] 2000-05-09  
 [30] US (09/189,012) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,289,060**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/78  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PURIFYING WATER  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR EPURER L'EAU  
 [72] CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST, CA  
 [72] CONRAD, HELMUT GERHARD, CA  
 [72] SZYLOWIEC, TED, CA  
 [71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
 [22] 1999-11-08  
 [43] 2000-05-09  
 [30] CA (2,253,689) 1998-11-09  
 [30] US (09/240,619) 1999-02-01

[21] **2,289,062**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/78  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DOMESTIC METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DISPENSING PURIFIED WATER  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL MENAGERS POUR LA DISTRIBUTION D'EAU EPUREE  
 [72] CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST, CA  
 [71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
 [22] 1999-11-08  
 [43] 2000-05-09  
 [30] CA (2,253,689) 1998-11-09  
 [30] US (09/240,619) 1999-02-01

[21] **2,289,128**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LOW COST, PILOTLESS, FEED FORWARD COMPENSATION FOR A POWER AMPLIFIER  
 [54] CORRECTION AVAL SANS PILOTE ET A FAIBLE COUT POUR AMPLIFICATEUR DE PUISSEANCE  
 [72] SHIN, DO B., US  
 [72] KIM, KWANG, US  
 [72] GENTZLER, CHARLES R., US  
 [72] POSNER, RICHARD D., US  
 [71] POWERWAVE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-11-09  
 [43] 2000-05-10  
 [30] US (09/189,642) 1998-11-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,137**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/24 7C08L 83/04  
7C08K 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTING AGENT  
[54] AGENT DE DEMOULAGE  
[72] ZILLMER, FRANK-RAINER, DE  
[72] KROTT, JURGEN, DE  
[72] GRAPE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] SCHUHMACHER, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] WAGNER, HERBERT, DE  
[72] SCHOLAND, BERNHARD, DE  
[71] RHEIN CHEMIE RHEINAU GMBH,  
DE  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] DE (19851945.1) 1998-11-11

---

[21] **2,289,138**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC EMULSION OF THE  
WATER-IN-SILICONE TYPE  
[54] EMULSION COSMETIQUE DU  
TYPE EAU-DANS-SILICONE  
[72] GANDINI, LUCIANA, BR  
[72] LEO, CLAUDIA, BR  
[71] INDUSTRIA E COMÉRCIO DE  
COSMÉTICOS NATURA LTDA., BR  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] BR (PI 9804595-4) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,289,142**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL HEATER WITH PTC AND  
FIXED RESISTANCE ELEMENTS  
[54] APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE  
DOUBLE A ELEMENT PTC  
(COEFFICIENT POSITIF DE  
TEMPERATURE) ET A ELEMENT DE  
RESISTANCE FIXE  
[72] BULGAJEWSKI, EDWARD, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/189,382) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,289,148**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A01B 59/042 7A01B 73/00  
7A01B 49/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE CULTIVATOR  
HITCH FOR TOWING AN AIR CART  
[54] ATTelage REGLABLE DE  
CULTIVATEUR POUR REMORQUER  
UN CHARIOT PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,076) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,289,150**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 37/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE COUPLING WITH LOCKING  
LEVER  
[54] RACCORD DE TUYAU AVEC  
LEVIER DE BLOCAGE  
[72] BRUSHABER, DONALD, US  
[71] BRUSHABER, DONALD, US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/191,695) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,289,152**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DELIVERING MATERIAL TO A  
DESIRED LOCATION  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
L'ADMINISTRATION D'UNE  
SUBSTANCE A L'ENDROIT DESIRE  
[72] HANSEN, THOMAS M., US  
[72] KARPMAN, ROBERT R., US  
[72] BRANTLEY, ANNA G. U., US  
[71] HARRINGTON ARTHRITIS  
RESEARCH CENTER, US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/191,915) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,289,155**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B60G 21/055  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE STABILIZER BAR  
LINK  
[54] BIELLETTE DE BARRE  
STABILISATRICE EN COMPOSITE  
[72] JACQUES, DARRELL L., US  
[72] KINCAID, JEFFREY L., US  
[72] PULLING, JARED C., US  
[71] AMERICAN AXLE &  
MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (189,165) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,289,157**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/02 6A61K 7/031  
6A61K 7/035  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC COMPOSITION IN  
THE FORM OF POWDER  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE  
SOUS FORME DE POUDRE  
[72] RODRIGUES, ADRIANA AMARAL,  
BR  
[72] BARROS, CRISTIANE RITA, BR  
[72] LEO, CLAUDIA, BR  
[71] INDUSTRIA E COMÉRCIO DE  
COSMÉTICOS NATURA LTDA., BR  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] BR (PI 9804597-0) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,289,158**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED RECAPTURABLE  
AND REPOSITIONABLE STENT  
[54] STENT RECUPERABLE ET  
REPOSITIONNABLE AMELIORE  
[72] LETENDRE, ROBERT P., US  
[72] SOLOVAY, KENNETH S., US  
[71] CORDIS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,582) 1998-11-09

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 251/30 7C07D 309/06  
7C23F 11/14 7C23F 11/16 7C07D 333/24  
7C07C 323/45 7C07D 307/54  
[25] EN  
[54] ZWITTERIONIC WATER-SOLUBLE SUBSTITUTED IMINE CORROSION INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE CORROSION COMPOSES D'IMINES ZWITTERIONIQUES SUBSTITUEES SOLUBLES DANS L'EAU  
[72] MEYER, G. RICHARD, US  
[71] NALCO/EXXON ENERGY CHEMICALS, L.P., US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,519) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,289,165**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06M 15/256  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS DISPERSION TYPE ANTI-OILING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION ANTI-SALISSURE DE TYPE DISPERSION AQUEUSE  
[72] SHIMADA, TOYOMICHI, JP  
[72] MAEKAWA, TAKASHIGE, JP  
[71] ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (JP10-323884) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,169**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06 7B29C 61/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STENT, MANUFACTURING METHOD THEREOF AND INDWELLING METHOD THEREOF  
[54] TUTEUR, METHODE POUR SA FABRICATION ET METHODE POUR SA POSE A DEMEURE  
[72] OGAWA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] KYO, KENJI, JP  
[72] SUGITA, YOICHI, JP  
[71] OGAWA SPRING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] JP (10-321102) 1998-11-11

[21] **2,289,170**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-PHASE COSMETIC COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE DIPHASIQUE  
[72] LEO, CLAUDIA, BR  
[72] GANDINI, LUCIANA, BR  
[72] ROSIN, ELIZABETE FERNANDES VICENTINI, BR  
[72] DE ALMEIDA, SANDRA REGINA, BR  
[71] INDUSTRIA E COMÉRCIO DE COSMÉTICOS NATURA LTDA., BR  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] BR (PI 9804596-2) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,289,174**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 1/00  
7C12Q 1/00 7G01N 31/22 7G01N 21/59  
7G01N 21/63  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID BARRIERS FOR ASSAYS  
[54] ECRANS LIQUIDES POUR DOSAGES BIOLOGIQUES  
[72] MERE, LORA, US  
[72] HAROOTUNIAN, ALEC, US  
[72] PHAM, ANDREW A., US  
[72] COASSIN, PETER J., US  
[72] SASAKI, GLENN, US  
[72] CUBITT, ANDREW B., US  
[71] AURORA BIOSCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,866) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,289,172**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 101/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICANT OIL COMPOSITION FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES  
[54] COMPOSITION D'HUILE LUBRIFIANTE POUR MOTEURS A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] KOGANEI, KATSUYA, JP  
[71] TONEN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] JP (317096/98) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,289,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06M 13/298  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHATE TYPE WATER AND OIL REPELLENT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION HYDROFUGE ET OLEOFUGE CONTENANT DU PHOSPHATE  
[72] SHINDO, MINAKO, JP  
[72] OHARU, KAZUYA, JP  
[71] ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] JP (JP10-319544) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,289,173**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING ULTRAPURE NITROGEN  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'AZOTE ULTRAPUR  
[72] ROTTMAN, DIETRICH, DE  
[72] KUNZ, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] ROTTMAN, DIETRICH, DE  
[71] KUNZ, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] DE (198 52 019.0) 1998-11-11  
[30] DE (199 24 375.1) 1999-05-27

[21] **2,289,176**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCING Z-ISOMER OF HYDROGEN BROMIDE SALT OF 2-AMINO THIAZOLE DERIVATIVE  
[54] PRODUCTION DE L' ISOMERE-Z DU SEL D'ACIDE BROMHYDRIQUE D'UN DERIVE DE 2-AMINO THIAZOLE  
[72] NAKAMURA, AKIHIKO, JP  
[72] ARATAKE, YUICHIRO, JP  
[72] HIRATA, NORIHIKO, JP  
[72] KURIMOTO, ISAO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] JP (10-322050) 1998-11-12  
[30] JP (11-027198) 1999-02-04  
[30] JP (11-183671) 1999-06-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,177**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B23Q 7/00 6B23Q 3/00  
**6B65G 47/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPORT AND POSITIONING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT ET DE POSITIONNEMENT  
[72] THUDIUM, KARL, DE  
[72] ELTZE, JURGEN, DE  
[72] HOFELE, HANS, DE  
[72] DANGELMAYR, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] SCHULER PRESSEN GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] DE (198 51 744.0) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,289,178**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23F 5/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-WHITENING COFFEE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE THEREFOR  
[54] CAFE AUTOCOLORANT ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] McGARVEY, RAYMOND M., US  
[72] ZELLER, BARY L., US  
[72] GRAVES, WILLIAM B., US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (190,201) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,289,181**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 33/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLUMINESCENT ELEMENTS  
[54] ELEMENTS ELECTROLUMINESCENTS  
[72] KOHAMA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] HIMESHIMA, YOSHIO, JP  
[72] KITAZAWA, DAISUKE, JP  
[72] TOMINAGA, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[71] TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] JP (317681/98) 1998-11-09  
[30] JP (188766/99) 1999-07-02

---

[21] **2,289,186**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE INTENSITY VISUAL SIGNALING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SIGNALISATION VISUELLE A INTENSITE VARIABLE  
[72] KODAKA, AKIYOSHI, JP  
[71] KOBISHI AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (09/189,892) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,289,240**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 73/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LIFT ASSIST MECHANISM FOR A FORWARDLY FOLDING PLANTING IMPLEMENT  
[54] MECANISME FACILITANT LE RELEVAGE D'UNE PLANTEUSE A REPLIAGE AVANT  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID R., CA  
[72] FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,025) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,289,242**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 73/02 6A01B 63/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HEADLAND STOP FOR AGRICULTURAL PLANTER  
[54] BUTEE DE TOURNIERE POUR PLANTEUSE  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID R., CA  
[72] FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,025) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,289,244**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/175 7B41J 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INK-JET PRINTING APPARATUS AND INK CARTRIDGE  
[54] APPAREIL D'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE ET CARTOUCHE D'ENCRE  
[72] SEINO, TAKEO, JP  
[72] TOBA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] MIYAZAWA, HISASHI, JP  
[72] NAKA, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] SHINADA, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] USUI, MINORU, JP  
[72] HAYAKAWA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] JP (10-320113) 1998-11-11  
[30] JP (11-56676) 1999-03-04  
[30] JP (11-228430) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,289,247**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] SANITARY NAPKIN WITH REAR EXTENSION PROVIDING A LIQUID BLOCKING FUNCTION  
[54] SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE AVEC PROLONGEMENT ARRIERE ASSURANT L'IMPERMEABILITE  
[72] BOULANGER, ROGER, CA  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/189,009) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,289,249**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR FACILITATING CUSTOMER-DRIVEN SALES OF PRODUCTS HAVING MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS  
[54] APPAREILLAGE ET PROCESSUS FACILITANT LA VENTE AXEE SUR LA CLIENTELE DE PRODUITS A CONFIGURATIONS MULTIPLES  
[72] ZHANG, CHARLIE, US  
[72] NABORS, FORREST, US  
[72] GARRIGUS, TOM, US  
[72] HUG, CELAS, US  
[71] CHROME DATA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,863) 1998-11-09  
[30] US (09/374,577) 1999-08-13

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,250**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02B 1/20 7H02B 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUNTING ARRANGEMENT FOR NEUTRAL BUS IN SWITCHGEAR ASSEMBLY  
[54] MONTAGE POUR BUS DE NEUTRE D'APPAREILLAGE DE COMMUTATION  
[72] WILKIE, WILLIAM EDWARD II, US  
[72] WALKER, STEVEN DALE, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,735) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,289,251**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02B 1/20 7H02B 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCHGEAR ASSEMBLIES WITH MOLDED SUPPORT MOUNTING BUS BARS EXTENDING THROUGH BARRIERS BETWEEN SIDE-BY-SIDE CABINETS  
[54] APPAREILLAGES DE COMMUTATION AVEC BARRES DE BUS DE SUPPORT MOULEES TRAVERSANT DES CLOISONS ENTRE DES ARMOIRES JUMEELLES  
[72] ROWE, NEAL EDWARD, US  
[72] WALKER, STEVEN DALE, US  
[72] WILKIE, WILLIAM EDWARD II, US  
[72] BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN STEWART, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,480) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,289,252**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02B 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCHGEAR RISER CONSTRUCTION AND MOUNTING  
[54] APPAREILLAGE DE COMMUTATION VERTICAL ET MONTAGE  
[72] BRUNER, RODNEY WILLIAM, US  
[72] WILKIE, WILLIAM E., II, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,721) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,289,259**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 73/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPORT LOCK FOR FORWARDLY FOLDING AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS  
[54] VERROU DE TRANSPORT POUR MATERIEL AGRICOLE A REPLIAGE AVANT  
[72] REIBER, PHILIP A., CA  
[72] FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,025) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,289,264**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02B 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCHGEAR WITH INTEGRAL PRY SLOT AND A PLANAR BASE  
[54] APPAREILLAGE DE COMMUTATION AVEC ENCOCHES DE DEGAGEMENT ET BASE PLANE  
[72] WILKIE, WILLIAM EDWARD II, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,477) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,289,265**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] LINE SHUNT AND GROUND FAULT APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE DE DETECTION DE SHUNT DE LIGNE ET DE DEFAUT A LA TERRE  
[72] TICE, LEE D., US  
[72] CLOW, ROBERT J., US  
[72] KEELER, MANLEY S., US  
[71] PITTCWAY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (09/189,393) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,289,270**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 9/04 7H02H 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA SURGE PROTECTION MODULE  
[54] MODULE DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES SURCHARGES DE DONNEES  
[72] LOFTUS, PIETER, US  
[72] SUEOKA, YOSHIHARU, US  
[72] BENCIVENGA, ROBERT, US  
[72] WAKEHAM, MATTHEW, US  
[71] LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/192,154) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,263**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 73/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FORWARDLY FOLDING AGRICULTURAL PLANTER  
[54] PLANTEUSE A REPLIAGE AVANT  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID R., CA  
[72] FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,025) 1998-11-12

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,276**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 9/00 7F16L 19/00  
7F15C 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING MEMBER FOR USE IN FLUID CONTROL APPARATUS AND METHOD OF FABRICATING SAME  
[54] ELEMENT DE RACCORDEMENT UTILISABLE DANS UN APPAREIL DE CONTROLE DE FLUIDES ET METHODE POUR SA FABRICATION  
[72] YAMAJI, MICHIO, JP  
[72] YOKOYAMA, KOSUKE, JP  
[72] MOROKOSHI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] FUKATA, OSAMU, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, TADANOBU, JP  
[71] FUJIKIN INCORPORATED, JP  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] JP (10-320746) 1998-11-11

---

[21] **2,289,282**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 25/00 7F16L 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID COUPLING  
[54] RACCORD POUR CANALISATIONS DE FLUIDES  
[72] YAMAJI, MICHIO, JP  
[72] SHINOHARA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] IKEDA, NOBUKAZU, JP  
[71] FUJIKIN INCORPORATED, JP  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] JP (10-320737) 1998-11-11

---

[21] **2,289,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/00 6F04B 47/06  
6F04B 53/22  
[25] EN  
[54] Y-TOOL FOR THROUGH TUBING PUMP  
[54] OUTIL EN Y POUR POMPE A TUBAGE DIRECT  
[72] TATZLAFF, STEVEN K., US  
[72] COZZENS, KENT H., US  
[72] SWATEK, MIKE ALLEN, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (60/107,919) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,289,288**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 63/32 6A01B 73/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC CONTROLS FOR AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS  
[54] COMMANDES HYDRAULIQUES POUR MATERIEL AGRICOLE  
[72] FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,025) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,289,293**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 69/02 6A01B 73/02  
6A01C 7/08 6A01B 63/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FIELD MARKER CONTROL SYSTEM FOR AGRICULTURAL PLANTERS  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE TRACEUR GUIDE POUR PLANTEUSES  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID R., CA  
[72] BURNS, DUSTIN G., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,025) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,289,295**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/00 7A63B 47/02  
7A63B 53/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PUTTER WITH INTEGRAL BALL RETRIEVER  
[54] FER DROIT MUNI D'UN RECUPERATEUR DE BALLE INTEGRE  
[72] MAHEUX, ROSAIRE, CA  
[71] MAHEUX, ROSAIRE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] GB (9824598.8) 1998-11-11  
[30] GB (9900843.5) 1999-01-18

---

[21] **2,289,306**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 17/05 7C10G 33/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL APPLICATION FOR SPECIFIC RESOLUTION OF COLLOIDAL EMULSIONS FROM DESALTER MUDWASH WATER  
[54] NOUVELLE APPLICATION POUR LA SEPARATION PARTICULIERE D'EMULSIONS COLLOIDIENNES DANS L'EAU DE BOUE DE DESSALEURS  
[72] MORRISON, WILLIAM, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] US (60/107,988) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,289,312**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 63/14 6A01B 73/02  
6B60D 1/155  
[25] EN  
[54] TELESCOPING HITCH FOR PLANTING IMPLEMENT  
[54] ATTACHE TELESCOPIQUE POUR PLANTEUSE  
[72] YLIOJA, STAN W., CA  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID R., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,025) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,289,314**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/06 7A61K 51/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMOTACTIC PEPTIDE ANTAGONISTS FOR IMAGING SITES OF INFLAMMATION  
[54] ANTAGONISTES D'UN PEPTIDE CHIMIOTACTIQUE POUR L'IMAGERIE DE SITES D'INFLAMMATION  
[72] POLLAK, ALFRED, SI  
[72] ROE, DAVID, CA  
[72] RIBIC, CHRISTINE MARIA, CA  
[72] POLLOCK, CATHERINE MICHELLE, CA  
[72] LAWRENCE, BETTY CHEE-ION, CA  
[71] RESOLUTION PHARMACEUTICALS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] CA (2,253,911) 1998-11-10  
[30] CA (2,266,233) 1999-03-19

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,316**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/18 7A23L 1/164  
[25] EN  
[54] READY-TO-EAT CEREAL WITH IMPROVED TOASTED GRAIN FLAVOR AND COMPOSITION AND EXTRUSION PROCESS FOR ITS PREPARATION  
[54] CEREALE PRETE A CONSOMMER A SAVEUR DE GRAIN GRILLE AMELIOREE, COMPOSITION ET PROCEDE D'EXTRUSION POUR SA PREPARATION  
[72] STANYON-BURNS, PAMELA JEAN, US  
[72] PETER, KRISTIN MARIE, US  
[72] USIAK, AMY MARIE, US  
[72] FENELEY, MICHAEL, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/191,062) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,289,317**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22F 3/17 7B22F 5/08 7B22F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATIC ISOSTATIC FORGING OF SINTERED COMPACTS  
[54] FORGEAGE ISOSTATIQUE PNEUMATIQUE DE COMPACTS FRITTES  
[72] VUYK, ADRIAN JR., US  
[72] DALY, JEFFERY E., US  
[71] CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] US (09/190,804) 1998-11-11

[21] **2,289,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR DISPLAYING GRAY SHADES  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'AFFICHAGE DES TEINTES DE GRIS  
[72] NAKAGIRI, MASATO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] JP (10-333353) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,289,319**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 7/01  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC CODE READING DEVICE AND MAGNETIC CODE READING METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LECTURE DE CODE MAGNETIQUE ET METHODE DE LECTURE DE CODE MAGNETIQUE  
[72] WATANABE, SHINGO, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, KAZUNORI, JP  
[72] KOIZUMI, YOSHIYUKI, JP  
[71] NCR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (323124/98) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,327**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61P 7/00  
7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ANTI-EDEMA AGENT  
[54] AGENT ANTI-OEDEMATEUX  
[72] NAIKI, MITSURU, JP  
[71] NIPPON ZOKI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (324,012/1998) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,329**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] A SUPPRESSIVE AGENT AGAINST EXPRESSION OF CELL ADHESION MOLECULES  
[54] AGENT SUPPRESSEUR DE L'EXPRESSION DES MOLECULES DE L'ADHESION CELLULAIRE  
[72] NAIKI, MITSURU, JP  
[71] NIPPON ZOKI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (324,013/1998) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,330**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/098 7C08K 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] CHLORINATED VINYL CHLORIDE RESIN COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE DE CHLORURE DE VINYLE CHLOREE  
[72] SUZUKI, TAKEYUKI, JP  
[72] SHIOTA, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] ISSHIKI, MINORU, JP  
[72] TADOKORO, TADASHI, JP  
[72] OKUHARA, TOSHIO, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] JP (10-320816) 1998-11-11  
[30] JP (10-320817) 1998-11-11

[21] **2,289,331**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23D 57/02 7B27B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HAND-HELD WORK TOOL WITH A GENERATOR  
[54] OUTIL MANUEL DE TRAVAIL AVEC GENERATRICE  
[72] WALTER, ROLF, DE  
[72] LEUFEN, HEINRICH, DE  
[71] FIRMA ANDREAS STIHL AG & CO., DE  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] DE (198 52 180.4) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,289,332**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 1/10 7B60K 1/04 7B60L 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A HYBRID BATTERY CONFIGURATION FOR USE IN AN ELECTRIC OR HYBRID ELECTRIC MOTIVE POWER SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR UNE CONFIGURATION DE BATTERIES HYBRIDES DESTINEE A UN SYSTEME MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE OU HYBRIDE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] KING, ROBERT DEAN, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,069) 1998-11-12

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,335**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/37 7G02B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NEAR INFRARED ABSORPTION FILTER  
[54] FILTRE D'ABSORPTION DANS LE PROCHE INFRAROUGE  
[72] HASEGAWA, SHUN, JP  
[72] MASUDA, GEN, JP  
[71] NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-11  
[30] JP (10-321054) 1998-11-11

---

[21] **2,289,336**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 13/30 6F24F 11/053  
[25] EN  
[54] VENTILATOR SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE VENTILATION  
[72] HAGLID, KLAS C., US  
[71] BUILDING PERFORMANCE EQUIPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] US (09/188,729) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,289,339**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 43/05 7B65G 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR TRANSFER SYSTEMS HAVING SWIVEL DRIVES AND LINEAR DRIVES  
[54] SYSTEMES MODULAIRES DE TRANSPORT A ENTRAINEMENT FIXE ET ENTRAINEMENT LINEAIRE  
[72] ELTZE, JURGEN, DE  
[72] HOFELE, HANS, DE  
[72] THUDIUM, KARL, DE  
[72] DANGELMAYR, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] SCHULER PRESSEN GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] DE (198 51 746.7) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,289,345**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 3/66 7H03H 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] INVERTED SUPER REGENERATIVE RECEIVER  
[54] RECEPTEUR A SUPER-REACTION ET INVERSION  
[72] CLOUTIER, MARK, CA  
[71] PHILSAR ELECTRONICS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] CA (2,253,090) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,289,352**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 65/52  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCK HAVING INTEGRAL STATUS INDICATORS  
[54] VERROU MUNI D'INDICATEURS D'ETAT INTEGRES  
[72] SNOKE, STEVEN R., US  
[71] THE STANLEY WORKS, US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (60/108,373) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,289,347**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ROUND-TRIP SOFTWARE ENGINEERING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CONCEPTION DE LOGICIEL ALLER-RETOUR  
[72] DE SILVA, DILHAR, US  
[72] ZGARBA, TONY, US  
[72] YANG, HELGA, US  
[71] PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY IP, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,761) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,289,353**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B23Q 7/00 6B23Q 3/00  
6B65G 47/22  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSFER SYSTEM HAVING A COMBINED DRIVE  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT A ENTRAINEMENT COMBINE  
[72] THUDIUM, KARL, DE  
[72] DANGELMAYR, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] HOFELE, HANS, DE  
[72] ELTZE, JURGEN, DE  
[71] SCHULER PRESSEN GMBH + CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] DE (198 51 745.9) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,289,351**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B23Q 7/00 6B23Q 3/00  
6B65G 47/22  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITIONING SYSTEM HAVING A WEIGHT COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT  
[54] SYSTEME DE POSITIONNEMENT A COMPENSATION DU POIDS  
[72] HOFELE, HANS, DE  
[72] DANGELMAYR, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] ELTZE, JURGEN, DE  
[72] THUDIUM, KARL, DE  
[71] SCHULER PRESSEN GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-05-10  
[30] DE (198 51 743.2) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,289,359**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR APPLYING LIGHT CONDUCTIVE FIBERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE POUR L'APPLICATION DE FIBRES CONDUCTRICES DE LUMIERE  
[72] STAUDIGEL, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] TRUTZEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG, DE  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] DE (198 52 345.9) 1998-11-13

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,360**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/16 7A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A FOOD SUPPLEMENT FORMULATION, A FOOD COMPOSITION COMPRISING IT, AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PREPARATION DE SUPPLEMENT ALIMENTAIRE, COMPOSITION ALIMENTAIRE LE CONTENANT ET SES UTILISATIONS  
[72] GOSSART, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] COMPAGNIE CHIMIQUE D'AQUITAINE, FR  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] FR (98-14275) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,362**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE CONTROL FOR OPERATING PAYMENT SERVICES AND/OR FUNCTIONS  
[54] TELECOMMANDE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES PAIEMENTS ET/OU DES FONCTIONS  
[72] KUYLAARS, ERIK GERARDUS ADRIANUS, NL  
[71] VIDEO JOCK C.V., NL  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] NL (1010553) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,367**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILLING TOOL WITH EXPANDABLE ELEMENTS  
[54] PERCEUSE A ELEMENTS EXPANSIBLES  
[72] SHESHTAWY, ADEL, US  
[71] SHESHTAWY, ADEL, US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/191,476) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,289,368**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60P 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUCK TRAILER BODY WITH SLIDING NESTABLE CANOPIES  
[54] REMORQUE DE CAMION AVEC PARE-PIERRES COULISSANTS EMBOITABLES  
[72] LEONI, MICHAEL C., US  
[71] LEONI, MICHAEL C., US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,753) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,289,369**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 1/02 7B62D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOWMOBILE STEERING AND SUSPENSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DIRECTION ET DE SUSPENSION DE MOTONEIGE  
[72] MOORE, JOHN W., US  
[71] MOORE, JOHN W., US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,275) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,289,371**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A42B 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIELD CONNECTOR FOR HELMET  
[54] RACCORD D'ECRAN FACIAL POUR CASQUE  
[72] PARK, JEONG HWAN, KR  
[72] EOM, JU SUNG, KR  
[71] HONG JIN CROWN CORPORATION, KR  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] KR (22098) 1998-11-13  
[30] US (09/255,105) 1999-02-22

[21] **2,289,372**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INTUMESCENT MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU INTUMESCENT  
[72] DUQUETTE, DAVID J., US  
[72] SHUMATE, MONROE W., US  
[72] HAMILTON, ROBERT D., US  
[72] BRIGHT, EDWARD A., US  
[72] VOLENEC, STEVEN N., US  
[72] JOHNSON, WALTER A., US  
[72] TURPIN, KENNETH ALBERT, CA  
[71] PASSIVE FIRE PROTECTION PARTNERS, CA  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,750) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,289,373**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A22B 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CARCASS SPLITTING APPARATUS  
[54] FENDOIR POUR CARCASSES  
[72] BOODY, LAWRENCE D., US  
[72] LEINING, LYNDON R., US  
[71] HORMEL FOODS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/191,570) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,374**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 23/06 7E21B 33/128  
[25] EN  
[54] UNLOCKING PACKER SETTING METHOD AND DEVICE  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT AU DECOINCEMENT D'UNE GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE  
[72] KRAUSS, CHRISTIAAN D., US  
[72] HIRTH, DAVID E., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,043) 1998-11-12

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,377**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 63/24 6A01B 73/02  
[25] EN  
[54] UNFOLD FINGER FOR A FORWARDLY FOLDING PLANTING IMPLEMENT  
[54] DOIGT DEPLOYABLE POUR OUTIL DE PLANTATION A DEPLOIEMENT VERS L'AVANT  
[72] YLIOJA, STAN W., CA  
[72] FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A., CA  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID R., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,025) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,289,384**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/50 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE TRANSMISSION METHOD AND APPARATUS USING A PLURALITY OF SERVICE CLASSES OF ATM LAYER FOR ONE IMAGE DATA  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION D'IMAGES UTILISANT PLUSIEURS CLASSES DE SERVICES DE COUCHE ATM POUR LES DONNEES D'UNE IMAGE  
[72] HARA, MINORI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (10-323125) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,289,385**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-ATTACHED MONITORING ASSEMBLY FOR PNEUMATIC TIRE  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE SURVEILLANCE NON FIXE POUR PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] WALENGA, GUY J., US  
[72] DUTCHER, JACK A., US  
[72] KOCH, RUSSELL W., US  
[72] WILSON, PAUL B., US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE RESEARCH, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/191,671) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,289,392**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/20 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INDIVIDUALIZED CONNECTION DETERMINATION OF THE CURRENTLY PERMITTED TRANSMISSION RATE OF ATM CELLS  
[54] METHODE DE DETERMINATION DU DEBIT DE TRANSMISSION DE CELLULES ATM ACTUELLEMENT PERMIS EN CONNEXION INDIVIDUALISEE  
[72] HEISS, HERBERT, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] DE (19852427.7) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,289,394**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL NETWORK ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE TRANSMISSION VOCALE SUR RESEAU IP (PROTOCOLE INTERNET)  
[72] MAUGER, ROY HAROLD, GB  
[72] KIRKPATRICK, GARY ROBERT, GB  
[72] GIBSON, MARK ROBERT, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,082) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,289,396**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FEED FORWARD COMPENSATION USING PHASE AND TIME MODULATION  
[54] COMPENSATION AVAL FAISANT APPEL A LA MODULATION TEMPORELLE ET A LA MODULATION DE PHASE  
[72] GENTZLER, CHARLES R., US  
[71] POWERWAVE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/192,112) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,289,405**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 9/00 7H04N 5/44  
7H04N 5/64  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIELD PLATE  
[54] PLAQUETTE DE PROTECTION  
[72] ISO, KATSUHIRO, JP  
[72] WASHIO, NOBUHIKO, JP  
[72] OHORI, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] JP (321783/1998) 1998-11-12  
[30] JP (321784/1998) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,289,406**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04N 5/91  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL WATERMARK INFORMATION SUPERIMPOSING METHOD, DIGITAL WATERMARK INFORMATION TRANSMITTING METHOD, DIGITAL WATERMARK INFORMATION SUPERIMPOSING APPARATUS, AUTHORIZING APPARATUS AND VIDEO SIGNAL OUTPUT APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE DE SUPERPOSITION DE DONNEES DE FILIGRANE NUMERIQUE, METHODE DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES DE FILIGRANE NUMERIQUE, APPAREIL DE SUPERPOSITION DE DONNEES DE FILIGRANE NUMERIQUE, APPAREIL AUTEUR ET APPAREIL DE SORTIE DE SIGNAL VIDEO  
[72] OGINO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, MASASHI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (P10-324273) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,289,418**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/086  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURE OF GRATED CHEESE  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE FROMAGE RAPE  
[72] MEHNERT, DAVID W., US  
[72] WEST, LESLIE G., US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (09/190,796) 1998-11-12

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,419**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 39/04 7H02K 13/10  
7H01R 39/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBON COMMUTATOR  
[54] COLLECTEUR AU CARBONE  
[72] HOTTA, TOKIO, JP  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, NOBORU, JP  
[72] SAKURA, YOICHI, JP  
[71] TRIS INC., JP  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (10-323666) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,427**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/50  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER FOR GASEOUS MEDIA  
[54] FILTRE A GAZ  
[72] DANTZ, DIRK, DE  
[72] VEESEN, KLAUS, DE  
[72] JORDER, KURT, DE  
[72] PUDLEINER, MATHIAS, DE  
[71] FREUDENBERG, CARL, DE  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] DE (P19852386.6) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,438**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 45/02 7B60K 17/02  
7F16H 41/04 7F16D 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMITTING SYSTEM FOR  
SMALL-SIZED VEHICLE  
[54] ENSEMBLE EMETTEUR POUR  
PETIT VEHICULE  
[72] YOSHIMOTO, TOKUJI, JP  
[72] KIHARA, TERUO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[71] YUTAKA GIKEN CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (10-324280) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,420**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 4/18 7F01D 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH TEMPERATURE  
CORROSION-RESISTANT AND  
ABRASION-RESISTANT COATING  
MEMBER, AND MANUFACTURING  
METHOD THEREOF  
[54] ELEMENT DE REVETEMENT  
RESISTANT A LA CORROSION ET A  
L'ABRASION A HAUTE  
TEMPERATURE ET METHODE POUR  
SA FABRICATION  
[72] KAWAI, HISATAKA, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, KOJI, JP  
[72] TORIGOE, TAIJI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (323284/1998) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,289,429**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 31/20 7F16B 35/04  
7B27C 5/10 7B27G 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DEROSA ROUTER CHUCK  
[54] MANDRIN DE TOUPIE DEROSA  
[72] DeROSA, JOHN L., US  
[71] J.P. WALSH/J.L. MARMO  
ENTERPRISES, INC, US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/107,966) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,289,439**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 45/02 7B60K 17/02  
7F16H 41/04 7F16D 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMITTING SYSTEM FOR  
SMALL-SIZED VEHICLE  
[54] ENSEMBLE EMETTEUR POUR  
PETIT VEHICULE  
[72] YOSHIMOTO, TOKUJI, JP  
[72] MAKITA, SEIJI, JP  
[72] KIHARA, TERUO, JP  
[71] YUTAKA GIKEN CO., LTD., JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (10-324280) 1998-11-13  
[30] JP (10-331554) 1998-11-20

[21] **2,289,425**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21B 5/02 7A21B 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] BAKER FOR WAFFLES,  
PANCAKES AND SIMILAR FOOD  
ITEMS  
[54] PREPARATEUR CULINAIRE  
POUR GAUFRES, CREPES ET  
PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES  
SIMILAIRES  
[72] WRIGHT, IRVIN E., US  
[72] GEORGE, PAUL E., II, US  
[72] OSBORNE, RODNEY L., US  
[71] NEW CARBON COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] US (60/108,042) 1998-11-12  
[30] US (09/373,454) 1999-08-12

[21] **2,289,437**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 45/02 7B60K 17/02  
7F16H 41/04 7F16D 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMITTING SYSTEM FOR  
SMALL-SIZED VEHICLE  
[54] ENSEMBLE EMETTEUR POUR  
PETIT VEHICULE  
[72] KIHARA, TERUO, JP  
[72] YOSHIMOTO, TOKUJI, JP  
[71] YUTAKA GIKEN CO., LTD., JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (10-324280) 1998-11-13  
[30] JP (10-331552) 1998-11-20

[21] **2,289,440**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 45/02 7B60K 17/02  
7F16H 41/04 7F16D 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMITTING SYSTEM FOR  
SMALL-SIZED VEHICLE  
[54] ENSEMBLE EMETTEUR POUR  
PETIT VEHICULE  
[72] YOSHIMOTO, TOKUJI, JP  
[72] NAGAO, TADASHI, JP  
[72] KIHARA, TERUO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[71] YUTAKA GIKEN CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] JP (10-324280) 1998-11-13  
[30] JP (10-331553) 1998-11-20

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,718**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 3/18 7B61D 33/00  
7B60N 2/14  
[25] FR  
[54] SIEGE TOURNANT, NOTAMMENT  
POUR VEHICULE FERROVIAIRE  
[54] TENSION-RELIEVING HOOK  
COUPLING FOR JOINING PIPES  
[72] MORMEDE, BERNARD, KR  
[72] RICAUD, PATRICK, FR  
[71] ALSTOM HOLDINGS, FR  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] FR (98 14 291) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,289,732**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 49/00 7G01N 1/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR TESTER DES  
ECHANTILLONS DE ROCHE A  
PRESSION ET TEMPERATURE  
RELATIVEMENT ELEVEES  
[54] DEVICE FOR TESTING ROCK  
SAMPLES UNDER RELATIVELY HIGH  
PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE  
[72] GARNIER, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] FERNANDES, GÉRARD, FR  
[72] BRANDELY, JOSÉ, FR  
[71] L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU  
PETROLE, FR  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[30] FR (98 14 114) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,289,817**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61P 17/00  
7A61K 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] 2-AMINO, 4-ALKYLAMINO  
PYRIMIDINE 3-OXYDES COMME  
APAISANTS  
[54] 2-AMINO-4-ALKYLAMINO-3-  
PYRIMIDINE OXIDES AS SOOTHING  
AGENTS  
[72] MICHELET, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, FR  
[72] BRETON, LIONEL, FR  
[72] MAHE, YANN, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-05-12  
[30] FR (98 14 211) 1998-11-12

---

[21] **2,289,820**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 6/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CERAMIC DENTAL  
RESTORATION  
[54] RESTAURATION DE CERAMIQUE  
DENTAIRE  
[72] STEIDL, JURGEN, DE  
[72] ASSMANN, STEFFEN, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] DUCERA DENTAL-GESELLSCHAFT  
MBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] DE (198 52 516.8) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,289,862**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 2/10 7F16B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR DEVICE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE DISPOSITIFS DE  
CONNEXION  
[72] PRESANT, CHARLES WILLIAM  
STRATFORD, GB  
[72] OVERTON, MICHAEL DEREK, GB  
[71] KEE KLAMP LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-11-15  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] GB (9824835.4) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,291,347**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 1/01  
[25] FR  
[54] DOG-MATE  
[54] DOG-MATE  
[72] WILLIAMS, ROBERT JAMES, CA  
[71] WILLIAMS, ROBERT JAMES, CA  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-05-07

---

[21] **2,298,105**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 3/386  
7C11D 3/395 7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/722  
[25] EN  
[54] DISHWASHER DETERGENT  
SHAPED BODIES CONTAINING  
CHLORINE BLEACHING AGENTS  
[54] OBJETS SOUS FORME DE  
DETERGENT POUR LAVE-VAISSELLE  
CONTENANT DES AGENTS DE  
BLANCHIMENT AU CHLORE

[72] RICHTER, BERND, DE  
[72] BEAUJEAN, HANS-JOSEF, DE  
[72] NITSCH, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] MOELLER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] GASSENMEIER, THOMAS OTTO, DE  
[72] HAERER, JUERGEN, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-02-23  
[43] 2000-05-07

[21] **2,289,850**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/22 7F02M 25/00  
7F23R 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE POWER  
AUGMENTATION  
[54] AUGMENTATION DE PUISSANCE  
DE TURBINES A GAZ  
[72] AHMED, M. MUSHTAQ, US  
[72] DRNEVICH, RAYMOND FRANCIS,  
US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-13  
[30] US (09/191,945) 1998-11-13

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,298,109**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23B 7/16 7A23B 5/06 7A23C  
21/06 7A23B 7/08 7A23B 4/10 7A23B 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CASEINATE-WHEY  
CROSSLINKED COVERING AGENT  
[54] AGENT D'ENROBAGE RETICULE  
A BASE DE CASEINATE-  
LACTOSERUM  
[72] MATEESCU, MIRCEA-  
ALEXANDRU, CA  
[72] LACROIX, MONIQUE, CA  
[72] DELMAS-PATTERSON,  
GENEVIEVE, CA  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, CA  
[22] 2000-02-22  
[43] 2000-05-07  
[30] CA (2,262,310) 1999-02-22

---

[21] **2,298,842**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 3/386  
7C11D 3/39 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 1/72  
7C11D 1/722  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE  
PRODUCTION OF A DISHWASHER  
DETERGENT SHAPED BODY  
[54] UN PROCEDE POUR LA  
PRODUCTION DE DETERSIF POUR  
LAVE-VAISSELLE SOUS FORME  
SOLIDE  
[72] PIEL, RUDOLF, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2000-05-13

---

[21] **2,298,283**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 3/37  
7C11D 3/386 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 1/722  
[25] EN  
[54] DISHWASHER DETERGENT  
SHAPED BODIES CONTAINING SOIL-  
RELEASE POLYMERS  
[54] OBJETS SOUS FORME DE  
DETERGENT POUR LAVE-VAISSELLE  
CONTENANT DES POLYMERES A  
POUVOIR DETERSIF  
[72] MUELLER-KIRSCHBAUM,  
THOMAS, DE  
[72] HAERER, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] RICHTER, BERND, DE  
[72] MOELLER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] BEAUJEAN, HANS-JOSEF, DE  
[72] NITSCH, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-02-24  
[43] 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,298,847**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 3/386  
7C11D 3/39 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 1/72  
7C11D 1/722  
[25] EN  
[54] DISHWASHER DETERGENT  
SHAPED BODIES CONTAINING  
BLEACH ACTIVATORS  
[54] DETERSIF POUR LAVE-  
VAISSELLE SOUS FORME SOLIDE  
CONTENANT DES AGENTS POUR  
ACTIVER LE BLANCHIMENT  
[72] RICHTER, BERND, DE  
[72] GASSENMEIER, THOMAS OTTO, DE  
[72] BEAUJEAN, HANS-JOSEF, DE  
[72] NITSCH, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] HAERER, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] HOLDERBAUM, THOMAS, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-02-28  
[43] 2000-05-13

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,263,448

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 21/02 6A47B 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] KEYBOARD MOUNTING  
MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME D'ASSEMBLAGE  
POUR UN CLAVIER  
[72] KERL, Peter J., US  
[72] PANGBORN, Donald R., US  
[71] KERL, Peter J., US  
[71] PANGBORN, Donald R., US  
[85] 1999-01-12  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/US98/23246)  
[87] 2000-05-13 ()

---

[21] 2,301,044

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C12P 21/02  
7C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] MASS PRODUCTION METHOD OF  
ANTIMICROBIAL PEPTIDE AND DNA  
CONSTRUCT AND EXPRESSION  
SYSTEM THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION EN  
MASSE DE PEPTIDE ANTI-  
MICROBIEN A L'AIDE D'UN PRODUIT  
DE RECOMBINAISON D'ADN ET  
SYSTEME D'EXPRESSION DUDIT  
PEPTIDE  
[72] PARK, SE HO, KR  
[72] LEE, JOO WON, KR  
[72] LEE, HYUN-SOO, KR  
[72] HONG, SEUNG SUH, KR  
[72] KANG, MIN HYUNG, KR  
[72] LEE, JAE-HYUN, KR  
[72] KIM, JEONG HYUN, KR  
[71] SAMYANG GENEX CORPORATION,  
KR  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1999-06-08 (PCT/KR99/00282)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64611)  
[30] KR (1998/22117) 1998-06-09  
[30] KR (1999/17920) 1999-05-14

---

[21] 2,301,374

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/74 7A61K 48/00  
7C07K 19/00 7A61K 39/04 7C07K 16/12  
7C12N 15/31 7C07K 14/35 7G01N 33/50  
7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] FR  
[54] SEQUENCES NUCLEIQUES DE  
POLYPEPTIDES EXPORTES DE  
MYCOBACTERIES, VECTEURS LES  
COMPRENANT ET APPLICATIONS AU  
DIAGNOSTIC ET A LA PREVENTION  
DE LA TUBERCULOSE  
[54] POLYPEPTIDE NUCLEIC  
SEQUENCES EXPORTED FROM  
MYCOBACTERIA, VECTORS  
COMPRISING SAME AND USES FOR  
DIAGNOSING AND PREVENTING  
TUBERCULOSIS  
[72] PORTNOI, DENIS, FR  
[72] LIM, ENG-MONG, FR  
[72] GOGUET DE LA SALMONIERE,  
YVES, FR  
[72] GUIGUENO, AGNES, FR  
[72] PELICIC, VLADIMIR, FR  
[72] GICQUEL, BRIGITTE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT PASTEUR, FR  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/FR98/01813)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09186)  
[30] FR (97/10404) 1997-08-14  
[30] FR (97/11325) 1997-09-11

---

[21] 2,301,382

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/12 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 15/29 7C07K 14/415 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCEDURES AND MATERIALS  
FOR CONFERRING DISEASE  
RESISTANCE IN PLANTS  
[54] PROCEDES ET MATERIAUX  
DESTINES A CONFERER AUX  
PLANTES UNE RESISTANCE AUX  
MALADIES  
[72] RONALD, PAMELA C., US  
[72] WANG, GUO-LIANG, US  
[72] SONG, WEN-YUANG, US  
[72] RICHTER, TODD, US  
[72] HULBERT, SCOT H., US  
[72] SZABO, VERONIQUE, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14841)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09151)  
[30] US (08/910,386) 1997-08-13

---

[21] 2,301,660

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] ADIPOCYTE-SPECIFIC PROTEIN  
HOMOLOGS  
[54] HOMOLOGUES DE PROTEINES  
SPECIFIQUES AUX ADIPOCYTES  
[72] HUMES, JACQUELINE M., US  
[72] SHEPPARD, PAUL O., US  
[71] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17724)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10492)  
[30] US (60/056,983) 1997-08-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,301,897**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 25/34 7C08J 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SIZING COMPOSITION FOR GLASS FIBERS FOR REINFORCEMENT OF ENGINEERED THERMOPLASTIC MATERIALS  
[54] COMPOSITION D'ENCOLLAGE DE FIBRES DE VERRE SERVANT A RENFORCER DES MATIERES THERMOPLASTIQUES INDUSTRIELLES  
[72] PIRET, WILLY HENRI, BE  
[72] MASSON, NADIA, BE  
[71] N.V. OWENS-CORNING S.A., BE  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/EP98/06045)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16720)  
[30] US (08/939,031) 1997-09-26

---

**[21] 2,301,937**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7A61G 12/00 7H04N 5/321  
[25] EN  
[54] A PACKET-BASED TELEMEDICINE SYSTEM FOR COMMUNICATING INFORMATION BETWEEN CENTRAL MONITORING STATIONS AND REMOTE PATIENT MONITORING STATIONS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELEMEDECINE EN MODE PAQUET PERMETTANT LA COMMUNICATION D'INFORMATIONS ENTRE UNE STATION DE SURVEILLANCE CENTRALE ET DES STATIONS DE SURVEILLANCE DE PATIENTS A DISTANCE  
[72] SEARLE, JOHN R., US  
[72] PRICE, W. EDWARD, US  
[72] QUAY, ANDREW, US  
[72] SUDDUTH, BARRY, US  
[72] PANCHAL, SAMIR, US  
[72] BURROW, MICHAEL, US  
[72] HOPPER, ANDREW, US  
[72] PEIFER, JOHN W., US  
[71] GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19636)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14882)  
[30] US (08/933,388) 1997-09-19

---

**[21] 2,301,997**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DISEASE ASSOCIATION BY LOCUS STRATIFICATION  
[54] ASSOCIATION DE MALADIES PAR STRATIFICATION DES LOCUS  
[72] KRONTIRIS, THEODORE G., US  
[72] FLANAGAN, STEVEN, US  
[72] LARSON, GARRY P., US  
[71] CITY OF HOPE, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/US98/20078)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16906)  
[30] US (60/060,285) 1997-09-29

---

**[21] 2,302,013**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11C 7/10 7G11C 8/16 7G09G 5/36  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED DRAM WITH HIGH SPEED INTERLEAVING  
[54] MEMOIRE RAM DYNAMIQUE (DRAM) AMELIOREE A SEGMENTATION HAUTE VITESSE  
[72] FANG, HONG-GEE, US  
[71] S3 INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17608)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10792)  
[30] US (08/920,604) 1997-08-27

---

**[21] 2,302,148**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07H 21/00 7C12N 9/00 7C07K 14/025 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS INHIBITION BY ANTI-SENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[54] INHIBITION DU PAPILLOMAVIRUS HUMAIN PAR DES OLIGONUCLEOTIDES ANTI-SENS  
[72] ALVAREZ-SALAS, LUIS, US  
[72] DIPAOLO, JOSEPH, US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SE, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18320)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13071)  
[30] US (08/929140) 1997-09-05

---

**[21] 2,302,149**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 21/22 7G11B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CARTRIDGE LOAD AND EJECT MECHANISM FOR A REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVE  
[54] MECANISME DE CHARGEMENT ET D'EJECTION DE CARTOUCHE POUR UNITE DE DISQUE AMOVIBLE  
[72] SCHICK, BRIAN, US  
[72] MUSE, JAY A., US  
[71] IOMEGA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17639)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10887)  
[30] US (08/920,935) 1997-08-29

---

**[21] 2,302,150**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A DRESSING  
[54] SPARADRAP  
[72] MARCUSSEN, JAN, DK  
[71] COLOPLAST A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/DK98/00419)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16396)  
[30] DK (1125/97) 1997-09-30

---

**[21] 2,302,151**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/40  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERCONNECTION CIRCUIT FOR ELECTRONIC MODULES  
[54] CIRCUIT DE CONNEXION POUR MODULES ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] DONDOLINI, ALESSANDRO, IT  
[71] FLEXTEL S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/IT98/00238)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13407)  
[30] IT (TO97A000796) 1997-09-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,302,152**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/373  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL DISPENSING NOZZLE WITH ANTI-Drip VALVE AND VENTURI LOCATED IN DOWNSTREAM END OF THE NOZZLE  
[54] BUSE DE DISTRIBUTION DE CARBURANT COMPORTANT UNE VANNE ANTIGOUTTES ET UN VENTURI SITES DANS L'EXTREME EN AVANT DE LA BUSE  
[72] GIESEN, LEONARDUS HENRICUS WILHELMUS, NL  
[72] NIJSEN, ANDREAS JACOBUS LOUIS, NL  
[71] OPW FUELING COMPONENTS EUROPE B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/NL98/00494)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11566)  
[30] NL (1006898) 1997-09-01

---

**[21] 2,302,153**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 71/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CARTON WITH PANEL LOCKING MEANS  
[54] CARTON COMPORTANT UN ELEMENT DE BLOCAGE DE PANNEAU  
[72] IKEDA, TAMIO, JP  
[71] THE MEAD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17317)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11538)  
[30] JP (9/235208) 1997-08-29

---

**[21] 2,302,154**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70 7A61K 31/715  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF SULFATED OLIGOSACCHARIDES AS INHIBITORS OF CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE  
[54] UTILISATION D'OLIGOSACCHARIDES SULFATES COMME INHIBITEURS DES MALADIES CARDIOVASCULAIRES  
[72] COWDEN, WILLIAM B., AU  
[72] FRANCIS, DOUGLAS J., AU  
[72] PARISH, CHRISTOPHER R., AU  
[71] THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, AU  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/AU98/00707)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11273)  
[30] AU (PO 8884) 1997-09-01

---

**[21] 2,302,155**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7A61K 39/385  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC ANTIGENS FOR CD1-RESTRICTED IMMUNE RESPONSES  
[54] ANTIGENES SYNTHETIQUES PERMETTANT DE PROVOQUER UNE REPONSE IMMUNITAIRE LIMITEE AUX CD1  
[72] MOODY, D. BRANCH, US  
[72] PORCELLI, STEVEN A., US  
[71] BRIGHAM & WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/19027)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12562)  
[30] US (60/058,938) 1997-09-12

---

**[21] 2,302,158**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INCISIONAL BREAST BIOPSY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR BIOPSIE PAR INCISION MAMMAIRE  
[72] PENROD, MARK, US  
[72] HENEVELD, SCOTT, US  
[72] LUN, WARREN, US  
[72] ZYZELEWSKI, MARK, US  
[71] IMAGYN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES CALIFORNIA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/US98/18172)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13775)  
[30] US (60/058,691) 1997-09-12

---

**[21] 2,302,159**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 23/02 7D21F 7/00 7D06C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR GUIDING A PAPER OR BOARD WEB  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE D'UNE BANDE DE PAPIER OU DE CARTON  
[72] LINNONMAA, JUKKA, US  
[72] KINNUNEN, JORMA, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/FI98/00685)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14146)  
[30] US (60/059,020) 1997-09-16

---

**[21] 2,302,160**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08G 1/123  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PROVIDING A TEXTUAL DESCRIPTION OF A REMOTE VEHICLE LOCATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE DESCRIPTION TEXTUELLE DE LA POSITION D'UN VEHICULE DISTANT  
[72] PIWOWARSKI, JIM, US  
[72] MALINOWSKI, MARK, US  
[71] MAGELLAN DIS INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1997-09-17 (PCT/US97/16550)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14700)

---

**[21] 2,302,161**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 241/44 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 403/06 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 403/14 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 409/14 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/505 7A61K 31/535

[25] EN  
[54] 6,7-ASYMMETRICALLY DISUBSTITUTED QUINOXALINECARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES, ADDITION SALTS THEREOF, AND PROCESSES FOR THE PREPARATION OF BOTH  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE QUINOXALINECARBOXYLIQUE DISUBSTITUES EN POSITION 6,7-ASYMETRIQUE, SELS D'ADDITION DE CES DERIVES, ET PROCEDES DE PREPARATION DE CES DERIVES ET DE CES SELS

[72] TAKANO, YASUO, JP  
[72] UDA, JUNICHIRO, JP  
[72] ANDO, NAOKI, JP  
[72] UCHIKI, HIDEHARU, JP  
[72] ASANO, JUN, JP  
[72] ANRAKU, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] SHIGA, FUTOSHI, JP  
[72] TAKADOI, MASANORI, JP  
[72] FUKUCHI, KAZUNORI, JP  
[71] KYORIN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/JP98/03832)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11632)  
[30] JP (9/251313) 1997-09-01  
[30] JP (10/190108) 1998-07-06  
[30] JP (10/190109) 1998-07-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,302,162**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/12 7A61F 2/01  
7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FAST-DETACHING  
ELECTRICALLY INSULATED  
IMPLANT  
[54] IMPLANT A LIBERATION RAPIDE  
ISOLE ELECTRIQUEMENT  
[72] WALLACE, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] ROUE, CHAD C., US  
[72] BASHIRI, MEHRAN, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17978)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09895)  
[30] US (08/920,526) 1997-08-29

**[21] 2,302,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/447  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A JOINT  
[72] FEDOROVICH, GEORGE, US  
[71] JM CLIPPER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18182)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11952)  
[30] US (08/923,559) 1997-09-04

**[21] 2,302,164**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PERCUTANEOUS CATHETER  
DIRECTED OCCLUSION DEVICES  
[54] DISPOSITIFS D'OCCLUSION  
GUIDES PAR UN CATHETER  
PERCUTANE  
[72] AMPLATZ, KURT, US  
[72] KOTULA, FRANK, US  
[71] AGA MEDICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18118)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12478)  
[30] US (08/925,935) 1997-09-08

**[21] 2,302,165**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01C 7/20 7A01C 15/00  
7A01C 21/00 7A01C 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-VARIABLE RATE  
DISPENSING SYSTEM FOR  
AGRICULTURAL MACHINES  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION A  
DEBIT MULTIVARIABLE POUR  
MACHINES AGRICOLES  
[72] MCQUINN, ALVIN E., US  
[71] AG-CHEM EQUIPMENT CO., INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-03-26 (PCT/IB98/00608)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17245)  
[30] US (08/940,345) 1997-09-30

**[21] 2,302,166**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42D 1/055  
[25] EN  
[54] SEQUENTIAL DETONATION OF  
EXPLOSIVE CHARGES  
[54] DETONATION SEQUENTIELLE  
DE CHARGES EXPLOSIVES  
[72] SHANN, PETER, GB  
[71] HATOREX AG, CH  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1999-07-07 (PCT/GB99/02033)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/02005)  
[30] GB (9814592.3) 1998-07-07  
[30] GB (9817445.1) 1998-08-12

**[21] 2,302,167**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7A61M 11/00  
7A61M 15/00 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTISENSE TREATMENT OF  
PULMONARY HYPERTENSION  
[54] TRAITEMENT ANTISENSE DE  
L'HYPERTENSION PULMONAIRE  
[72] MCCORMACK, KEITH, GB  
[72] SMITH, ADRIAN, GB  
[72] HIGENBOTTAM, TIMOTHY, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, GB  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/GB98/02584)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11778)  
[30] GB (9718487.3) 1997-09-02

**[21] 2,302,168**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/46 7A61K 39/395  
7A61K 38/48 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING A  
SUBJECT SUFFERING FROM  
CONDITIONS ASSOCIATED WITH AN  
EXTRACELLULAR ZINC  
SPHINGOMYELINASE  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT  
D'UN SUJET SOUFFRANT D'UN  
TROUBLE ASSOCIE A UNE ZINC  
SPHINGOMYELINASE  
EXTRACELLULAIRE  
[72] SCHISSEL, SCOTT L., US  
[72] TABAS, IRA, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, KEVIN JON, US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA  
UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW  
YORK, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18362)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11283)  
[30] US (08/937,234) 1997-09-05

**[21] 2,302,170**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICULAR TURNING SEAT  
[54] SIEGE PIVOTANT POUR  
VEHICULE  
[72] HIJKATA, TAKAFUMI, JP  
[72] IWAO, MASANORI, JP  
[72] IWATANI, MASAMITSU, JP  
[72] UDA, SHOICHI, JP  
[72] TAKENOSHITA, TADASHI, JP  
[72] SUEHIRO, YOSHIRO, JP  
[72] FUJITA, CHIKANORI, JP  
[72] KAGEI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] SUGA, YASUO, JP  
[72] MIURA, YOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] MURABAYASHI, KENJI, JP  
[71] TOYOTA SHATAI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/JP98/03872)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11488)  
[30] JP (9/236053) 1997-09-01  
[30] JP (9/236054) 1997-09-01  
[30] JP (9/348113) 1997-12-17  
[30] JP (10/9718) 1998-01-21  
[30] JP (10/40344) 1998-02-23  
[30] JP (10/77678) 1998-03-25  
[30] JP (10/99296) 1998-04-10  
[30] JP (10/119476) 1998-04-28  
[30] JP (10/119477) 1998-04-28  
[30] JP (10/135371) 1998-05-18  
[30] JP (10/167165) 1998-06-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,302,172**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 38/00**  
[25] EN  
**[54] PITCH-BASED CARBON FOAM AND COMPOSITES**  
**[54] MOUSSE DE CARBONE ET COMPOSITES A BASE DE BRAI**  
[72] KLETT, JAMES W., US  
[71] LOCKHEED MARTIN ENERGY RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16210)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11585)  
[30] US (08/921,875) 1997-09-02

---

**[21] 2,302,173**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 5/06 7C08F 10/00**  
**7C08F 4/602**  
[25] EN  
**[54] MODIFIED ALUMOXANE CATALYST ACTIVATOR**  
**[54] ACTIVATEUR MODIFIE DE CATALYSEUR D'ALUMOXANE**  
[72] JACOBSEN, GRANT B., US  
[72] STEVENS, JAMES C., US  
[72] CHEN, EUGENE Y., US  
[72] CARNAHAN, EDMUND M., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/US98/19314)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15534)  
[30] US (60/059,572) 1997-09-19  
[30] US (60/059,573) 1997-09-19  
[30] US (60/059,574) 1997-09-19

---

**[21] 2,302,174**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DISPLAYING A MESSAGE WHICH HAS BEEN RECEIVED**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'AFFICHER UN MESSAGE RECU**  
[72] BURGAN, JOHN M., US  
[72] LERNER, KENNETH S., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18145)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13597)  
[30] US (08/924,261) 1997-09-05

---

**[21] 2,302,175**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 7/00**  
[25] EN  
**[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR DATA ENCODING AND FREQUENCY DIVERSITY IN MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE CODAGE DE DONNEES ET DIVERSITE DE FREQUENCES DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS MOBILE**  
[72] KONG, SEUNG HYUN, KR  
[72] KANG, HEE WON, KR  
[72] YANG, KYEONG CHEOL, KR  
[72] NO, JONG SEON, KR  
[72] CHUNG, HA BONG, KR  
[72] YOON, SOON YOUNG, KR  
[72] LEE, KWANG WOOK, KR  
[72] AHN, JAE MIN, KR  
[72] KIM, YOUNG KY, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/KR98/00276)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13585)  
[30] KR (1997/46711) 1997-09-11

---

**[21] 2,302,185**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32**  
[25] EN  
**[54] SURGICAL ENDOSCOPIC CUTTING DEVICE AND METHOD FOR ITS USE**  
**[54] INSTRUMENT CHIRURGICAL TRANCHANT ENDOSCOPIQUE ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION DE CET INSTRUMENT**  
[72] EMANUEL, MARK HANS, NL  
[71] EMANUEL, MARK HANS, NL  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/NL98/00504)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11184)  
[30] NL (1006944) 1997-09-04

---

**[21] 2,302,195**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/00**  
[25] EN  
**[54] REVERSE PHASE CONNECTIVE TISSUE REPAIR COMPOSITION**  
**[54] COMPOSITION DE REPARATION DE TISSU CONJONCTIF A COMPORTEMENT THERMIQUE INVERSE**  
[72] CLOKIE, CAMERON M. L., US  
[71] GENSCI REGENERATION LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18150)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11298)  
[30] US (08/922,068) 1997-09-02

---

**[21] 2,302,224**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 24/10**  
[25] EN  
**[54] FIBRINOGEN-BASED TISSUE ADHESIVE**  
**[54] ADHESIF TISSULAIRE A BASE DE FIBRINOGENE**  
[72] EIBL, JOHANN, AT  
[72] SCHLAG, GUNTHER, AT  
[72] REDL, HEINZ, AT  
[71] BAXTER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/AT98/00202)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11301)  
[30] AT (A 1449/97) 1997-08-28

---

**[21] 2,302,230**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7G09G 3/36**  
[25] EN  
**[54] POWER SAVING CIRCUIT AND METHOD FOR DRIVING AN ACTIVE MATRIX DISPLAY**  
**[54] CIRCUIT D'ECONOMIE D'ENERGIE ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE D'UN AFFICHEUR A MATRICE ACTIVE**  
[72] KIM, DEOG-KYOON, KR  
[72] KIM, GYUDONG, US  
[71] SILICON IMAGE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18525)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12072)  
[30] US (60/058042) 1997-09-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,255  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/29  
[25] EN  
[54] FRACTURE HEALING USING PTHRP ANALOGS  
[54] GUERISON DE FRACTURES AU MOYEN D'ANALOGUES DE PTHRP  
[72] VICKERY, BRIAN HENRY, US  
[71] F.HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/EP98/05550)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12561)  
[30] US (60/058,324) 1997-09-09

[21] 2,302,256  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] PREDISTORTION LINEARIZER CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE LINEARISATION DE PREDISTORSION  
[72] KALAO, SAMI, FI  
[72] KANGASLAHTI, PEKKA, FI  
[71] YLINEN ELECTRONICS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/FI98/00649)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10987)  
[30] FI (973525) 1997-08-27

[21] 2,302,259  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 225/14 7A01N 37/06  
7A01N 41/10 7C07C 317/28 7C07C 229/30  
7C07C 255/30 7A01N 37/34  
[25] EN  
[54] IODOPROPAGYLAMINE COMPOUNDS, AND INDUSTRIAL ANTIMICROBIAL AND ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS, ALGICIDES, AND ANTIFOULING AGENTS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSES A BASE D'IODOPROPAGYLAMINE, ET AGENTS ANTIMICROBIENS ET ANTIFONGIQUES, ALGICIDES, ET AGENTS ANTISALISSURE A USAGE INDUSTRIEL RENFERMANT CE TYPE DE COMPOSE  
[72] IGARASHI, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] FUTAGAWA, MITSUGU, JP  
[72] MAKINO, KENJI, JP  
[71] NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/JP98/03806)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11601)  
[30] JP (9/232361) 1997-08-28

[21] 2,302,260  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/43  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] COTTER, DAVID, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/GB98/02804)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14900)  
[30] EP (97307224.2) 1997-09-17  
[30] EP (97308409.8) 1997-10-22

[21] 2,302,261  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/80  
[25] EN  
[54] SYMMETRICAL BONE PLATE  
[54] PLAQUE SYMETRIQUE POUR OSTEOSYNTHÈSE  
[72] KLAUE, KAJ, CH  
[71] SYNTHES (U.S.A.), US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1997-09-04 (PCT/CH97/00323)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11188)

[21] 2,302,262  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 65/19  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE HOOD LATCH WITH RETRACTING SECONDARY RELEASE ARM  
[54] FERMETURE POUR CAPOT DE VEHICULE MUNIE D'UN BRAS DE DEVERROUILLAGE SECONDAIRE ESCAMOTABLE  
[72] TOMASZEWSKI, KRIS, CA  
[72] BANIAK, GRZEGORZ, CA  
[71] ATOMA INTERNATIONAL CORP., CA  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/CA98/00836)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11892)  
[30] US (60/064,863) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,263  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 7/00 7C08K 9/00  
7G03G 17/04 7C08K 9/04 7C08K 9/12  
7C08K 5/14 7C08K 5/23  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING POLYMER-COATED PIGMENT PARTICLES USING INITIATOR-TREATED PIGMENTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE PARTICULES PIGMENTAIRES ENDUITES DE POLYMERES UTILISANT DES PIGMENTS TRAITES AVEC UN INITIAUTEUR  
[72] SCHUBERT, FREDERIC E., US  
[72] CHEN, JING HONG, US  
[71] COPYTELE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-05  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17438)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10109)  
[30] US (08/916,855) 1997-08-22

[21] 2,302,264  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND/OR SYSTEMS FOR SELECTING DATA SETS  
[54] PROCEDES ET/OU SYSTEMES DE SELECTION D'ENSEMBLES DE DONNEES  
[72] WEEKS, RICHARD, GB  
[72] DAVIES, NICHOLAS JOHN, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/GB98/02611)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12108)  
[30] GB (97306878.6) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,265  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09C 3/08 7C09B 67/08  
[25] EN  
[54] INITIATOR-TREATED PIGMENT PARTICLES AND METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME  
[54] PARTICULES PIGMENTAIRES TRAITEES AVEC UN INITIAUTEUR ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
[72] SCHUBERT, FREDERIC E., US  
[72] CHEN, JING HONG, US  
[71] COPYTELE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-05  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17470)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10436)  
[30] US (08/916,895) 1997-08-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,266  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/03 7C08J 3/07  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH INTERNAL PHASE RATIO EMULSIONS AND STABLE AQUEOUS DISPERSIONS OF HYDROXY-FUNCTIONAL POLYMERS  
[54] EMULSIONS A RAPPORT DE PHASES INTERNES ELEVE ET DISPERSIONS AQUEUSES STABLES DE POLYMERES HYDROXY-FONCTIONNELS  
[72] SCHMIDT, DALE C., US  
[72] PIECHOCKI, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] PATE, JAMES E., US  
[72] MANG, MICHAEL N., US  
[72] WHITE, JERRY E., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17694)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12995)  
[30] US (60/058,067) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,267  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR EXTRACTING IRON BY DIRECT REDUCTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR L'EXTRACTION DE FER PAR REDUCTION DIRECTE  
[72] OTTOW, MANFRED, DE  
[71] OTTOW, MANFRED, DE  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/DE98/01144)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48057)  
[30] DE (197 17 750.6) 1997-04-21

[21] 2,302,268  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOWBOARD SAFETY RELEASE BINDING  
[54] FIXATION DE SECURITE POUR SURF A NEIGE  
[72] SCALLION, DAVID, AU  
[72] MURPHY, STEPHEN, AU  
[71] POWDER DESIGN PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/AU98/00825)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16515)  
[30] AU (PO 9546) 1997-09-30

[21] 2,302,269  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32 7H04Q 7/20  
7H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSING PACKET DATA IN MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES EN PAQUETS, DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] JEONG, JOONG-HO, KR  
[72] PARK, JIN-SOO, KR  
[72] KIM, YOUNG-KY, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1999-07-16 (PCT/KR99/00380)  
[87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/04728)  
[30] KR (28975/1998) 1998-07-16  
[30] KR (32352/1998) 1998-08-05  
[30] KR (33360/1998) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,302,270  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 175/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF RE-REFINING WASTE OIL BY DISTILLATION AND EXTRACTION  
[54] PROCEDE DE RAFFINAGE D'HUILE USEE, PAR DISTILLATION ET EXTRACTION  
[72] MACDONALD, MARTIN, US  
[72] DASPIK, ALEXANDER D. B., US  
[72] MURRAY, THOMAS, US  
[71] PROBEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18537)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13033)  
[30] US (08/925,279) 1997-09-08

[21] 2,302,271  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01L 3/02 7B01L 3/00 7G01N 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR DROPLET MICROCHEMISTRY  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE REALISER DES OPERATIONS MICROCHIMIQUES SUR DES GOUTTELETTES  
[72] HUNTER, IAN W., US  
[71] HUNTER, IAN W., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17306)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11373)  
[30] US (60/057,734) 1997-08-28

[21] 2,302,272  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 4/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING UPHOLSTERY  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN MEUBLE A REMBOURRAGE  
[72] KRUSE, GERD, DE  
[71] KRUSE, GERD, DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/DE98/02541)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11161)  
[30] DE (197 37 647.9) 1997-08-29

[21] 2,302,273  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00 7H04L 12/22  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUE FOR SECURE NETWORK TRANSACTIONS  
[54] TECHNIQUE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES TRANSACTIONS PROTEGEES SUR UN RESEAU  
[72] KAHN, TARIQ M., US  
[72] HUTTON, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] STANFORD, DONALD L., US  
[72] O'CONNOR, WILLIAM Y., US  
[72] BEASON, STEVE W., US  
[72] ANGELL, ROBERT C., US  
[71] GTECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18329)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12308)  
[30] US (08/923,653) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,274  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 25/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT AND METHOD FOR MINIMISING BIT ERRORS  
[54] CIRCUIT ET PROCEDE POUR MINIMISER LES ERREURS SUR LES BITS  
[72] STOLL, DETLEF, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/DE98/02402)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12315)  
[30] DE (197 38 362.9) 1997-09-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,302,275**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLID SOLUTION BEADLET**  
[54] **GRANULE DE SOLUTION SOLIDE**  
[72] GUO, XIAODI, US  
[72] RUDNIC, EDWARD M., US  
[72] TUSTIAN, ALEXANDER K., US  
[72] COUCH, RICHARD A., US  
[72] BURNSIDE, BETH A., US  
[72] MC GUINNESS, CHARLOTTE M., US  
[71] SHIRE LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19658)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13864)  
[30] US (60/059,408) 1997-09-19

---

**[21] 2,302,276**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/48 7A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF TREATING CAPSULES AND DRY, POWDERED PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDES SERVANT A TRAITER DES CAPSULES ET FORMULATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES SECHES ET PULVERULENTES**  
[72] SAIM, SAID, US  
[72] HORHOTA, STEVEN T., US  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/US98/20815)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18939)  
[30] US (60/062,099) 1997-10-14  
[30] US (09/157,267) 1998-09-21

**[21] 2,302,277**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD UTILIZING BIOMETRIC IDENTIFICATION FOR CONTROLLING ACCESS TO EVENTS AND TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION DE L'IDENTIFICATION BIOMETRIQUE POUR CONTROLLER L'ACCES A DES EVENEMENTS ET A DES SYSTEMES DE TRANSPORT**  
[72] MANN, L. MARIBEL, US  
[72] MANN, STEWART M., US  
[71] SPRING TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07625)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06928)  
[30] US (60/054,339) 1997-07-31  
[30] US (60/070,566) 1998-01-06  
[30] US (09/053,216) 1998-04-01

---

**[21] 2,302,278**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/42 7A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUN PROTECTION COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE PROTECTION SOLAIRE**  
[72] POLEFK, THOMAS G., US  
[72] DEGUERTECHIN, LOUIS OLDENHOVE, BE  
[72] MATTAI, JAIRAH, US  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18590)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13854)  
[30] US (08/928,057) 1997-09-12

**[21] 2,302,279**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/14 7H04J 13/00  
7H04Q 11/04 7H04J 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING SPEECH ENCODING IN A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DU CODAGE VOCAL DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATION**  
[72] ASHLEY, JAMES PATRICK, US  
[72] PROCTOR, LEE MICHAEL, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09498)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13604)  
[30] US (08/926,074) 1997-09-05

---

**[21] 2,302,280**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/045  
[25] EN  
[54] **DROP-ON-DEMAND MULTI-TONE PRINTING**  
[54] **IMPRESSION MULTI-TEINTES PAR JET D'ENCRE GOUTTE A LA DEMANDE**  
[72] TEMPLE, STEPHEN, GB  
[71] Xaar TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-07 (PCT/GB98/02687)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12738)  
[30] GB (9719071.4) 1997-09-08

---

**[21] 2,302,281**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 6/083 7A61K 6/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTECTIVE VARNISH FOR DENTIN**  
[54] **VERNIS PROTECTEUR DE LA DENTINE**  
[72] LYNCH, EDWARD, GB  
[72] PFLUG, KAI, DE  
[71] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18692)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20227)  
[30] US (08/955,902) 1997-10-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,282  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZERS CONTAINING RECOMBINANT HUMAN SERUM ALBUMIN FOR LIVE VIRUS VACCINES  
[54] STABILISATEURS A BASE D'ALBUMINE SERIQUE HUMAINE DE RECOMBINAISON POUR VACCINS DE VIRUS VIVANTS  
[72] BURKE, CARL, US  
[72] VOLKIN, DAVID, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18100)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12568)  
[30] US (60/057,937) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,283  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03F 5/14 7B01D 35/02  
7E03B 7/07 7B01D 35/28  
[25] EN  
[54] POLLUTANT INTERCEPTOR  
[54] COLLECTEUR DE POLLUANTS  
[72] LEAHY, BRIAN WARREN, AU  
[71] LEAHY, BRIAN WARREN, AU  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/AU98/00701)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11878)  
[30] AU (PO 9296) 1997-09-03  
[30] AU (PP 3703) 1997-11-19

[21] 2,302,284  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/66 7C07D 405/12  
7C07D 409/12 7A61K 31/34 7C07D 333/36  
7A61K 31/38  
[25] EN  
[54] UREIDO AND THIOUREIDO DERIVATIVES OF 4-AMINO-2(5H)-FURANONES AND 4-AMINO-2(5H)-THIOPHENONES AS ANTITUMOR AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES D'UREIDO ET THIOUREIDO DE 4-AMINO-2(5H)-FURANONES ET 4-AMINO-2(5H)-THIOPHENONES EN TANT QU'AGENTS ANTI-TUMORAUX  
[72] PESCALLI, NICOLETTA, IT  
[72] MENTA, ERNESTO, IT  
[72] CONTI, MARCO, IT  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, GERD, IT  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/EP98/05524)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12917)  
[30] EP (97 115 391.1) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,285  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 5/22 7B65H 29/24  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM DRUMS FOR PRINTING, AND DUPLEX PRINTERS  
[54] TAMBOURS A DEPRESSION POUR IMPRESSION ET IMPRIMANTES DUPLEX  
[72] TEMPLE, STEPHEN, GB  
[72] DIXON, MICHAEL JOHN, GB  
[72] BUTLER, KEITH PATRICK, GB  
[72] MANNING, HOWARD JOHN, GB  
[71] Xaar TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/GB98/02654)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11551)  
[30] GB (9718848.6) 1997-09-04  
[30] GB (9815504.7) 1998-07-16

[21] 2,302,286  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] OBJECT TO RELATIONAL DATABASE MAPPING INFRASTRUCTURE IN A CUSTOMER CARE AND BILLING SYSTEM  
[54] INFRASTRUCTURE POUR MISE EN CORRESPONDANCE D'OBJETS AVEC UNE BASE DE DONNEES RELATIONNELLE DANS UN SYSTEME DE SOINS ET DE FACTURATION CLIENTS  
[72] SCHMELZ, FRANK, DE  
[72] BALDWIN, JAMES, DE  
[72] HOHMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] ATKINS, STEPHAN, DE  
[71] AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1999-07-26 (PCT/US99/16765)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07120)  
[30] US (60/094,459) 1998-07-29  
[30] US (09/353,591) 1999-07-15

[21] 2,302,287  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/00 7C08L 23/10  
7C07C 13/465 7C07C 2/86  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SUBSTANTIALLY AMORPHOUS ALPHA-OLEFIN POLYMERS AND COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM AND PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF BRIDGED LIGAND  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE POLYMERES D'ALPHA-OLEFINE SENSIBLEMENT AMORPHES, COMPOSITIONS LES CONTENANT ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE LIGAND PONTE  
[72] SILVESTRI, ROSANNA, IT  
[72] MOSCARDI, GILBERTO, IT  
[72] RESCONI, LUIGI, IT  
[72] BALBONI, DAVIDE, IT  
[71] MONTELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1999-07-01 (PCT/EP99/04548)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01738)  
[30] EP (98202226.1) 1998-07-02

[21] 2,302,288  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR FINDING INFORMATION  
[54] METHODE DE RECHERCHE D'INFORMATION ET DISPOSITIF CORRESPONDANT  
[72] HUTTUNEN, ARI, FI  
[72] ARKKO, JARI, FI  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/EP98/05529)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12104)  
[30] FI (973600) 1997-09-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/02 7H04B 7/04  
7H04B 7/10 7H01Q 3/26 7H01Q 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SPATIO-TEMPORAL  
PROCESSING FOR COMMUNICATION  
[54] TRAITEMENT SPATIO-  
TEMPOREL POUR  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] POLLACK, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] JONES, VINCENT K., US  
[72] RALEIGH, GREGORY G., US  
[71] CISCO TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1997-08-27 (PCT/US97/15160)  
[87] 1998-03-05 (WO98/09385)  
[30] US (60/025,227) 1996-08-29  
[30] US (60/025,228) 1996-08-29

[21] 2,302,290  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01K 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INFRARED EMISSIVE MODULE  
[54] MODULE EMETTANT DANS  
L'INFRAROUGE  
[72] FOGARTY, CHARLES M., US  
[71] FOGARTY, CHARLES M., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17933)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10914)  
[30] US (08/920,593) 1997-08-29

[21] 2,302,291  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 5/02 7B01F 5/04 7B01F  
5/08 7B01F 5/18 7B01F 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID MIXING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MELANGE DE  
FLUIDE  
[72] DALLEY, PAUL NICHOLAS, AU  
[71] DALLEY, PAUL NICHOLAS, AU  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/AU98/00713)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11363)  
[30] AU (PO8992) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/71  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS USING PHAGE  
DISPLAY FOR SELECTING  
INTERNALIZING LIGANDS FOR GENE  
DELIVERY  
[54] PROCEDES UTILISANT UNE  
PRESENTATION DE PHAGE POUR  
SELECTIONNER DES LIGANDS  
INTERNALISANTS EN VUE D'UNE  
ADMINISTRATION DE GENE  
[72] LAROCCA, DAVID, US  
[71] SELECTIVE GENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17949)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10485)  
[30] US (60/057,067) 1997-08-29

[21] 2,302,293  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] RECEPTOR-MEDIATED GENE  
DELIVERY USING BACTERIOPHAGE  
VECTORS  
[54] ADMINISTRATION DE GENE  
EFFECTUEE AU MOYEN DE  
RECEPTEURS, ET UTILISANT DES  
VECTEURS BACTERIOPHAGES  
[72] JOHNSON, WENDY, US  
[72] BAIRD, ANDREW, US  
[72] LAROCCA, DAVID, US  
[71] SELECTIVE GENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17950)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10014)  
[30] US (08/920,396) 1997-08-29

[21] 2,302,294  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/76 7A61K 31/42  
7A61K 31/425 7A01N 43/78  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING PAIN  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT  
D'UNE DOULEUR  
[72] PANETTA, JILL ANN, US  
[72] SHANNON, HARLAN EDGAR, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17651)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09829)  
[30] US (60/057,164) 1997-08-28

[21] 2,302,296  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-PHASE ELECTRICAL  
CABLE PLUG-TYPE CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR ENFICHABLE DE  
CABLE ELECTRIQUE POUR  
COURANT TRIPHASE  
[72] XU, XIAOYING, CN  
[71] XU, XIAOYING, CN  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/CN98/00169)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12239)  
[30] CN (97108195.6) 1997-08-28

[21] 2,302,298  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR AND METHOD OF  
MEASURING POWER  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR  
MESURER LA PUISSANCE  
[72] MOHEBBI, BEHZAD, GB  
[71] MOTOROLA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/EP98/04987)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12277)  
[30] GB (9718188.7) 1997-08-29

[21] 2,302,299  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTENNA ARRAY AND METHOD  
THEREFOR  
[54] GROUPEMENT D'ANTENNES ET  
PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] MOHEBBI, BEHZAD, GB  
[71] MOTOROLA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/EP98/05494)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12232)  
[30] GB (9718192.9) 1997-08-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,302,302**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A PICK-STYLE TOOL WITH A CERMET INSERT HAVING A CO-NI-FE-BINDER  
[54] OUTIL DE TYPE PIC A PIECE RAPPORTEE CERMET DOTEÉ D'UN LIANT CO-NI-FE  
[72] HEINRICH, HANS-WILM, DE  
[72] WOLF, MANFRED, DE  
[72] SCHLEINKOFER, UWE, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, DIETER, DE  
[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/IB98/01299)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10551)  
[30] US (08/918,990) 1997-08-27

**[21] 2,302,304**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/26  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MEASURING MINORITY CARRIER LIFETIMES IN SEMICONDUCTOR MATERIALS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE DE LA DUREE DE VIE DES PORTEURS MINORITAIRES DANS UN CORPS SEMICONDUCTEUR  
[72] AHRENKIEL, RICHARD K., US  
[71] MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18132)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12045)  
[30] US (08/922,003) 1997-09-02

**[21] 2,302,305**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A ROTARY EARTH STRATA PENETRATING TOOL WITH A CERMET INSERT HAVING A CO-NI-FE-BINDER  
[54] OUTIL ROTATIF DE PENETRATION DE COUCHE TERRESTRE AVEC TREPAN RAPPORTEE EN CERMET CONTENANT UN LIANT CO-NI-FE  
[72] SCHMIDT, DIETER, DE  
[72] HEINRICH, HANS-WILM, DE  
[72] SCHLEINKOFER, UWE, DE  
[72] WOLF, MANFRED, DE  
[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/IB98/01300)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10552)  
[30] US (08/918,979) 1997-08-27

**[21] 2,302,309**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/56 7A61F 13/62  
[25] EN  
[54] SANITARY NAPKIN WITH IMPROVED FASTENING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION AMELIORE POUR SERVIETTES PERIODIQUES  
[72] ROBLES, MIGUEL ALVARO, US  
[72] FISHER, CONSTANCE LEE, US  
[72] KLINE, MARK JAMES, US  
[72] BECKMAN, TRACEY ELAINE, US  
[72] GOULAIT, DAVID JOSEPH KENNETH, US  
[72] HENRICH, THOMAS, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18064)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11212)  
[30] US (60/057614) 1997-09-04

**[21] 2,302,308**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A CUTTING INSERT OF A CERMET HAVING A CO-NI-FE-BINDER  
[54] LAME RAPPORTEE EN CERMET CONTENANT UN LIANT CO-NI-FE  
[72] SCHLEINKOFER, UWE, DE  
[72] HEINRICH, HANS-WILM, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, DIETER, DE  
[72] WOLF, MANFRED, DE  
[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/IB98/01301)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10553)  
[30] US (08/918,982) 1997-08-27

**[21] 2,302,311**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15 7B26F 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR APERTURING A LAMINATE  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PERFORER UN LAMINE  
[72] MORIMOTO, KOICHI, JP  
[72] SAGESER, DAVID MARK, US  
[72] SHIRAKAWA, TAKUYA, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17845)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09926)  
[30] US (08/920,958) 1997-08-29

**[21] 2,302,312**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/28  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICANT DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE LUBRIFIANT  
[72] VAN DER KLASHORST, ANNEKE, ZA  
[72] VAN DER KLASHORST, PHILLIPS LODEWICKUS, ZA  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/IB98/01358)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11210)  
[30] ZA (97/7963) 1997-09-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,313  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/50 7C05B 7/00  
7C05C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF FERTILIZERS AND SULFUR COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ENGRAIS ET DE COMPOSES SULFURES  
[72] EYAL, AHARON MEIR, IL  
[71] CLUE AS, NO  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/IL98/00408)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10084)  
[30] IL (121631) 1997-08-26

---

[21] 2,302,314  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 51/14  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SEALING THE OPEN ENDS OF A STREAM OF PACKAGES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE FERMETURE ETANCHE DES EXTREMITES OUVERTE D'UNE SUITE D'EMBALLAGES  
[72] GERWE, THOMAS KARL, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17752)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11522)  
[30] US (08/921681) 1997-09-02

---

[21] 2,302,315  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] CORTICAL BONE CERVICAL SMITH-ROBINSON FUSION IMPLANT  
[54] IMPLANT DE SUBSTANCE CORTICALE POUR DES PROCEDES DE FUSION DES VERTEBRES CERVICALES DE SMITH-ROBINSON  
[72] LIU, MINGYAN, FR  
[72] DUЛЕBOHN, DAVID H., US  
[72] BRANCH, CHARLES L., US  
[72] BOYD, LAWRENCE M., US  
[72] SANDER, TOM, US  
[72] GROOMS, JAMIE M., US  
[72] CARTER, KEVIN C., US  
[72] JOSSE, LOIC, FR  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA TISSUE BANK, INC., US  
[71] MEDTRONIC SOFAMOR DANEK, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17769)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09914)  
[30] US (08/920,630) 1997-08-27

---

[21] 2,302,316  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 15/11  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DELIVERING GENES TO ANTIGEN PRESENTING CELLS OF THE SKIN  
[54] PROCEDE D'ADMINISTRATION DE GENES A UN ANTIGENE PRESENTANT DES CELLULES DE LA PEAU  
[72] LISZIEWICZ, JULIANA, US  
[72] LORI, FRANCO, US  
[71] GENETIC IMMUNITY, LLC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19498)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13915)  
[30] US (60/058,933) 1997-09-15

---

[21] 2,302,317  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61M 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR INHIBITING COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION VIA THE ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY  
[54] PROCEDE D'INHIBITION D'ACTIVATION DE COMPLEMENT PAR LA VOIE ALTERNE  
[72] GUPTA-BANSAL, REKHA, US  
[72] PARENT, JAMES B., US  
[72] BRUNDEN, KURT R., US  
[71] GLIATECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17500)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10009)  
[30] US (08/918,349) 1997-08-26

---

[21] 2,302,318  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DEMONSTRATING A CONCENTRATION OF A FLUID ICE MIXTURE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN EVIDENCE D'UNE CONCENTRATION D'UN MELANGE DE GLACE FLUIDE  
[72] PAUL, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] INTEGRAL ENERGietechnik GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/DE98/02522)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12023)  
[30] DE (197 37 983.4) 1997-08-30

---

[21] 2,302,319  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 75/06 7F16F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VIBRATION DAMPENER FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES  
[54] AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS POUR MOTEURS A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] DECUIR, JULIAN ALEX, US  
[71] DECUIR, JULIAN ALEX, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17745)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10638)  
[30] US (60/056,078) 1997-08-27  
[30] US (09/140,398) 1998-08-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,320  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21D 15/02 7F25D 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COOLING METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE  
REFROIDISSEMENT  
[72] NORFOLK, MICHAEL PAUL, GB  
[72] GRIEVE, ALEXANDER DUNCAN,  
GB  
[71] TRIPHASE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/GB98/02560)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11135)  
[30] GB (9718226.5) 1997-08-28

---

[21] 2,302,321  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE PROCESSOR SYSTEM  
USING A PACKET SWITCHED  
NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ADAPTATIF DE  
PROCESSEURS  
[72] KORHONEN, JARI, FI  
[72] SUVANEN, JYRI, FI  
[72] LEHTIMAKI, MATTI, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/FI98/00741)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15983)  
[30] FI (973761) 1997-09-23

---

[21] 2,302,322  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 3/20 7F02D 41/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS RELATING TO  
CATALYSTS  
[54] PERFECTIONNEMENTS SE  
RAPPORTANT A DES CATALYSEURS  
[72] ANDERSEN, PAUL JOSEPH, US  
[72] BALLINGER, TODD HOWARD, US  
[72] LAFYATIS, DAVID SCOTT, US  
[72] RAJARAM, RAJ RAO, GB  
[72] WALKER, ANDREW PETER, GB  
[71] JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC  
LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/GB98/02483)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11910)  
[30] GB (9718059.0) 1997-08-28

---

[21] 2,302,342  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D05C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FILAMENT INSERTION  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'INSERTION DE  
FILAMENT OPTIQUE  
[72] NEEF, HOLGER, DE  
[72] SELBACH, HERBERT, US  
[71] SELBACH TECHNOLOGIES L.L.C.,  
US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17591)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10575)  
[30] US (08/922,148) 1997-08-25

---

[21] 2,302,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND PROCESS FOR  
INTER-DOMAIN INTERACTION  
ACROSS AN INTER-DOMAIN  
CONNECTIVITY PLANE  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
D'INTERACTION INTER-DOMAINES  
DANS UN PLAN DE CONNECTIVITE  
INTER-DOMAINES  
[72] HILERIO, ISRAEL, US  
[72] MAYER, JOHN E., US  
[72] NOTANI, RANJIT N., US  
[71] I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17359)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10825)  
[30] US (08/918,227) 1997-08-25

---

[21] 2,302,353  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 15/00 7C22B 19/00  
7C22B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE EXTRACTION  
OF METALS FROM AMMONIACAL  
SOLUTION  
[54] PROCESSUS POUR  
L'EXTRACTION DE METAUX A  
PARTIR D'UNE SOLUTION  
AMMONIACALE  
[72] FERGUSON, CHRISTOPHER ALLEN,  
US  
[71] AVECIA INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17712)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10546)  
[30] GB (9718123.4) 1997-08-28

---

[21] 2,302,354  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 29/00 7C22C 19/07  
7C22C 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A CERMET HAVING A BINDER  
WITH IMPROVED PLASTICITY, A  
METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE  
AND USE THEREOF  
[54] CERMET PRESENTANT UN LIANT  
A PLASTICITE AMELIOREE, SON  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] SCHMIDT, DIETER, DE  
[72] HEINRICH, HANS-WILM, DE  
[72] WOLF, MANFRED, DE  
[72] SCHLEINKOFER, UWE, DE  
[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/IB98/01298)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10549)  
[30] US (08/918,993) 1997-08-27

---

[21] 2,302,355  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELONGATE ROTARY  
MACHINING TOOL COMPRISING A  
CERMET HAVING A CO-NI-FE-  
BINDER  
[54] OUTIL OBLONG D'USINAGE  
ROTATIF COMPRENANT UN CERMET  
RENFERMANT UN LIANT CO-NI-FE  
[72] HEINRICH, HANS-WILM, DE  
[72] SCHLEINKOFER, UWE, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, DIETER, DE  
[72] WOLF, MANFRED, DE  
[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/IB98/01297)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10550)  
[30] US (08/921,996) 1997-08-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,302,356**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSED LOOP OF FILAMENTOUS MATERIAL AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING SAME  
[54] BOUCLE REUNIE PAR FUSION DE MATERIAU FILAMENTEUX ET SON PROCEDE D'ELABORATION  
[72] FENTON, PAUL V., JR., US  
[72] EGAN, THOMAS D., US  
[71] AXYA MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17770)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09891)  
[30] US (08/919,297) 1997-08-28  
[30] US (09/118,395) 1998-07-17

---

**[21] 2,302,357**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 23/34 7H05K 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRING CLAMP ASSEMBLY FOR THERMAL STACKED COMPONENTS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ETRIER A RESSORT POUR COMPOSANTS EMPILES EN CONTACT THERMIQUE  
[72] COOK, RANDOLPH H., US  
[71] AAVID ENGINEERING, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1997-09-04 (PCT/US97/15562)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12202)

---

**[21] 2,302,358**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL RESERVOIR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME RESERVOIR MEDICAL  
[72] FUNT, LAWRENCE A., US  
[71] FUNT, LAWRENCE A., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18596)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11194)  
[30] US (08/924,800) 1997-09-05

---

**[21] 2,302,359**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C06C 9/00 7C06C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLARES HAVING IGNITERS FORMED FROM EXTRUDABLE IGNITER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] FUSEES ECLAIRANTES POSSEDENT DES DISPOSITIFS DE MISE A FEU CONSTITUES PAR DES COMPOSITIONS EXTRUDABLES DE MISE A FEU  
[72] NIELSON, DANIEL B., US  
[72] LUND, GARY K., US  
[72] BLAU, REED J., US  
[71] CORDANT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/US98/15064)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11587)  
[30] US (60/057,501) 1997-09-04  
[30] US (09/119,518) 1998-07-21

---

**[21] 2,302,360**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07B 59/00 7A61K 51/08 7C07K 1/13  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORINATION OF PROTEINS AND PEPTIDES FOR F-18 POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY  
[54] FLUORATION DE PROTEINES ET DE PEPTIDES SERVANT A UNE TOMOGRAPHIE PAR EMISSION DE POSITRONS F-18  
[72] GRIFFITHS, GARY L., US  
[71] IMMUNOMEDICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18268)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11590)  
[30] US (60/057,485) 1997-09-03

---

**[21] 2,302,361**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/42 7C07D 417/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE PROTEASES  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, SIEGFRIED BENJAMIN IV, US  
[72] DESJARLAIS, RENEE LOUISE, US  
[72] FORSTER, CORNELIA JUTTA, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18289)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11637)  
[30] US (60/057,527) 1997-09-04

---

**[21] 2,302,362**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE CONCRETE FORM  
[54] COFFRAGE A BETON SOUPLE  
[72] SHARTZER, MICHAEL E., JR., US  
[71] SHARTZER, MICHAEL E., JR., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17186)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13160)  
[30] US (08/924,378) 1997-09-05

---

**[21] 2,302,363**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AMBER VEHICLE LAMP  
[54] PHARE DE VEHICULE DE COULEUR AMBRE  
[72] YOUNG, PAUL A., US  
[72] GAGNON, MITCHELL R., US  
[72] LYNCH, WILLIAM H., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-07-01 (PCT/US98/13693)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/02224)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,364  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/17 7C07D 231/00  
 7C07C 273/02 7C07D 217/02 7C07D 455/  
 02 7C07D 285/04 7C07D 417/04 7C07D  
 231/06 7C07D 275/06 7C07D 209/08  
 7C07D 261/08 7C07D 333/10 7C07D 417/  
 10 7C07D 487/10 7C07D 513/10 7C07D  
 207/12 7C07D 215/12 7C07D 217/12  
 7C07D 241/12 7C07D 207/14 7C07D 285/  
 14 7C07C 273/18 7C07D 209/18 7C07D  
 261/20 7C07D 239/26 7C07D 235/28  
 7C07C 275/30 7C07D 235/30 7C07D 265/  
 30 7C07D 263/32 7A61K 31/335 7C07D  
 265/34 7C07D 309/34 7A61K 31/34 7A61K  
 31/35 7C07D 215/36 7C07D 241/36 7C07D  
 307/36 7C07D 215/38 7A61K 31/38 7A61K  
 31/40 7A61K 31/405 7A61K 31/41 7A61K  
 31/415 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/425 7A61K  
 31/435 7C07D 231/44 7A61K 31/44 7A61K  
 31/445 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/495 7C07C  
 275/50 7C07D 333/50 7A61K 31/50 7A61K  
 31/505 7C07C 275/52 7C07D 263/52  
 7A61K 31/52 7A61K 31/535 7C07C 275/54  
 7C07D 231/54 7C07D 233/54 7C07D 233/  
 60 7C07D 239/70 7C07D 239/74 7C07D  
 211/82 7C07D 307/94 7C07D 209/96  
 7C07D 311/96  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IL-8 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS**  
**[54] ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR**  
**DE L'IL-8**  
 [72] WIDDOWSON, KATHERINE L., US  
 [72] NIE, HONG, US  
 [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
 CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2000-02-29  
 [86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18563)  
 [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11253)  
 [30] US (60/057,997) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,366  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 15/00 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DECISION NETWORK BASED**  
**EVENT PRICING SYSTEM IN A**  
**COMPONENT BASED, OBJECT**  
**ORIENTED CONVERGENT**  
**CUSTOMER CARE AND BILLING**  
**SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME MODULAIRE ORIENTE**  
**OBJET A CONVERGENCE SOINS ET**  
**FACURATION CLIENTS INTEGRANT**  
**UN SYSTEME DE COTATION**  
**D'EVENEMENTS PAR RESEAU DE**  
**DECISIONS**  
 [72] BOARDMAN, STUART, NL  
 [72] RUBESAM, ANDREAS, DE  
 [71] AMERICAN MANAGEMENT  
 SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED, US  
 [85] 2000-02-29  
 [86] 1999-07-26 (PCT/US99/16790)  
 [87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07354)  
 [30] US (60/094,459) 1998-07-29  
 [30] US (09/353,588) 1999-07-15

[21] 2,302,367  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 25/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CONTROLLABLE DELAYS IN**  
**MULTIPLE SYNCHRONIZED SIGNALS**  
**FOR REDUCED ELECTROMAGNETIC**  
**INTERFERENCE AT PEAK**  
**FREQUENCIES**  
**[54] RETARDS CONTROLABLES**  
**PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR UNE**  
**PERTURBATION**  
**ELECTROMAGNETIQUE REDUITE AU**  
**COURS DE L'EMISSION DE**  
**MULTIPLES SIGNAUX**  
**SYNCHRONISES AU NIVEAU DE**  
**FREQUENCES DE CRETE**  
 [72] JEONG, DEOG-KYOUN, KR  
 [72] LEE, DAVID D., US  
 [72] KIM, GYUDONG, US  
 [71] SILICON IMAGE, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-03-02  
 [86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18885)  
 [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12316)  
 [30] US (60/058041) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,368  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 7/02 7E04B 1/68  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MELTING, BITUMINOUS TAPE**  
**JOINT**  
**[54] BANDE COUVRE-JOINT EN**  
**BITUME FUSIBLE**  
 [72] SONDERMANN, ECKARD, DE  
 [71] DORTMUNDER GUSSASPHALT  
 GMBH & CO. MISCHWERKE, DE  
 [85] 2000-03-02  
 [86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/EP98/04840)  
 [87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16844)  
 [30] DE (197 43 166.6) 1997-09-30

[21] 2,302,369  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 30/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CONVERTIBLE CARRYALL BAG**  
**AND METHOD OF PRODUCING SAME**  
**[54] SAC FOURRE-TOUT**  
**CONVERTIBLE ET SON PROCEDE DE**  
**PRODUCTION**  
 [72] KING, PETER M., US  
 [71] KINGKRAFT, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-03-02  
 [86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18556)  
 [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11532)  
 [30] US (08/923,356) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,370  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/033  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR**  
**HIGH-SPEED, SYNCHRONIZED DATA**  
**COMMUNICATION**  
**[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE**  
**COMMUNICATION DE DONNEES**  
**SYNCHRONISEE A GRANDE VITESSE**  
 [72] AHN, GIJUNG, US  
 [72] JEONG, DEOG-KYOUN, KR  
 [71] SILICON IMAGE, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-03-02  
 [86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18886)  
 [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12306)  
 [30] US (60/058040) 1997-09-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,371  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR IMPROVING SKIN CONDITION  
[54] PROCEDE POUR AMELIORER L'ETAT DE LA PEAU  
[72] ELDER, GRETCHEN LOUISE, US  
[72] VAN RIJSWIJCK, LAURA GRAVES SPALDING, US  
[72] GRANDISON, KEVIN EUGENE, US  
[72] ODIO, MAURICIO ROLANDO, US  
[72] ROSEMAN, MICHELLE DENISE, US  
[72] BALDWIN, SUSAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18754)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12583)  
[30] US (08/926533) 1997-09-10

---

[21] 2,302,372  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TIME DIVERSITY IN A TDMA SYSTEM  
[54] DIVERSITE DANS LE TEMPS DANS UN SYSTEME AMRT  
[72] ALANARA, SEppo, JP  
[72] TUUTIJARVI, MIKA, FI  
[72] KAASILA, PEKKA, FI  
[72] PAATELMA, RISTO, FI  
[72] BERG, HEIKKI, FI  
[71] NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED, FI  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/EP98/05908)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14885)  
[30] US (60/060,707) 1997-09-18  
[30] US (60/088,950) 1998-06-11  
[30] US (09/108,446) 1998-07-01

---

[21] 2,302,373  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/42  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE EXTINGUISHER  
[54] EXTINCTEUR  
[72] MIKULEC, CONRAD S., US  
[71] AUTO-X, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18258)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11568)  
[30] US (08/922,177) 1997-09-02

---

[21] 2,302,374  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAPER HAVING ADJUSTABLE ABSORBENT ASSEMBLIES  
[54] COUCHE-CULOTTE POSSEDDANT DES ENSEMBLES ABSORBANTS AJUSTABLES  
[72] ROE, DONALD CARROLL, US  
[72] BERGMAN, CARL LOUIS, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/IB98/01336)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12503)  
[30] US (08/925965) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,302,375  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 5/18 7D21F 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCED SURFACE ENERGY LIMITING ORIFICE DRYING MEDIUM, PROCESS OF MAKING, AND PROCESS OF MAKING PAPER THEREWITH  
[54] MILIEU DE SECHAGE A ORIFICE limiteur ET A ENERGIE DE SURFACE REDUITE, PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE PAPIER A L'AIDE DE CELUI-CI  
[72] ENSIGN, DONALD EUGENE, US  
[72] TROKHAN, PAUL DENNIS, US  
[72] STELLJES, MICHAEL GOMER JR., US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/IB98/01284)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13153)  
[30] US (08/927952) 1997-09-11

---

[21] 2,302,376  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F15B 15/14 7E21B 23/04 7E21B 34/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC FLUID ACTUATOR WITH METAL TO METAL SEALS  
[54] ACTIONNEUR A FLUIDE HYDRAULIQUE MUNI DE JOINTS METAL SUR METAL  
[72] DEATON, THOMAS M., US  
[71] DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14855)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04173)  
[30] US (60/053,134) 1997-07-18

---

[21] 2,302,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR MAINTAINING OR IMPROVING SKIN HEALTH  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE NE PAS MODIFIER OU D'AMELIORER L'ETAT DE LA PEAU  
[72] ODIO, MAURICIO ROLANDO, US  
[72] VAN RIJSWIJCK, LAURA GRAVES SPALDING, US  
[72] ELDER, GRETCHEN LOUISE, US  
[72] ROSEMAN, MICHELLE DENISE, US  
[72] GRANDISON, KEVIN EUGENE, US  
[72] BALDWIN, SUSAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18761)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12530)  
[30] US (08/926532) 1997-09-10

---

[21] 2,302,378  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 13/14 7B21B 31/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A ROLLING MILL WITH ROLL DEFLECTION BI-DIMENSIONALLY CONTROLLED  
[54] LAMINOIR A REGULATION BIDIMENSIONNELLE DE LA DEVIATION DES CYLINDRES  
[72] ZHENG, HONGZHUAN, CN  
[72] ZHAO, LINZHEN, CN  
[71] ZHENG, HONGZHUAN, CN  
[71] ZHAO, LINZHEN, CN  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1997-09-04 (PCT/CN97/00091)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11397)

---

[21] 2,302,379  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSTAINED RELEASE OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING WATER SOLUBLE MEDICAMENTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS OPHTALMIQUES A LIBERATION PROLONGEE CONTENANT DES MEDICAMENTS SOLUBLES DANS L'EAU  
[72] PFEIFFER, JAMES F., US  
[72] BOWMAN, LYLE M., US  
[71] INSITE VISION INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/US98/23434)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22713)  
[30] US (08/963,815) 1997-11-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,381  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 49/707 7C07C 45/43  
7C07C 49/517 7C07C 45/63 7C07C 45/70  
7C07C 49/753  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING 3,4-DIHYDROXY-3-CYCLOBUTENE-1,2-DIONE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE 3,4-DIHYDROXY-3-CYCLOBUTENE-1,2-DIONE  
[72] SHIMIZU, IKUO, JP  
[72] MATSUSHITA, SHOSHIRO, JP  
[72] TOYODA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, ASAKO, JP  
[71] KYOWA YUKA CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-07 (PCT/JP98/03989)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12881)  
[30] JP (9/240578) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,382  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMBINATION OF A 5-HT REUPTAKE INHIBITOR AND A H5-HT1B ANTAGONIST OR PARTIAL AGONIST  
[54] COMBINAISON D'UN INHIBITEUR DE RECAPTAGE 5-HT ET UN ANTAGONISTE DE H5-HT1B OU AGONISTE PARTIEL  
[72] THORBERG, SETH-OLOV, SE  
[72] ROSS, SVANTE, SE  
[72] BERG, STEFAN, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/SE98/01601)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13877)  
[30] SE (9703375-7) 1997-09-18

[21] 2,302,383  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/35  
7A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMBINATION OF A SELECTIVE 5-HT1A ANTAGONIST AND A SELECTIVE H5-HT1B ANTAGONIST OR PARTIAL AGONIST  
[54] ASSOCIATION D'UN ANTAGONISTE DE 5-HT1A SELECTIF ET D'UN ANTAGONISTE DE H5-HT1B SELECTIF OU PARTIEL  
[72] ROSS, SVANTE, SE  
[72] BERG, STEFAN, SE  
[72] THORBERG, SETH-OLOV, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/SE98/01600)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13876)  
[30] SE (9703374-0) 1997-09-18

[21] 2,302,384  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZING SKEG DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF STABILISATEUR A AILERON  
[72] PRITCHARD, LIZLOTT, US  
[72] PRITCHARD, JOHN C., US  
[71] PRITCHARD, LIZLOTT, US  
[71] PRITCHARD, JOHN C., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18403)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11337)  
[30] US (08/922,855) 1997-09-03

[21] 2,302,385  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/60 7A01H 1/00  
7A01H 5/00 7A01H 5/10 7C12N 1/21  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE ENCODING .ALPHA.-SUBUNIT OF RICE ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE AND DNA RELATING THERETO  
[54] GENE CODANT LA SOUS-UNITE .ALPHA. DE LA LIGASE D'ANTHRANILATE DU RIZ ET ADN S'Y RAPPORTANT  
[72] HASEGAWA, HISAKAZU, JP  
[72] WAKASA, KYO, JP  
[72] TOZAWA, YUZURU, JP  
[72] TERAKAWA, TERUHIKO, JP  
[71] JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY DIRECTOR GENERAL OF NATIONAL AGRICULTURE RESEARC, JP  
[71] HOKKO CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/JP98/03883)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11800)  
[30] JP (9/235049) 1997-08-29

[21] 2,302,386  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G09F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MARKING SOLID, LIQUID OR GASEOUS SUBSTANCES  
[54] PROCEDE DE MARQUAGE DE SUBSTANCES SOLIDES, LIQUIDES OU GAZEUSES  
[72] BERTLING, WOLF, DE  
[72] KOSAK, HANS., DE  
[71] NOVEMBER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT GESELLSCHAFT FUR MOLEKULARE MEDIZIN, DE  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/DE98/02615)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13102)  
[30] DE (197 38 816.7) 1997-09-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,387  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/00 7C12N 15/09  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/10 7C12N 15/12  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] 29 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 29 PROTEINES HUMAINES  
SECRETEES  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] FAN, PING, US  
[72] WEI, YING FEI, US  
[72] KYAW, HLA, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17709)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10363)  
[30] US (60/056,073) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (60/056,271) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (60/056,270) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (60/056,247) 1997-08-29

---

[21] 2,302,388  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 3/18 7F16H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL JOINT COMPRISING  
A PAIR OF CROWN GEAR ELEMENTS  
CONFINED WITHIN A SLOTTED  
CASING  
[54] ACCOUPLEMENT UNIVERSEL A  
DEUX PIGNONS DENTES MAINTENUS  
DANS UN BOITIER FENDU  
[72] HOSKINS, GARY, US  
[72] HOSKINS, HUGH, US  
[72] WARD, WAYNE, US  
[71] HOSKINS PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18079)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11944)  
[30] US (08/923,690) 1997-09-04

---

[21] 2,302,389  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F03B 13/24 7E02B 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR ENERGY  
CONVERSION FROM WAVE  
MOVEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONVERSION DE  
L'ENERGIE GENEREE PAR LE  
MOUVEMENT DES VAGUES  
[72] GARDNER, FRED ERNEST, NL  
[72] VAN SCHIE, RUDOLFUS  
GERARDUS, NL  
[71] A.W.S. B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/NL98/00509)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11926)  
[30] NL (1006933) 1997-09-04

---

[21] 2,302,393  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 9/12  
7C12P 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH FIDELITY POLYMERASES  
AND USES THEREOF  
[54] POLYMERASES HAUTE FIDELITE  
ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] YANG, SHUWEI, US  
[72] CHATTERJEE, DEB K., US  
[71] LIFE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17810)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10366)  
[30] US (60/056,263) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (60/060,131) 1997-09-26  
[30] US (60/085,247) 1998-05-13  
[30] US (09/141,522) 1998-08-27

---

[21] 2,302,394  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7C07K 14/00  
7C12Q 1/00 7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES COMPRISING A  
COILED-COIL AND AN ADDITION  
SITE  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES A STRUCTURE  
BISPIRALEE COMPORTANT UN SITE  
D'ADDITION  
[72] COLYER, JOHN, GB  
[72] WOOLFSON, DEREK, GB  
[72] LIGHTOWLER, JOANNE, GB  
[71] FLUORESCIENCE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/GB98/02565)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11774)  
[30] GB (9718358.6) 1997-08-30

---

[21] 2,302,392  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/09 7C07K 7/23  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR CONTRACEPTION IN OR  
STERILIZATION OF MAMMALS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
DE CONTRACEPTION OU DE  
STERILISATION DE MAMMIFERES  
[72] ENRIGHT, FREDERICK, US  
[72] JAYNES, JESSE M., US  
[72] HANSEL, WILLIAM, US  
[72] MELROSE, PATRICIA A., US  
[72] ELZER, PHILIP H., US  
[71] BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF  
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND  
AGRICULTURAL AND, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18117)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11282)  
[30] US (60/057,456) 1997-09-03

---

[21] 2,302,395  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID FOR THE PREVENTION  
OF FREEZING OF AIRCRAFTS AND  
RUNWAYS  
[54] LIQUIDE POUR LA PREVENTION  
DU GEL DES AERONEFS ET DES  
PISTES D'ENVOL ET  
D'ATERRISSAGE  
[72] NIEMINEN, JUKKA-PEKKA, FI  
[72] REIJONEN, HEIKKI, FI  
[72] ILVES, ANTTI, FI  
[71] FORTUM POWER AND HEAT OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/FI98/00663)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11729)  
[30] FI (973552) 1997-08-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,397  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNET CALL WAITING  
[54] MISE EN ATTENTE D'APPELS  
INTERNET  
[72] TUROVSKI, OLEG, US  
[72] SHTIVELMAN, YURI, US  
[71] GENESYS  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18646)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14924)  
[30] US (08/928,264) 1997-09-12

[21] 2,302,398  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
APPROXIMATING DISTRIBUTED  
CONSTANT LINE  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME  
D'APPROXIMATION D'UNE LIGNE A  
CONSTANTES REPARTIES  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, MASANORI, JP  
[71] HITACHI CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/JP98/03874)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12110)  
[30] JP (9/237261) 1997-09-02

[21] 2,302,399  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR  
AUTOMATED TESTING OF WIRELESS  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDES DE  
TEST AUTOMATIQUE DE SYSTEMES  
DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS  
FIL  
[72] WATSON, JOHN R., US  
[72] HOLLFELDER, THOMAS A., US  
[71] AMERITEC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/16763)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12228)  
[30] US (08/921,826) 1997-09-02

[21] 2,302,400  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIBACTERIAL DEODORIZING  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
DESODORISANTES  
ANTIBACTERIENNES  
[72] ROSENBERG NEVO, MELVYN, IL  
[71] INNOCENT LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/IL98/00415)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11234)  
[30] IL (121709) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DEODORANT COMPOSITIONS  
AND METHOD  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE  
DESODORISANT ET PROCEDE  
[72] ROSENBERG NEVO, MELVYN, IL  
[71] INNOCENT LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/IL98/00414)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11233)  
[30] IL (121708) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,402  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 413/04 7A61K 31/42  
[25] EN  
[54] STEREOISOMERIC INDOLE  
COMPOUNDS, PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF THE SAME, AND  
USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES INDOLIQUES  
STEREO-ISOMERES, LEUR PROCEDE  
DE PREPARATION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] FUWA, MIHOKO, JP  
[72] SAITO, HARUO, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, CHIKA, JP  
[72] NAKAGAWA, MASAKO, JP  
[72] MORI, MASAO, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] MATSUNAGA, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[71] LEAD CHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/JP98/03727)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12923)  
[30] JP (HEI 9-241417) 1997-09-05  
[30] JP (HEI 10-26979) 1998-02-09

[21] 2,302,403  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] SR-BI ANTAGONISTS AND USE  
THEREOF AS CONTRACEPTIVES AND  
IN THE TREATMENT OF STEROIDAL  
OVERPRODUCTION  
[54] ANTAGONISTE DE SR-BI ET SON  
UTILISATION COMME  
CONTRACEPTIF ET POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE LA  
SURPRODUCTION DE STEROIDES  
[72] KRIEGER, MONTY, US  
[71] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18463)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11288)  
[30] US (60/057,943) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,404  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE STATION ASSISTED  
TIMING SYNCHRONIZATION IN A  
CDMA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYNCHRONISATION DE BASES  
DE TEMPS ASSISTEE PAR STATIONS  
MOBILES DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS A ACCES  
MULTIPLE PAR CODE DE  
REPARTITION  
[72] TIEDEMANN, EDWARD G., JR., US  
[72] WHEATLEY, CHARLES E., III, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19467)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16183)  
[30] US (08/933,888) 1997-09-19

[21] 2,302,405  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/574 7G01N 33/53  
7G01N 33/567  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGNOSTIC PROTOCOL  
[54] PROTOCOLE DE PRONOSTIC  
[72] GRANDIS, JENNIFER RUBIN, US  
[71] EYE & EAR FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17851)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12039)  
[30] US (08/922,873) 1997-09-03  
[30] US (09/018,796) 1998-02-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,302,410**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 9/28

[25] EN

[54] FILM COATING WITH SALTS

[54] ENROBAGE CONTENANT DES SELS

[72] SACKMAN, LONNIE C., US

[72] HAYWARD, ROBBIE L., US

[72] DAHER, LAWRENCE, US

[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US

[85] 2000-03-01

[86] 1998-06-04 (PCT/US98/11424)

[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07345)

[30] US (08/907,707) 1997-08-08

---

**[21] 2,302,411**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70

[25] EN

[54] IMPROVED METHOD FOR PREVENTING CRYSTAL FORMATION IN A SCOPOLAMINE TRANSDERMAL DEVICE

[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE DESTINE A EMPECHER LA FORMATION DE CRISTAUX DANS UN DISPOSITIF D'ADMINISTRATION TRANSDERMIQUE DE SCOPOLAMINE

[72] BRAUN, RICHARD L., US

[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH

[85] 2000-03-01

[86] 1997-09-02 (PCT/US97/15422)

[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11248)

---

**[21] 2,302,412**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/06 7C07C 211/00

7C07C 229/00 7C07C 261/00 7C07C 269/

00 7C07C 271/00 7C07D 217/00 7C07D

295/00 7C07D 401/00 7C07D 403/00

7C07D 405/00 7C07D 409/00 7C07D 295/

02 7C07D 223/04 7C07D 241/04 7A61K 31/

05 7C07D 217/06 7A61K 31/13 7A61K 31/

135 7C07D 211/18 7C07D 217/18 7A61K

31/24 7A61K 31/27 7C07D 211/32 7A61K

31/325 7A61K 31/33 7A61K 31/38 7A61K

31/40 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/495 7C07C

47/52 7C07C 47/546 7C07C 47/56 7C07C

47/565 7C07C 47/57 7C07C 47/575 7C07D

211/72 7C07D 213/72 7C07D 213/75

7C07D 211/84

[25] EN

[54] AMINOALKYLPHENOL DERIVATIVES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

[54] DERIVES D'AMINO-

ALKYLPHENOLS ET COMPOSES

ASSOCIES

[72] WOLF, VERONICA, US

[72] PALERMO, MARK G., US

[72] SHIMSHOCK, STEPHEN J., US

[72] KOSLEY, RAYMOND W., JR., US

[71] AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US

[85] 2000-03-01

[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18587)

[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16746)

[30] US (08/939,466) 1997-09-29

---

**[21] 2,302,415**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 9/04

[25] EN

[54] POLY-COATED PAPER

COMPOSITES

[54] COMPOSITES DE PAPIER

MULTICOUCHE

[72] MEDOFF, MARSHALL, US

[72] LAGACE, ARTHUR, US

[71] XYLECO, INC., US

[85] 2000-03-01

[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17753)

[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11453)

[30] US (08/921,807) 1997-09-02

---

**[21] 2,302,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F27B 9/06 7H05B 3/00 7H05B 6/80

[25] EN

[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS OF COOKING FOOD IN A LIGHTWAVE OVEN

[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CUISSON DANS UN FOUR A ONDES LUMINEUSES

[72] WESTERBERG, EUGENE R., US

[71] QUADLUX, INC., US

[85] 2000-03-01

[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18913)

[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11992)

[30] US (08/924,160) 1997-09-05

---

**[21] 2,302,413**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 5/00 7F24D 3/16 7E04F

15/18

[25] EN

[54] PANEL FOR AIR CONDITIONING AND ROOM AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM USING THE PANEL

[54] PANNEAU POUR CONDITIONNEMENT D'AIR NOTAMMENT DE LOCAUX ET SYSTEME L'UTILISANT

[72] HONG, KIWA, JP

[71] HONG, HAE SOON, JP

[71] HONG, KIWA, JP

[85] 2000-03-01

[86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/JP99/03356)

[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01989)

[30] JP (10/204401) 1998-07-02

[30] JP (11/141219) 1999-05-21

---

**[21] 2,302,417**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/44

[25] EN

[54] ADENOSINE A3 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS

[54] ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS DE L'ADENOSINE A3

[72] KANZAKI, NAOYUKI, JP

[72] OHKAWA, SHIGENORI, JP

[72] KIMURA, HIROYUKI, JP

[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP

[85] 2000-03-01

[86] 1998-10-26 (PCT/JP98/04837)

[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21555)

[30] JP (9-294485) 1997-10-27

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,302,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] GLASS FIBER SEPARATORS AND BATTERIES INCLUDING SUCH SEPARATORS  
[54] SEPARATEURS EN FIBRES DE VERRE ET BATTERIES COMPRENNANT DE TELS SEPARATEURS  
[72] ZGURIS, GEORGE C., US  
[71] KVG TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18130)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12219)  
[30] US (08/923,876) 1997-09-02

**[21] 2,302,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WOUND DRESSING  
[54] PANSEMENT  
[72] EAKIN, THOMAS GEORGE, GB  
[71] T.G. EAKIN LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/GB98/02623)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12581)  
[30] GB (9718923.7) 1997-09-05

**[21] 2,302,421**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 15/10 7G06K 9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SECURE DOCUMENTS  
[54] DOCUMENTS PROTEGES AMELIORES  
[72] CHRISTIANSEN, ROBERT, US  
[72] GREENE, JONATHAN D., US  
[72] KEEPPER, LESTER H., JR., US  
[72] DURST, ROBERT T., JR., US  
[71] NEOMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18571)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13391)  
[30] US (60/058,153) 1997-09-08  
[30] US (60/065,033) 1997-11-10

**[21] 2,302,424**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 13/02 7B21B 31/07  
[25] EN  
[54] A MILL FOR ROLLING STRIPS OR PLATES  
[54] LAMINOIR POUR FEUILLARDS OU PRODUITS PLATS  
[72] ZHENG, HONGZHUAN, CN  
[72] ZHAO, LINZHEN, CN  
[71] ZHENG, HONGZHUAN, CN  
[71] ZHAO, LINZHEN, CN  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1997-09-04 (PCT/CN97/00092)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11396)

**[21] 2,302,425**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 21/18 7B65G 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYOR  
[54] CONVOYEUR  
[72] BALK, WOUTER, NL  
[71] AMBAFLEX B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/NL98/00491)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11547)  
[30] NL (1006909) 1997-09-02

**[21] 2,302,426**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BAG DISPENSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DISTRIBUTEUR DE SACHETS  
[72] CRUIKSHANK, BRUCE ARNOLD, US  
[72] KANNANKERIL, CHARLES PAUL, US  
[71] SEALED AIR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17612)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11163)  
[30] US (08/922,513) 1997-09-03

**[21] 2,302,427**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66F 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LOAD TRAYS FOR PERSONNEL CARRYING VEHICLES  
[54] PLATEAU DE CHARGEMENT POUR CHARIOTS DE TRANSPORT DE PERSONNEL  
[72] GALLAGHER, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] SMITH, DAVID B., US  
[72] STAUFFER, ROB J., US  
[72] MCCLUSKY, JOHN, US  
[72] LINN, THOMAS W., US  
[72] HAVERFIELD, FORREST A., US  
[72] NORLAND, LEIF A., US  
[72] QUELLHORST, TIMOTHY S., US  
[72] KNAPSCHAEFER, JOSEPH H., US  
[72] STAMMEN, HAROLD A., US  
[72] BIDWELL, THOMAS C., US  
[72] LEASOR, PAUL J., US  
[72] HEIDEMAN, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] LUEBRECHT, DONALD E., US  
[72] GILLILAND, KEVIN A., US  
[71] CROWN EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18151)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11558)  
[30] US (60/057,427) 1997-09-02

**[21] 2,302,428**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/653  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNERGISTIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING IMAZALIL AND EPOXICONAZOLE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS SYNERGIQUES COMPRENANT DE L'IMAZALIL ET DE L'EPOXYCONAZOLE  
[72] BOSSELAERS, JAN PIETER HENDRIK, BE  
[72] GARNIER, ALAIN JOSEPH JEAN FLORIMOND, BE  
[71] JANSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V., BE  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/EP98/05711)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12422)  
[30] EP (97202760.1) 1997-09-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,429  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/12 7C09J 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT MELT ADHESIVE PELLET COMPRISING CONTINUOUS COATING OF PELLETIZING AID  
[54] GRANULES D'ADHESIF THERMOFUSIBLE COMPORANT UN ENROBAGE CONTINU D'AGENT FACILITANT LA GRANULATION  
[72] FOX, STEVE A., US  
[72] CAMERON, JANELLE C., US  
[72] FISCHER, CAROLYN A., US  
[72] LEHMAN, NICHOLAS C., US  
[72] OLSON, CHRISTOPHER E., US  
[72] LINDQUIST, JEFFREY S., US  
[71] H.B. FULLER LICENSING & FINANCING, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-10-08 (PCT/US98/21278)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18147)  
[30] US (08/947,311) 1997-10-08  
[30] US (09/069,504) 1998-04-29  
[30] US (09/090,473) 1998-06-04

[21] 2,302,433  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 5/00  
7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESENILIN-1 GENE PROMOTER  
[54] PROMOTEUR DU GENE DE  
PRESENILINE-1  
[72] VITEK, P. MICHAEL, US  
[72] ROSES, ALLEN D., US  
[72] MITSUDA, NORIAKI, US  
[71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17905)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10368)  
[30] US (08/920,422) 1997-08-29

[21] 2,302,434  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/53 7C12N 9/04  
7C12P 7/56  
[25] EN  
[54] YEAST STRAINS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF LACTIC ACID  
[54] SOUCHES DE LEVURES DESTINEES A LA PRODUCTION D'ACIDE LACTIQUE  
[72] ALBERGHINA, LILIA, IT  
[72] RANZI, BIANCA MARIA, IT  
[72] FRONTALI, LAURA, IT  
[72] PORRO, DANILO, IT  
[72] WINKLER, AARON ADRIAN, IT  
[72] VAI, MARINA, IT  
[72] BIANCHI, MICHELE, IT  
[71] A.E. STALEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/EP98/05758)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14335)  
[30] IT (M197A002080) 1997-09-12

[21] 2,302,437  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 501/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL ACETYLATION OF DESACETYL-CEPHALOSPORINS  
[54] ACETYLATION DE DESACETYL-CEPHALOSPORINES  
[72] ROMANCIK, GUNA, US  
[72] USHER, JOHN J., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-10-15 (PCT/US98/21841)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23098)  
[30] US (60/064,337) 1997-10-30

[21] 2,302,438  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 413/02 7C07D 261/08  
7C07D 231/12 7C07D 261/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROARYLCARBOXAMIDE COMPOUNDS ACTIVE AGAINST PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASE RELATED DISORDERS  
[54] COMPOSES D'HETEROARYLCARBOXAMIDE ACTIFS CONTRE LES ETATS PATHOLOGIQUES LIES AUX PROTEINE TYROSINE KINASES  
[72] SHAWVER, LAURA KAY, US  
[72] HIRTH, KLAUS PETER, US  
[72] MCMAHON, GERALD, US  
[72] TANG, PENG CHO, US  
[71] SUGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-05-18 (PCT/US98/10174)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52944)  
[30] US (60/047,084) 1997-05-19  
[30] US (60/046,945) 1997-05-19  
[30] US (60/056,623) 1997-08-20  
[30] US (60/061,590) 1997-10-10

[21] 2,302,439  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 201/08 7B01J 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF SHAPED BODIES AS A CATALYST FOR THE PRODUCTION OF CAPROLACTAM  
[54] UTILISATION DE CORPS MOULES COMME CATALYSEUR POUR LA PRODUCTION DE CAPROLACTAME  
[72] FUCHS, EBERHARD, DE  
[72] FLICK, KLEMENS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/EP98/05333)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11613)  
[30] DE (19738464.1) 1997-09-03

[21] 2,302,440  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 201/08 7B01J 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPROLACTAM PRODUCTION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CAPROLACTAME  
[72] FLICK, KLEMENS, DE  
[72] FUCHS, EBERHARD, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/EP98/05336)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11614)  
[30] DE (19738463.3) 1997-09-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,441  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 201/08 7B01J 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MOULDABLE MATERIALS WHICH CAN BE USED AS A CATALYST  
[54] MATIERES MOULABLES POUVANT ETRE UTILISEES COMME CATALYSEUR  
[72] FUCHS, EBERHARD, DE  
[72] FLICK, KLEMENS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/EP98/05356)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11615)  
[30] DE (19738462.5-41) 1997-09-03

---

[21] 2,302,442  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/425 7A61K 31/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING NEUROPATHIC PAIN  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE DOULEURS NEVROPATHIQUES  
[72] PANETTA, JILL ANN, US  
[72] SHANNON, HARLAN EDGAR, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17666)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09979)  
[30] US (60/057,165) 1997-08-28

---

[21] 2,302,443  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 37/06 7C12P 13/00  
7C12P 35/02 7C12N 11/08 7C07C 209/62  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO THE PREPARATION OF LACTAM COMPOUNDS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS RELATIVES A LA PREPARATION DES BETALACTAMINES  
[72] NICOLA, MAZIN, GB  
[71] ADVANCED PHYTONICS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/GB98/02645)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13098)  
[30] GB (9718740.5) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,444  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANSING AND CONDITIONING PRODUCTS FOR SKIN OR HAIR WITH IMPROVED DEPOSITION OF CONDITIONING INGREDIENTS  
[54] PRODUITS DE NETTOYAGE ET DE CONDITIONNEMENT POUR LA PEAU ET LES CHEVEUX AYANT DE MEILLEURES QUALITES D'APPLICATION DES INGREDIENTS DE CONDITIONNEMENT  
[72] MCATEE, DAVID MICHAEL, US  
[72] HASENOEHRL, ERIK JON, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/IB98/01317)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12519)  
[30] US (60/058,093) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,445  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 305/14 7C07D 405/12  
7A61K 31/335 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW TAXANE DERIVATIVES  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE TAXANE  
[72] SHIMIZU, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] OGAWA, TAKANORI, JP  
[72] SAWADA, SEIGO, JP  
[72] NAGATA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] ABE, ATSUHIRO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA YAKULT HONSHA, JP  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/JP98/04180)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14209)  
[30] JP (9/251804) 1997-09-17

---

[21] 2,302,447  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7G01N 27/327  
7C12Q 1/54  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL SENSOR HAVING EQUALIZED ELECTRODE AREAS  
[54] CAPTEUR ELECTROCHIMIQUE COMPRENNANT DES SURFACES D'ELECTRODES EQUILIBREES  
[72] HUGHES, GRAHAM J., GB  
[72] CHAMBERS, GEOFFREY R., GB  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18216)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13099)  
[30] US (08/924,266) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,448  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7G01N 27/327  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW VOLUME ELECTROCHEMICAL SENSOR  
[54] CAPTEUR ELECTROCHIMIQUE POUR FAIBLES VOLUMES  
[72] HUGHES, GRAHAM J., GB  
[72] CHAMBERS, GEOFFREY R., GB  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18312)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13101)  
[30] US (08/926,326) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,449  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7G01N 27/26  
7C12Q 1/26 7G01N 27/30 7C12Q 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODE WITH THIN WORKING LAYER  
[54] ELECTRODE A MINCE COUCHE DE TRAVAIL  
[72] DAYLIFF, SIMON W., GB  
[72] FORROW, NIGEL J., GB  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18275)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13100)  
[30] US (08/924,267) 1997-09-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,450  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/44 7C07D 513/04  
7C07D 275/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IL-8 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR  
DE L'IL-8  
[72] NIE, HONG, US  
[72] WIDDOWSON, KATHERINE L., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18569)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11264)  
[30] US (60/057,998) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,451  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/12 7A61K 38/12  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL CYCLIC TETRAPEPTIDE  
DERIVATIVES AND MEDICINAL USE  
THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES TETRAPEPTIDES  
CYCLIQUES ET LEUR UTILISATION  
MEDICINALE  
[72] YOSHIDA, MINORU, JP  
[72] HORINOUCHI, SUEHARU, JP  
[72] KOMATSU, YASUHIKO, JP  
[72] MIMOTO, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] NISHINO, NORIKAZU, JP  
[71] JAPAN ENERGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/JP98/03893)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11659)  
[30] JP (237481/1997) 1997-09-02  
[30] JP (63270/1998) 1998-03-13

---

[21] 2,302,453  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/96 7C07D 401/06  
7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROGENOUS FUSED-RING  
COMPOUNDS, PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF THE SAME, AND  
DRUGS  
[54] COMPOSES AZOTES A CYCLES  
CONDENSES, PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION DE CES COMPOSES ET  
MEDICAMENTS  
[72] NAGAYA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] INABA, ATSUIIRO, JP  
[72] MORIMOTO, SHINJI, JP  
[72] KAJINO, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/JP98/04103)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14203)  
[30] JP (9/250960) 1997-09-16

---

[21] 2,302,462  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08G 1/09 7G08G 1/0962  
7G08G 1/137  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE NAVIGATION USING  
TIMED TURN AND TIMED LANE  
RESTRICTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME DE NAVIGATION POUR  
VEHICULE UTILISANT DES  
LIMITATIONS PONCTUELLES POUR  
LES CHANGEMENTS DE DIRECTION  
ET SUR LES VOIES DE CIRCULATION  
[72] DESAI, SIMON, US  
[72] SUN, MARGARET A., US  
[71] VISTEON TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, US  
[85] 1999-06-18  
[86] 1997-12-19 (PCT/US97/23642)  
[87] 1998-07-02 (WO98/28701)  
[30] US (08/771,020) 1996-12-20

---

[21] 2,302,465  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/40  
[25] EN  
[54] RECHARGEABLE CONTAINERS  
AND DISPENSERS  
[54] DISTRIBUTEURS ET RECIPIENTS  
RECHARGEABLES  
[72] KLIMA, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] KLIMA, WALTER F., JR., US  
[71] SPRAYEX, INC, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/US98/14548)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03778)  
[30] US (08/897,838) 1997-07-21

---

[21] 2,302,466  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEANS AND METHOD FOR A  
SYNCHRONOUS NETWORK  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION PAR  
RESEAU SYNCRUNE  
[72] TRANS, FRANCOIS, US  
[71] STANFORD SYNCOM INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-31  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/US98/16087)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/07077)  
[30] US (60/054,415) 1997-07-31  
[30] US (60/054,406) 1997-07-31  
[30] US (60/085,605) 1998-05-15  
[30] US (60/089,526) 1998-06-15

---

[21] 2,302,467  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/05  
[25] EN  
[54] GROWTH HORMONE  
SECRETAGOGUES  
[54] SECRETAGOGUES D'HORMONE  
DE CROISSANCE  
[72] GRITTON, WILLIAM HARLAN, US  
[72] MUEHL, BRIAN STEPHEN, US  
[72] COPP, JAMES DENSMORE, US  
[72] PALKOWITZ, ALAN DAVID, US  
[72] HEIMAN, MARK LOUIS, US  
[72] RATZ, ANDREW MICHAEL, US  
[72] LUGAR, CHARLES WILLIS III, US  
[72] THRASHER, KENNETH JEFF, US  
[72] BRYANT, HENRY UHLMAN, US  
[72] JUNGHEIM, LOUIS NICKOLAUS, US  
[72] TRANKLE, WILLIAM GEORGE, US  
[72] COHEN, JEFFREY DANIEL, US  
[72] ROBEY, ROBERT LEWIS, US  
[72] HAUSER, KENNETH LEE, US  
[72] JONES, SCOTT ALLAN, US  
[72] RHODES, GARY ANTHONY, US  
[72] SHEPHERD, TIMOTHY ALAN, US  
[72] ALT, CHARLES ARTHUR, US  
[72] DODGE, JEFFREY ALAN, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17229)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08699)  
[30] US (60/056,142) 1997-08-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,468  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWNCOMERS FOR VAPOR-  
LIQUID CONTACT TRAYS  
[54] TUBES DE TROP-PLEIN POUR  
PLATEAUX DE CONTACT VAPEUR-  
LIQUIDE  
[72] FAN, ZHONGLIANG L., US  
[72] BINKLEY, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] KOCH-GLITSCH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-06  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18478)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11347)  
[30] US (60/057,992) 1997-09-05  
[30] US (60/058,480) 1997-09-10

[21] 2,302,469  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DEFINING QUALITY OF  
TRANSMISSION IN A TRANSMISSION  
SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE DE DEFINITION DE LA  
QUALITE DE TRANSMISSION DANS  
UN SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION  
[72] SAASTAMOINEN, JOUNI, FI  
[71] NEMO TECHNOLOGIES OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/FI98/00652)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11014)  
[30] FI (973,502) 1997-08-26

[21] 2,302,470  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 7/02 7C08B 37/00  
7A61P 17/00 7A61P 19/02 7C07H 13/04  
7A61P 1/04 7A61P 31/04 7A61P 37/06  
7C12P 19/18 7C12P 19/26 7A61K 31/702  
7A61K 31/715  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC DIVALENT SLEX  
CONTAINING POLYLACTOSAMINES  
AND METHODS FOR USE  
[54] POLYLACTOSAMINES  
SYNTETIQUES CONTENANT UN  
SLEX DIVALENT ET SES METHODES  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] RENKONEN, OSSII, FI  
[72] RENKONEN, RISTO, FI  
[71] GLYCIM OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/FI98/00688)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12944)  
[30] US (60/057,660) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,471  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7A01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE EXPRESSION OF  
GENES IN PLANTS  
[54] EXPRESSION SELECTIVE DES  
GENES CHEZ LES VEGETAUX  
[72] LYZNIK, LESZEK A., US  
[72] HODGES, THOMAS K., US  
[72] SNYDER, JOHN R., US  
[71] PURDUE RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18416)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11807)  
[30] US (60/057,982) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,472  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/04 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] RANDOMLY GENERATED  
GLYCOPEPTIDE COMBINATORIAL  
LIBRARIES  
[54] BANQUES COMBINATOIRES DE  
GLYCOPEPTIDES GENERES DE  
MANIERE ALEATOIRE  
[72] KOGANTY, RAO R., CA  
[72] QIU, DONGXU, CA  
[72] GANDHI, SHAM, CA  
[71] BIOMIRA, INC., CA  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/IB98/01469)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11654)  
[30] US (60/056,240) 1997-08-28

[21] 2,302,473  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/22 7G03B 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICES FOR THREE-  
DIMENSIONAL IMAGING AND  
RECORDING  
[54] DISPOSITIFS POUR  
ENREGISTREMENT ET AFFICHAGE  
D'IMAGES TRIDIMENSIONNELLES  
[72] ORME, GREGORY MICHAEL, AU  
[71] ORME, GREGORY MICHAEL, AU  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/AU98/00679)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10766)  
[30] AU (PO 8842) 1997-08-27

[21] 2,302,474  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 265/06 7C08F 279/02  
7C08F 291/02 7C09D 151/04  
[25] FR  
[54] LATEX A BASE DE POLYMERES  
HYDROPHOBES STRUCTURES EN  
COEUR/ECORCE FILMIFIANT A  
BASSE TEMPERATURE SANS AGENTS  
DE COALESCENCE  
[54] LATEX BASED ON  
HYDROPHOBIC POLYMER CORE/  
SHELL STRUCTURES FILM FORMING  
AT LOW TEMPERATURE WITHOUT  
COALESCENT AGENT  
[72] DOMINGUES DOS SANTOS,  
FABRICE, FR  
[72] DRUJON, XAVIER, FR  
[72] FABRE, PASCALE, FR  
[72] MEUNIER, GILLES, FR  
[72] LEIBLER, LUDWIK, FR  
[71] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/FR98/01859)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11681)  
[30] FR (97/10762) 1997-08-28

[21] 2,302,475  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 11/18 7B01J 8/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SEPARATION ET  
DE STRIPAGE ET SON UTILISATION  
EN CRAQUAGE CATALYTIQUE EN  
LIT FLUIDISE  
[54] SEPARATING AND STRIPPING  
DEVICE AND ITS USE IN CATALYTIC  
CRACKING ON FLUIDISED BED  
[72] GAUTHIER, THIERRY, FR  
[72] LEROY, PATRICK, FR  
[72] BAYLE, JEROME, FR  
[72] MIURA, TAISEI, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE,  
FR  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/FR98/01866)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11739)  
[30] FR (97/10929) 1997-09-01  
[30] FR (98/09672) 1998-07-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] 2,302,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00 7B65F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY BOX/INCINERATION CONTAINER FOR USE SYRINGES AND NEEDLES  
[54] CONTENANT DE SECURITE/ INCINERATION POUR SERINGUES ET AIGUILLES USAGEES  
[72] OSTGAARD, ODD TERJE, NO  
[71] OSTGAARD, ODD TERJE, NO  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/NO98/00232)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12591)  
[30] NO (973935) 1997-08-27

[21] 2,302,478  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT AND METHOD RELATING TO OPTICAL TRANSMISSION  
[54] AGENCEMENT ET PROCEDE RELATIFS A LA TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE  
[72] WEBER, JEAN-PIERRE (DECEASED), SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/SE98/01491)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12297)  
[30] SE (9703107-4) 1997-08-29

[21] 2,302,479  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G21K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ORDER CHARGE SEPARATION AND ORDER-CHARGE TYPE SEPARATION  
[54] SEPARATION DE CHARGES D'ORDRE ET DE CHARGES DE TYPE CHARGES D'ORDRE  
[72] ELLIS, RICHARD JOHN, GB  
[71] ELLIS, RICHARD JOHN, GB  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/GB98/02562)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10895)  
[30] GB (9717877.6) 1997-08-26

[21] 2,302,481  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61D 19/00 7A01K 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION OF ON-HEAT COWS  
[54] DETECTION DES CHALEURS CHEZ LA VACHE  
[72] NEWELL, ROBERT JAMES, GB  
[71] NEWELL, ROBERT JAMES, GB  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/GB98/02571)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09910)  
[30] GB (9718002.0) 1997-08-27

[21] 2,302,482  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK HUB FOR INTERCONNECTING A WIRELESS OFFICE ENVIRONMENT WITH A PUBLIC CELLULAR TELEPHONE NETWORK  
[54] STATION PIVOT D'UN RESEAU PERMETTANT L'INTERCONNEXION D'UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE BUREAU RADIO ET D'UN RESEAU TELEPHONIQUE CELLULAIRE PUBLIC  
[72] WIKSTROM, CLAES, SE  
[72] LINDGREN, MAGNUS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/SE98/01552)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14910)  
[30] US (08/931,624) 1997-09-16

[21] 2,302,484  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CULTURES OF HUMAN CNS NEURAL STEM CELLS  
[54] CULTURES DE CELLULES SOUCHE NEURONALES DU SYSTEME NERVEUX CENTRAL  
[72] CARPENTER, MELISSA, US  
[71] CYTOTHERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18597)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11758)  
[30] US (08/926,313) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,485  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C06B 45/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INFRARED TRACER FOR AMMUNITION  
[54] TRACEUR INFRAROUGE POUR MUNITIONS  
[72] BONE, FRANK M., US  
[72] HENRY, GUY H., III, US  
[72] TUCKER, MARK A., US  
[72] TERRY, JARRETT L., US  
[72] OWENS, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] PRIMEX TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17516)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12871)  
[30] US (08/926,376) 1997-09-09

[21] 2,302,483  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 8/12 7F42B 10/26  
[25] EN  
[54] RANGE LIMITED PROJECTILE  
[54] PROJECTILE A PORTEE LIMITEE  
[72] WHITE, CHARLES O., US  
[71] PRIMEX TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17514)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13287)  
[30] US (08/926,153) 1997-09-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,486  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 33/574  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREENING METHOD FOR DETERMINING INDIVIDUALS AT RISK OF DEVELOPING DISEASES ASSOCIATED WITH DIFFERENT POLYMORPHIC FORMS OF WILDTYPE P53  
[54] PROCEDE DE DEPISTAGE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LES SUJETS QUI PRESENTENT UN RISQUE DE DEVELOPPER DES MALADIES ASSOCIEES A DIFFERENTES FORMES POLYMORPHES DE P53 DE TYPE SAUVAGE  
[72] MATLASHEWSKI, GREG, CA  
[72] STOREY, ALAN, GB  
[72] BANKS, LAWRENCE, IT  
[71] MCGILL UNIVERSITY, CA  
[71] IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY, LTD., GB  
[71] INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY(ICGEB), IT  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/CA98/00828)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11817)  
[30] CA (2,214,461) 1997-09-02

---

[21] 2,302,487  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/10 7C08J 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING DYED MOULDING MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE MATIERES DE MOULAGE A L'ETAT COLORE  
[72] BRANDT, HERMANN, DE  
[72] MOSNER, HERBERT, DE  
[72] HEEL, HELMUT, DE  
[72] BAIERWECK, PETRA, DE  
[72] GUTSCHE, HERBERT, DE  
[72] BRIAN, BERND, DE  
[72] ANDERLIK, RAINER, DE  
[72] GRESS, DIETER, DE  
[72] KRESS, NORBERT, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/EP98/05335)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12721)  
[30] DE (19738861.2) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,488  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS IN IMPROVING AND ENHANCING TELEPHONY TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDES D'AMELIORATION ET PERFECTIONNEMENT POUR TELECOMMUNICATIONS TELEPHONIQUES  
[72] GOECKE, JASON, US  
[72] MIOSLAVSKY, ALEC, US  
[72] NEYMAN, IGOR, US  
[72] TUROVSKI, OLEG, US  
[72] DERYUGIN, VLADIMIR N., US  
[72] TORBA, DMITRIY, US  
[71] GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18988)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14951)  
[30] US (08/929,594) 1997-09-15

---

[21] 2,302,489  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 19/11  
[25] EN  
[54] GRINDING MILL  
[54] BROYEUR  
[72] KELSEY, CHRISTOPHER GEORGE, AU  
[71] LOWAN (MANAGEMENT) PTY. LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/AU98/00692)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11377)  
[30] AU (PO 8835) 1997-08-29  
[30] AU (PP 3025) 1998-04-09

---

[21] 2,302,490  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 1/00 7B23K 1/19  
7B23K 35/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF USING AN ACTIVE SOLDER ALLOY  
[54] PROCEDE D'UTILISATION D'UN ALLIAGE DE SOUDAGE ACTIF  
[72] RASS, INO J., DE  
[72] HILLEN, FRANK, DE  
[72] LUGSCHEIDER, ERICH, DE  
[72] SMITH, RONALD W., US  
[71] MATERIALS RESOURCES INTERNATIONAL, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/US98/19004)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12689)  
[30] US (60/058,673) 1997-09-12  
[30] US (09/151,489) 1998-09-11

---

[21] 2,302,491  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/707 7H04B 7/02  
7H04L 1/02 7H04L 27/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING SIGNALS IN A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR LA TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] ROHANI, KAMYAR, US  
[72] ROZANSKI, WALTER J., JR., US  
[72] KOTZIN, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14888)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12274)  
[30] US (08/923,190) 1997-09-04

---

[21] 2,302,492  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROCK DRILL AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING SAID ROCK DRILL  
[54] PERFORATRICE DE ROCHE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CETTE PERFORATRICE  
[72] PALMBERG, GORAN, SE  
[72] HEDLUND, JAN-GUNNAR, SE  
[72] ENGSTROM, HAKAN, SE  
[71] SANDVIK AB, SE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/SE98/01496)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13193)  
[30] SE (9703197-5) 1997-09-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,302,493**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05F 1/56  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR REDUCING ENERGY FLUCTUATIONS IN A PORTABLE DATA DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR DIMINUER LES VARIATIONS D'ENERGIE DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE donnees portatif  
[72] RAKERS, PATRICK LEE, US  
[72] CONNELL, LAWRENCE EDWIN, US  
[72] COLLINS, TIMOTHY JAMES, US  
[72] LEMERSAL, DONALD BERNARD JR., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1999-06-25 (PCT/US99/14443)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00876)  
[30] US (09/106,475) 1998-06-29

---

**[21] 2,302,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70 7A61K 39/00  
7A61K 9/127  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOPHASIC LIPID VESICLE COMPOSITION FOR TRANSDERMAL ADMINISTRATION OF AN IMMUNOGEN  
[54] COMPOSITION BIPHASICQUE DE VESICULES LIPIDIQUES DESTINEE A L'ADMINISTRATION TRANSDERMIQUE D'UN IMMUNOGENE  
[72] FOLDVARI, MARIANNA, CA  
[72] BACA-ESTRADA, MARIA, CA  
[71] PHARMADERM LABORATORIES LTD., CA  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/CA98/00822)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11247)  
[30] US (60/057,597) 1997-08-29

---

**[21] 2,302,495**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20 7H04Q 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PERFORMING A COUNTDOWN FUNCTION DURING A MOBILE-ORIGINATED TRANSFER FOR A PACKET RADIO SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE D'UNE FONCTION COMPTE A REBOURS PENDANT LE TRANSFERT D'UN TELEPHONE PORTABLE A UN SYSTEME RADIO DE TRANSMISSION PAR PAQUETS  
[72] SMOLINSKE, JEFFREY CHARLES, US  
[72] CUDAK, MARK CONRAD, US  
[72] TOLLI, DOMINIC MICHAEL, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18102)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12362)  
[30] US (60/057,327) 1997-09-02  
[30] US (09/141,835) 1998-08-28

---

**[21] 2,302,498**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR OFFSETTING NETWORK VOLTAGE DISTORTIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMPENSATION DES DISTORSIONS DE LA TENSION DE RESEAU  
[72] WEINHOLD, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] SONNENSCHEIN, MARTIN, DE  
[72] ZUROWSKI, RAINER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/DE98/02534)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12243)  
[30] DE (197 38 125.1) 1997-09-01

---

**[21] 2,302,499**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING CERAMIC ARTIFICIAL DENTAL BRIDGES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE BRIDGES DENTAIRES EN CERAMIQUE  
[72] SALOMONSSON, JONAS, SE  
[72] ODEN, AGNETA, SE  
[71] SANDVIK AB, SE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/SE98/01620)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13795)  
[30] SE (9703311-2) 1997-09-12

---

**[21] 2,302,500**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/06 7H04J 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL PROCESSOR SWITCHOVER FOR A TELECOMMUNICATIONS SWITCH  
[54] BASCULEMENT D'UN PROCESSEUR DE COMMANDE POUR COMMUTATEUR DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] GANMUKHI, MAHESH N., US  
[72] PROKOPIK, JOHN PETER, US  
[72] DEMILIA, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] BARACKA, RONALD LOUIS JR., US  
[71] ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17535)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11002)  
[30] US (08/919,828) 1997-08-28

---

**[21] 2,302,497**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23Q 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CHILD RESISTANT LIGHTER  
[54] BRIQUET RESISTANT AUX ENFANTS  
[72] DOUCET, MICHEL LA CROIS VERTE, FR  
[72] AMOROS NOLLAS, ENRIQUE, ES  
[72] ADAMS, PAUL H., ES  
[72] VAILIONIS, THOMAS G., US  
[72] FRIGIERE, RENE, FR  
[71] BIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/US98/18020)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11981)  
[30] US (08/922,040) 1997-09-02  
[30] US (09/137,308) 1998-08-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,501  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/155 7H04L 12/44  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEM WITH RELAY STATIONS BETWEEN A SOURCE STATION AND A TARGET STATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES AVEC STATIONS RELAIS INSTALLEES ENTRE UNE STATION SOURCE ET UNE STATION CIBLE  
[72] HOSEIT, WINRICH, DE  
[72] MECKELBURG, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[71] DIRC TECHNOLOGIE GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/EP98/05451)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12279)  
[30] DE (197 37 897.8) 1997-08-29

---

[21] 2,302,502  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ESTIMATING A SUBSCRIBER'S LOCATION IN A CLUTTERED AREA  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'ESTIMATION DE LA POSITION D'UN ABONNE DANS UNE ZONE ENCOMBREE  
[72] WANG, SHU-SHAW (PETER), US  
[72] REED, JOHN DOUGLAS, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18159)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13662)  
[30] US (08/924,151) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,503  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 27/06 7C03C 27/10 7E06B 3/64 7E06B 3/66  
[25] EN  
[54] A UNITARY INSULATED GLASS UNIT AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] UNITE DE VERRE ISOLANT MONOBLOC ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] JOHNSON, STEVEN M., US  
[72] FREDRICK, NEIL R., US  
[72] GUHL, JAMES C., US  
[71] ANDERSEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18723)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14169)  
[30] US (08/929,885) 1997-09-15

---

[21] 2,302,504  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/425 7C07D 277/22 7C07D 263/34 7A61K 31/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING PAIN  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE LA DOULEUR  
[72] PANETTA, JILL ANN, US  
[72] SHANNON, HARLAN EDGAR, US  
[71] ELI LILLY & COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17667)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09980)  
[30] US (60/057,389) 1997-08-28

---

[21] 2,302,505  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/116 7A61K 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VAGINAL SUPPOSITORY VACCINE FOR UROGENITAL INFECTIONS  
[54] VACCIN SOUS FORME D'OVULE DESTINE AU TRAITEMENT DES INFECTIONS GENITO-URINAIRES  
[72] HERTELENDY, ZSOLT ISTVAN, US  
[72] WEINER, MURRAY, US  
[71] PROTEIN EXPRESS, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18402)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11286)  
[30] US (08/923,813) 1997-09-04

---

[21] 2,302,506  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR EFFICIENTLY TRANSFERRING ATM CELLS ACROSS A BACKPLANE IN A NETWORK SWITCH  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT EFFICACE DE CELLULES MTA A TRAVERS UN FOND DE PANIER DE COMMUTATEUR DE RESEAU  
[72] DEANGELOIS, PATRICK L., US  
[72] LI, SIU WING, US  
[72] GANMUKHI, MAHESH N., US  
[71] ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17578)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11001)  
[30] US (08/921,980) 1997-08-28

---

[21] 2,302,507  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 35/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMISUBMERSIBLE OFFSHORE VESSEL  
[54] EMBARCATION DE HAUTE-MER SEMISUBMERSIBLE  
[72] KNECHT, HARRIS I., US  
[72] FRIMM, FERNANDO C., US  
[72] CONDON, THOMAS D., US  
[71] EXMAR OFFSHORE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18641)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12807)  
[30] US (08/925,506) 1997-09-08

---

[21] 2,302,508  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/00 7C08G 67/00 7C08G 69/00 7C08G 63/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYANHYDRIDES WITH THERAPEUTICALLY USEFUL DEGRADATION PRODUCTS  
[54] POLYANHYDRIDES AVEC PRODUITS DE DEGRADATION UTILISES THERAPEUTIQUEMENT  
[72] UHRICH, KATHRYN, US  
[71] RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18816)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12990)  
[30] US (60/058,328) 1997-09-10

---

[21] 2,302,509  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC INTERCONNECTION METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MINIMIZING PROPAGATION DELAYS  
[54] PROCEDE D'INTERCONNEXION ELECTRONIQUE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE RACCOURCIR LES TEMPS DE PROPAGATION  
[72] DEANGELOIS, PATRICK L., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, RAYMOND J., JR., US  
[72] GANMUKHI, MAHESH N., US  
[71] ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17561)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11104)  
[30] US (08/919,825) 1997-08-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,302,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERFACE CODE ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE CODE D'INTERFACE  
[72] SCHWARZ, JAMES K., JR., US  
[72] GUAN, ZHENG, US  
[72] SEIDEL, CRAIG, US  
[72] LUM, LAMBERT CHUN-BOB, US  
[71] ELECTRONICS FOR IMAGING, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16790)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14660)  
[30] US (08/933,126) 1997-09-18

---

**[21] 2,302,511**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL COMBINATION TO UTILIZE AVAILABLE SWITCH BANDWIDTH  
[54] COMBINAISON DE CELLULES PERMETTANT D'UTILISER LA LARGEUR DE BANDE DISPONIBLE D'UN COMMUTATEUR  
[72] DEANGELIS, PATRICK L., US  
[72] BARACKA, RONALD LOUIS JR., US  
[72] GANMUKHI, MAHESH N., US  
[71] ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17587)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11095)  
[30] US (08/919,830) 1997-08-28

---

**[21] 2,302,512**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/08  
[25] EN  
[54] INDEPENDENTLY SIZABLE MEMORY PAGES FOR A PLURALITY OF CONNECTION ID TYPES IN A NETWORK SWITCH  
[54] PAGES MEMOIRE A REGLAGE DE DIMENSIONS INDEPENDANT POUR DIVERS TYPES D'IDENTIFICATEURS DE CONNEXION DANS UN COMMUTATEUR DE RESEAU  
[72] GANMUKHI, MAHESH N., US  
[72] WHITE, DAVID J., US  
[72] PALNATI, PRASASTH R., US  
[71] ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17547)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11005)  
[30] US (08/919,824) 1997-08-28

---

**[21] 2,302,515**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PRESSURIZING LIMBS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MISE SOUS PRESSION DES MEMBRES  
[72] BARAK, JAKOB, IL  
[71] MEDICAL COMPRESSION SYSTEMS (D.B.N.), IL  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/IL98/00378)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11215)  
[30] IL (121661) 1997-08-31  
[30] US (09/038,157) 1998-03-11

---

**[21] 2,302,516**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23D 11/36  
[25] EN  
[54] CHILD RESISTANT LIGHTER  
[54] BRIQUET PROTEGE-ENFANT  
[72] DOUCET, MICHEL, FR  
[72] FRIGIERE, RENE, FR  
[72] AMOROS NOLLAS, ENRIQUE, ES  
[71] BIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18140)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11973)  
[30] US (08/922,039) 1997-09-02

---

**[21] 2,302,518**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPLIANCE ADAPTED TO FIT MANY MOUTH AND TOOTH SIZES FOR ORTHODONTIC CORRECTION AND OTHER USES

[54] APPAREIL CONCU POUR CONVENIR A DES PERSONNES AYANT DIFFERENTES TAILLES DE DENTS ET DE BOUCHE EN VUE D'UNE CORRECTION ORTHODONTIQUE OU AUTRES USAGES  
[72] BERGERSEN, EARL O., US  
[71] ORTHO-TAIN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17484)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09908)  
[30] US (08/920,034) 1997-08-28

---

**[21] 2,302,514**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07B 1/46 7B07B 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR VIBRATION SCREENING  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE FILTRAGE PAR VIBRATION  
[72] SCHULLER, FRANZ, DE  
[71] DUPONT PERFORMANCE COATINGS GMBH & CO. KG., DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/EP98/05421)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10111)  
[30] DE (197 37 093.4) 1997-08-26

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,302,519**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/42 7G08C 19/00  
7H04M 1/21  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL POST OFFICE BOX SYSTEM USING TELEPHONE LINE  
[54] SYSTEME DE BOITE POSTALE PERSONNELLE A LIGNE TELEPHONIQUE  
[72] PARK, HYUNG SIK, KR  
[71] PARK, HYUNG SIK, KR  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1999-06-30 (PCT/KR99/00350)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/01107)  
[30] KR (1998/25492) 1998-06-30

---

**[21] 2,302,520**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TIMING SYNCHRONIZATION AND SWITCHOVER IN A NETWORK SWITCH  
[54] BASCULEMENT ET SYNCHRONISATION DE LA CADENCE DANS UN COMMUTATEUR DE RESEAU  
[72] BRANSCOMB, BRIAN, US  
[72] HOCH, THOMAS A., US  
[72] DEANGELIS, PATRICK L., US  
[72] GANMUKHI, MAHESH N., US  
[72] JONES, JOHN PATRICK, US  
[72] REED, ERIC L., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, RAYMOND, US  
[71] ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17548)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11017)  
[30] US (08/920,250) 1997-08-28

---

**[21] 2,302,521**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFICIENT MULTICAST MAPPING IN A NETWORK SWITCH  
[54] MISE EN CORRESPONDANCE EFFICACE D'UN IDENTIFICATEUR DE CIRCUITS MULTIDESTINATAIRES DANS UN COMMUTATEUR DE RESEAU  
[72] PALNATI, PRASASTH R., US  
[72] GANMUKHI, MAHESH N., US  
[72] WHITE, DAVID J., US  
[71] ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17562)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11034)  
[30] US (08/919,840) 1997-08-28

---

**[21] 2,302,523**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 1/28 7C08L 5/04 7C08L 77/04 7C08L 89/06 7C08B 15/10 7C08G 69/10 7C08J 3/24 7A61K 9/52  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSS-LINKED PARTICLES  
[54] PARTICULES RETICULEES  
[72] MCEWAN, JOHN FERGUS, AU  
[72] RUSSELL-JONES, GREGORY JOHN, AU  
[72] STARLING, SCOTT MATHEW, AU  
[71] BIOTECH AUSTRALIA PTY. LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/IB98/01464)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11703)  
[30] AU (PO 8880) 1997-08-28

---

**[21] 2,302,524**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/04 7A61K 51/08 7A61K 51/10 7G01N 33/60  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE RADIOIODINE CONJUGATES AND METHODS FOR THEIR SYNTHESIS  
[54] CONJUGUES A IODE RADIOACTIF STABLES ET LEURS PROCEDES DE SYNTHESE  
[72] GOVINDAN, SERENGULAM V., US  
[72] GRIFFITHS, GARY L., US  
[71] IMMUNOMEDICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1997-12-19 (PCT/US97/23711)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11294)  
[30] US (08/919,477) 1997-08-28

---

**[21] 2,302,525**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/00 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLLISTATIN-3  
[54] FOLLISTATINE-3  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] DUAN, ROXANNE, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17710)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10364)  
[30] US (60/056,248) 1997-08-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,302,527**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06L 1/04 7C08G 77/26  
7C11D 1/82  
[25] EN  
[54] END FUNCTIONALIZED POLYSILOXANE SURFACTANTS IN CARBON DIOXIDE FORMULATIONS  
[54] TENSIOACTIFS A BASE DE POLYSILOXANE A EXTREMITE FONCTIONNELLE UTILISES DANS DES FORMULATIONS DE DIOXYDE DE CARBONE  
[72] DEYOUNG, JAMES P., US  
[72] STEWART, GINA M., US  
[72] STOREY-LAUBACH, BERNADETTE, US  
[71] MICELL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17926)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10587)  
[30] US (60/057,063) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (60/086,969) 1998-05-28

**[21] 2,302,528**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/09 7G02B 5/00  
7G11B 7/125 7G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED BEAM SHAPER AND USE THEREOF  
[54] CONFORMATEUR DE FAISCEAU INTEGRE ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] TEKOLSTE, ROBERT, US  
[72] KATHMAN, ALAN D., US  
[72] WELCH, W. HUDSON, US  
[72] FELDMAN, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] DIGITAL OPTICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17295)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10765)  
[30] US (08/917,865) 1997-08-27

**[21] 2,302,529**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/00 7B01J 23/00  
7B01J 23/02 7B01J 21/10 7B01J 23/10  
7B01J 23/12 7B01J 23/32 7B01J 23/40  
7B01J 23/42 7B01J 23/44 7B01J 23/58  
7B01J 23/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SOX ADDITIVE SYSTEMS BASED UPON USE OF MULTIPLE PARTICLE SPECIES  
[54] SYSTEMS D'ADDITIF SOX BASES SUR L'UTILISATION D'ESPECES MULTIPLES DE PARTICULES  
[72] DEMMEL, EDWARD J., US  
[72] VIERHEILIG, ALBERT A., US  
[72] LIPPERT, REGIS B., US  
[71] INTERCAT, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/US98/16635)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11372)  
[30] US (08/922,710) 1997-09-03

**[21] 2,302,531**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ROUTING DATA PACKETS THROUGH A COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'ACHEMINEMENT DE PAQUETS DE donnees A TRAVERS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] GUNDERSON, MARLON, US  
[72] SEVERNS, CHRISTINE E., US  
[72] BREMER, CLARK, US  
[71] ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17615)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11000)  
[30] US (08/921,189) 1997-08-29

**[21] 2,302,532**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AORTIC ARCH PROSTHETIC GRAFT  
[54] GREFFON PROTHETIQUE POUR ARC AORTIQUE  
[72] HECK, KLAUS, US  
[72] RUDNICK, JAMES, US  
[72] SCHMITT, PETER J., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18410)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11198)  
[30] US (08/923,298) 1997-09-04

**[21] 2,302,536**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/34 7A61D 1/00 7A61F 2/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PRIMARY AXIS PROSTHETIC JOINT DESIGN  
[54] CONCEPTION D'ARTICULATION ARTIFICIELLE A AXE PRIMAIRE  
[72] MADY, ATTILA, US  
[71] MADY, ATTILA, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/CA99/00379)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58085)  
[30] US (60/084,823) 1998-05-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,544  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 27/044  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING AIR-QUENCH TOUGHENED GLASS PLATE  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE UNE PLAQUE DE VERRE TREMPE REFROIDI A L'AIR  
[72] SAKAI, CHIHIRO, JP  
[72] KIKUTA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] MAENAKA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1999-07-06 (PCT/JP99/03631)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01627)  
[30] JP (10-191223) 1998-07-07  
[30] JP (10-191233) 1998-07-07  
[30] JP (10-191228) 1998-07-07  
[30] JP (11-82900) 1999-03-26  
[30] JP (11-82992) 1999-03-26

---

[21] 2,302,545  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/04 7C12N 15/88  
[25] EN  
[54] IN VITRO METHOD FOR DISASSEMBLY/REASSEMBLY OF PAPILLOMAVIRUS VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES (VLPS)  
[54] METHODE DE DESASSEMBLAGE-REASSEMBLAGE IN VITRO DE PARTICULES VIROIDES (VLP) DU PAPILLOMAVIRUS  
[72] MCCARTHY, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] SUZICH, JOANN, US  
[71] MEDIMMUNE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/16464)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13056)  
[30] US (08/923,997) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,546  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CORONA TREATMENT OF POLYMERS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE POLYMERES PAR DECHARGE CORONA  
[72] LYONS, CHRISTOPHER S., US  
[72] KIRK, SETH M., US  
[72] WALTER, RICHARD L., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18218)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18149)  
[30] US (08/943,487) 1997-10-03

---

[21] 2,302,547  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/04 7H01Q 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PRACTICAL SPACE-TIME RADIO METHOD FOR CDMA COMMUNICATION CAPACITY ENHANCEMENT  
[54] PROCEDE SPATIO-TEMPOREL PRATIQUE DE RADIOCOMMUNICATION PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER DE LA CAPACITE DE COMMUNICATION AMCR  
[72] SCHERZER, SHIMON B., US  
[71] ADAPTIVE TELECOM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19299)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14870)  
[30] US (08/929,638) 1997-09-15  
[30] US (60/071,473) 1998-01-13  
[30] US (60/077,979) 1998-03-13  
[30] US (60/093,150) 1998-07-17  
[30] US (60/097,340) 1998-08-20

---

[21] 2,302,548  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 14/04 7H04L 12/12 7H04B 7/26 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF REMOTE WIRELESS TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF CODE INFORMATION AND PORTABLE DEVICE FOR CARRYING OUT THE SAME  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSMISSION SANS FIL A DISTANCE ET RECEPTION D'UN CODE D'INFORMATION ET DISPOSITIF PORTATIF POUR L'EXECUTION DE CE PROCEDE  
[72] YAN, DAVID EVGEN'EVICH, RU  
[71] YAN, DAVID EVGEN'EVICH, RU  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1999-03-16 (PCT/RU99/00078)  
[87] 2000-05-05 ()  
[30] RU (98119851) 1998-11-05

---

[21] 2,302,549  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEPHONIC SYSTEM WITH CALL FORWARDING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME TELEPHONIQUE A APPAREIL DE TRANSFERT D'APPELS ET PROCEDE  
[72] WU, WOODY D., US  
[71] ERICSSON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18543)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13632)  
[30] US (08/926,548) 1997-09-10

---

[21] 2,302,552  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 31/06 7C08L 101/00 7C07H 7/033 7C08K 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR SELECTIVELY OXIDIZING PRIMARY HYDROXYL GROUPS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, AND RESIN CONTAINING ADSORBED CATALYST FOR USE THEREIN  
[54] PROCEDE D'OXYDATION SELECTIVE DES GROUPES HYDROXYLE PRIMAIRE DES COMPOSES ORGANIQUES, ET RESINES CONTENANT UN CATALYSEUR ADSORBE ET DESTINEE A CET EFFET  
[72] TANAKA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, HIDENORI, JP  
[72] OCHI, KIYOSHIGE, JP  
[72] SUGIYAMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] ORI, KAZUTOMO, JP  
[72] FUJISAKI, ISAO, JP  
[71] CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/JP98/03877)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12644)  
[30] JP (243015/1997) 1997-09-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR REMOTE TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN A CUSTOMER AND VENDORS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRANSACTIONS A DISTANCE ENTRE UN CLIENT ET DES VENDEURS  
[72] KUTHYAR, ASHOK KUMAR, US  
[72] SHANKAR, CHELAKARA P., US  
[71] INTERNET CARGO SERVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18269)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12116)  
[30] US (60/057,499) 1997-09-04

---

[21] 2,302,554  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/107 7A61K 39/39  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL IN WATER EMULSIONS CONTAINING SAPONINS  
[54] EMULSIONS HUILE-DANS-L'EAU CONTENANT DES SAPONINES  
[72] GARCON, NATHALIE, BE  
[72] MOMIN, PATRICIA MARIE CHRISTINE ALINE FRANCOISE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/EP98/05715)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11241)  
[30] GB (9718902.1) 1997-09-05  
[30] GB (9720982.9) 1997-10-02

---

[21] 2,302,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 319/08 7A61K 31/35  
[25] EN  
[54] THROMBOXANE LIGANDS  
[54] LIGANDS A THROMBOXANE  
[72] BURK, ROBERT M., US  
[71] ALLERGAN SALES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18758)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12921)  
[30] US (08/926,662) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,302,556  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 41/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SNAP OVER-CAP FOR CONTAINER  
[54] SURBOUCHON ENCLIQUETABLE POUR CONTENANT  
[72] HEKAL, IHAB M., US  
[71] HEKAL, IHAB M., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18286)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11535)  
[30] US (60/057,486) 1997-09-03

---

[21] 2,302,558  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60P 1/02 7B60P 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A RAISABLE/LOWERABLE VEHICLE BED CARRYING LOADS  
[54] PLATEAUX DE VEHICULE POUVANT ETRE MONTES ET ABAISSES  
[72] KENDALL, JEFFREY, AU  
[71] RAZORBACK VEHICLES CORPORATION PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/AU98/00766)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14076)  
[30] AU (PO 9245) 1997-09-16

---

[21] 2,302,559  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 1/08 7C07F 3/00 7C07F 5/00 7C07F 7/00 7C07F 9/00 7C08G 79/00 7C07F 5/02 7C07F 3/06 7C07F 5/06 7H01M 2/16 7H01M 6/18 7H01M 4/60 7H01M 4/62  
[25] EN  
[54] WEAKLY COORDINATING ANIONS CONTAINING POLYFLUOROALKOXIDE LIGANDS  
[54] ANIONS SE COORDONNANT FAIBLEMENT QUI RENFERMENT DES LIGANDS POLYFLUOROALCOXYDES  
[72] STRAUSS, STEVEN H., US  
[72] BARBARICH, THOMAS J., US  
[72] NOLAN, BENJAMIN G., US  
[72] ROCKWELL, JUSTON J., US  
[71] COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/19268)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12938)  
[30] US (60/058,524) 1997-09-11

---

[21] 2,302,561  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANSING AND CONDITIONING ARTICLE FOR SKIN OR HAIR  
[54] ARTICLE NETTOYANT ET REVITALISANT POUR LA PEAU OU LES CHEVEUX  
[72] MCATEE, DAVID MICHAEL, US  
[72] NISSING, NICHOLAS JAMES, US  
[72] CABELL, DAVID WILLIAM, US  
[72] HASENOEHRL, ERIK JOHN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/IB98/01362)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13861)  
[30] US (60/058,608) 1997-09-12  
[30] US (60/072,440) 1998-01-26  
[30] US (60/085,495) 1998-05-14

---

[21] 2,302,562  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR INTAKE HEATER WITH VERTICALLY ORIENTED HEATING ELEMENTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CHAUFFAGE A ADMISSION D'AIR, DOTE D'ELEMENTS CHAUFFANTS A ORIENTATION VERTICALE  
[72] THIMMESCH, JAN P., US  
[72] HEMISH, BRADLEY A., US  
[71] PHILLIPS & TEMRO INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18843)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13210)  
[30] US (08/927,003) 1997-09-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,563  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/00 7C08L 23/06  
7C08L 33/06 7C08L 23/10 7C08L 25/10  
7C08L 23/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTIALLY CROSS-LINKED  
ELASTOMERIC POLYOLEFIN  
MIXTURES  
[54] MELANGES DE POLYOLEFINES  
ELASTOMERES PARTIELLEMENT  
RETIQUELS  
[72] BRAGA, VITTORIO, IT  
[72] BONARI, ROBERTO, IT  
[71] MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/EP98/05948)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15584)  
[30] IT (MI97A002152) 1997-09-24

---

[21] 2,302,565  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] THE DEVICE FOR PIPELINE  
INTERIOR CLEANING  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE DE  
L'INTERIEUR DE CONDUITES  
[72] JARAS, PETER, SK  
[72] KUDLAC, PAVOL, SK  
[72] SKARUPA, PETER, SK  
[72] ZELENAJ, ANTON, SK  
[72] SIMKO, PAVOL, SK  
[71] SLOVENSKY PLYNARENSKY  
PRIEMYSEL, S.P., SK  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/SK98/00012)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13995)  
[30] SK (PV 1250-97) 1997-09-13

---

[21] 2,302,567  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 31/04 7D21H 17/28  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED STARCH  
[54] AMIDON MODIFIE  
[72] KETOLA, HANNU, FI  
[72] HAGBERG, PEGGY, GB  
[71] RAISIO CHEMICALS LTD., FI  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/FI98/00684)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12977)  
[30] FI (973651) 1997-09-10

---

[21] 2,302,568  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, COMPOSITIONS AND  
KITS FOR INCREASING THE ORAL  
BIOAVAILABILITY OF  
PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS  
[54] PROCEDE, COMPOSITIONS ET  
TROUSSES SERVANT A AUGMENTER  
LA BIODISPONIBILITE ORALE  
D'AGENTS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] SCHELLENS, JAN H.M., NL  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/EP98/05557)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12570)  
[30] GB (9718903.9) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,569  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/30 7A61K 9/51  
[25] EN  
[54] NANOCAPSULE PREPARATIONS  
FOR TREATING INTRA-ARTICULAR  
DISEASES  
[54] PREPARATIONS DE  
NANOCAPSULES DESTINEES AU  
TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES INTRA-  
ARTICULAIRES  
[72] KAWASHIMA, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] HORISAWA, EIZIRO, JP  
[72] KAWAZOE, SATOKO, JP  
[72] HIROTA, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] YAMADA, JUN, JP  
[72] IMASATO, YU, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, HIROFUMI, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, HIROMITSU, JP  
[71] MARUHO KABUSHIKIKAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/JP98/03966)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12571)  
[30] JP (HEI 9(1997)-241598) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,570  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00 7A61M 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL ANESTHETIC AND  
DELIVERY INJECTION UNIT  
[54] UNITE DENTAIRE D'APPORT ET  
D'ANESTHESIE PAR INJECTION  
[72] REITER, MIKE, US  
[72] HERBST, WALTER, US  
[72] QUATROCCHI, CHRIS, US  
[71] SPINTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-06-10 (PCT/US98/11984)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11307)  
[30] US (60/057,531) 1997-09-04  
[30] US (09/028,009) 1998-02-23

---

[21] 2,302,571  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 15/06 7D21H 23/50  
[25] EN  
[54] NOZZLE APPARATUS IN A SPRAY  
COATING STATION AND A METHOD  
FOR CHANGING THE MOUTHPIECE  
[54] APPAREIL A BUSE DANS UNE  
INSTALLATION DE REVETEMENT  
PAR PULVERISATION ET PROCEDE  
DE MODIFICATION DE  
L'EMBOUCHURE  
[72] LINNONMAA, JUKKA, US  
[72] VAHAKUOPUS, MIKA, FI  
[72] NISSINEN, VILHO, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-07 (PCT/FI98/00695)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12655)  
[30] FI (973629) 1997-09-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,572  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/40 7C07D 403/04  
7C07D 413/04 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 487/  
04 7C07D 491/04 7C07D 498/04 7C07D  
513/04 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 401/12  
7C07D 403/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 209/  
34 7A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED OXINDOLE  
DERIVATIVES AS PROTEIN  
TYROSINE KINASE AND AS PROTEIN  
SERINE/THREONINE KINASE  
INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES SUBSTITUES  
D'OXINDOLE EN TANT  
QU'INHIBITEURS DE LA TYROSINE  
KINASE ET DE LA SERINE/  
THREONINE KINASE  
[72] KYUPPER, LEE FREDERICK, US  
[72] DAVIS, STEPHEN THOMAS, US  
[72] HUNTER, ROBERT NEIL III, US  
[72] WALKER, DUNCAN HERRICK, US  
[72] VEAL, JAMES MARVIN, US  
[72] LUZZIO, MICHAEL JOSEPH, US  
[72] LACKEY, KAREN ELIZABETH, US  
[72] DICKERSON, SCOTT HOWARD, US  
[72] HARRIS, PHILIP ANTHONY, US  
[72] FRYE, STEPHEN VERNON, US  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/EP98/05559)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15500)  
[30] GB (9718913.8) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,573  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 37/46  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF TREE  
SEEDLINGS TO ENHANCE SURVIVAL  
RATE  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE SEMIS  
D'ARBRES DANS LE BUT  
D'AUGMENTER LEUR TAUX DE  
SURVIE  
[72] SANDERS, LARRY J., US  
[71] DONLAR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19088)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13718)  
[30] US (08/931,428) 1997-09-16

[21] 2,302,574  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 47/08  
[25] EN  
[54] POURING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF VERSEUR  
[72] ALLEN, MICHAEL, GB  
[71] CASTROL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/GB98/02567)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11536)  
[30] GB (9718662.1) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,575  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] NOZZLE TO DISPENSE ACTIVE  
MATERIAL  
[54] TUYERE DE DISTRIBUTION DE  
MATIERE ACTIVE  
[72] GATZEMEYER, JOHN J., US  
[72] MUSIEL, D. JAMES, US  
[71] S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18348)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11384)  
[30] US (08/923,726) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,576  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24D 3/34 7B24D 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] RESIN BONDED ABRASIVE TOOL  
AND METHOD OF MAKING THE TOOL  
[54] OUTIL ABRASIF A LIAISON PAR  
RESINE ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION DE CET OUTIL  
[72] MEYER, GERALD W., US  
[72] KURUBARAN, MURUGESAN K., IN  
[72] THIMMAPPAIAH,  
CHANNARAYAPATNA N., IN  
[71] GRINDWELL NORTON LIMITED, IN  
[71] NORTON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/16761)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22911)  
[30] IN (524/BOM/97) 1997-09-08  
[30] US (08/964,766) 1997-11-05

[21] 2,302,577  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND  
PAYMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ELECTRONIQUE DE  
FACTURATION ET DE PAIEMENT  
[72] NEELY, R. ALAN, US  
[71] NEELY, R. ALAN, US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17154)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13422)  
[30] US (08/925,344) 1997-09-09

[21] 2,302,578  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 41/30 7B60B 27/00  
7B62M 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HUB STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE MOYEU  
[72] YANG, C. SHU-CHIUNG, CN  
[71] YA AN GE DEVELOPMENT  
ENTERPRISE CO., LTD., CN  
[71] YANG GE INDUSTRIAL CO, LTD.,  
CN  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/CN98/00181)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11945)  
[30] US (08/922,591) 1997-09-03

[21] 2,302,579  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 33/26 7A63H 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOY VEHICULAR DRIVE  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ENTRAINEMENT  
POUR VEHICULES JOUETS  
[72] FRANKO, RICH, US  
[72] KOLB, SCOTT J., US  
[72] CYRAN, SEAN, US  
[72] MOORE, ERIC S., US  
[72] MAKSYMUK, PETER M., IV, US  
[72] CYRUS, PETER, US  
[72] PROCTOR, STEVE, US  
[72] YAVID, DMITRIY, US  
[72] GIBSON, MATT, US  
[72] RUBLOWSKY, STEFAN, US  
[72] FERNEKES, LEO M., US  
[72] COSENTINO, CHRISTOPHER S., US  
[72] KOGAN, EDUARD, US  
[71] PARVIA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18202)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17859)  
[30] US (08/943,542) 1997-10-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,580  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 16/44  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBUSTION CHEMICAL VAPOR DEPOSITION OF PHOSPHATE FILMS AND COATINGS  
[54] DEPOT CHIMIQUE EN PHASE VAPEUR, PAR COMBUSTION, DE FILMS ET REVETEMENTS A BASE DE PHOSPHATES  
[72] HWANG, TZYY-JIUAN, US  
[72] SHAO, HONG, US  
[72] HUNT, ANDREW TYE, US  
[71] GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18347)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13129)  
[30] US (08/925,352) 1997-09-08

[21] 2,302,581  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/30 7H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFICIENT MESSAGE TRANSMISSION IN A MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] TRANSMISSION EFFICACE DE MESSAGES DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] FREDEN, ANDERS VALTER HELGE, SE  
[72] WALLENTIN, PONTUS BO STEFAN, SE  
[72] GUSTAVSSON, PAR INGMAR, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/SE98/01571)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13666)  
[30] US (08/925,666) 1997-09-09

[21] 2,302,582  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21K 1/04 7F16C 33/64  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF PRODUCING AN ARTICLE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN ARTICLE  
[72] LUTZ, DEAN, AU  
[71] LUTZ, DEAN, AU  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/AU98/00744)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12674)  
[30] AU (PP 0479) 1997-09-11

[21] 2,302,583  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBER LINE MODULE  
[54] MODULE DE LIGNE D'ABONNE AU TELEPHONE  
[72] MULLANEY, JULIAN SEAN, US  
[72] HASS, ROBERT EXUM JR., US  
[72] PARKER, GERALD BRENT, US  
[72] QUINONES, IVAN, US  
[72] WEBB, ANDREW DAVIS, US  
[71] TYCO ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/19969)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17558)  
[30] US (08/938,591) 1997-09-26

[21] 2,302,584  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/18 7C08J 9/00 7C08L 23/08 7B29C 67/20 7C08K 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROPOROUS FILM  
[54] FILM MICROPORÉUX  
[72] TSAI, FU-JYA, US  
[72] TOPOLKARAEV, VASILY ARAMOVICH, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19155)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14264)  
[30] US (08/931,574) 1997-09-16

[21] 2,302,585  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/52  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS A LIBERATION PROLONGEE  
[72] NEWTON, JOHN MICHAEL, GB  
[72] SIEW, LEE FUNG, GB  
[71] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-10-23 (PCT/GB98/03178)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21536)  
[30] GB (9722426.5) 1997-10-23

[21] 2,302,586  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/565  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR TREATING PSYCHOSIS ASSOCIATED WITH GLUCOCORTICOID RELATED DYSFUNCTION  
[54] METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DE LA PSYCHOSE ASSOCIEE A UN DYSFONCTIONNEMENT LIE AUX GLUCOCORTICOIDES  
[72] SCHATZBERG, ALAN F., US  
[72] BELANOFF, JOSEPH K., US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF LEELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/US98/20906)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17779)  
[30] US (60/060,973) 1997-10-06

[21] 2,302,587  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/46 7G06F 9/445  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SWITCHING TRANSACTION STEPS  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMUTATION D'ETAPES DE TRANSACTIONS  
[72] GRUPE, FRANK, DE  
[71] SIEMENS NIXDORF INFORMATIONSSYSTEME AG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/DE98/02018)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15961)  
[30] DE (19742149.0) 1997-09-24

[21] 2,302,589  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 39/14 7B01D 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MOULDED FILTER MEDIA COMPRISING A SHEET OF POROUS NONWOVEN MATERIAL  
[54] MILIEU FILTRANT MOULE COMPORTANT UNE FEUILLE DE MATIERE POREUSE NON TISSEE  
[72] SAYERS, IAN CHRISTISON, GB  
[71] SCAPA GROUP PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/GB98/02617)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12634)  
[30] GB (9718841.1) 1997-09-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,590  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00 7A61J 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CODING OF SYRINGES TO MONITOR THEIR USE  
[54] CODAGE DE SERINGUES POUR CONTROLER LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] MERRY, ALAN FORBES, NZ  
[71] SAFER SLEEP LTD., NZ  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/NZ98/00133)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11306)  
[30] NZ (328668) 1997-09-03

---

[21] 2,302,591  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/48 7C09J 175/04  
7C09D 175/08 7C09J 175/08 7C08G 18/66  
7C08G 18/76

[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SERVICE TEMPERATURE POLYURETHANE ELASTOMERS  
[54] ELASTOMERES POLYURETHANE A TEMPERATURE DE SERVICE ELEVEE  
[72] ROSER, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[72] SOOD, RAJINDER L., CH  
[72] STORIONE, ANTONIO, CH  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19589)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16808)  
[30] US (60/059,948) 1997-09-26

---

[21] 2,302,592  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05D 23/13  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER FAUCET WITH TOUCHLESS CONTROLS  
[54] ROBINET A EAU POSSEDEANT DES COMMANDES SANS CONTACT TACTILE  
[72] CRETU-PETRA, EUGEN, US  
[71] WONDER E.C., L.L.C., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17482)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12084)  
[30] US (08/922,843) 1997-09-03

---

---

[21] 2,302,593  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] TOWING SEISMIC STREAMER USED IN MARINE SEISMIC SURVEYING  
[54] REMORQUAGE DE FLUTE SISMIQUE CONVENANT A LA PROSPECTION SISMIQUE MARINE  
[72] GJESTRUM, EINAR, NO  
[72] HOWLID, MARTIN, NO  
[72] McDANIEL, GORDON LANE, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/IB98/01435)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15913)  
[30] US (60/060,705) 1997-09-19  
[30] GB (9819169.5) 1998-09-02

---

[21] 2,302,594  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPHTHALMIC DRAPE AND METHODS  
[54] PROCEDE ET CHAMP OPERATOIRE OPHTALMIQUE  
[72] HILDEBRANDT, CAMILLE M., US  
[72] BAKER, DENNIS L., US  
[72] LEVITT, YOLLA B., US  
[72] REED, MARY K., US  
[72] DAVIS, ROBERT A., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20460)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16376)  
[30] US (08/941,820) 1997-10-01

---

[21] 2,302,595  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/023  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCED KEYBOARD DISAMBIGUATING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RESOLUTION D'AMBIGUITES POUR CLAVIER REDUIT  
[72] GRUNBOCK, CHERYL, US  
[72] FLINCHEM, EDWARD P., US  
[72] GROVER, DALE L., US  
[72] KUSHLER, CLIFFORD A., US  
[72] KING, MARTIN T., US  
[71] TEGIC COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/20200)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15952)  
[30] US (60/060,223) 1997-09-25  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1998-09-24

---

[21] 2,302,596  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/825 7C11D 3/33  
[25] EN  
[54] NO-RUB HARD SURFACE CLEANER  
[54] SUBSTANCE PERMETTANT DE NETTOYER LES SURFACES DURES SANS FROTTER  
[72] LANGLOIS, CONRAD J., JR., US  
[72] QUEBEDEAUX, DEBORAH A., US  
[72] SAUER, JOE D., US  
[72] HU, PATRICK C., US  
[71] ALBEMARLE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18992)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13036)  
[30] US (08/927,708) 1997-09-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,302,601**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSDERMAL THERAPEUTIC SYSTEM COMPRISING A RESERVOIR-TYPE PRESSURE-SENSITIVE ADHESIVE LAYER AND A BACK LAYER WITH UNI-DIRECTIONAL RESILIENCE  
[54] SYSTEME THERAPEUTIQUE TRANSDERMIQUE A COUCHE-RESERVOIR AUTOCOLLANTE ET A COUCHE ENVERS A ELASTICITE UNIDIRECTIONNELLE  
[72] DEURER, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] HILLE, THOMAS, DE  
[71] LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE SYSTEME AG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/EP98/05321)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12529)  
[30] DE (197 38 855.8) 1997-09-05

---

**[21] 2,302,603**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLES PROVIDING A SKIN CONDITION BENEFIT  
[54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS JETABLES PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER L'ETAT DE LA PEAU  
[72] HERRLEIN, MATHIAS KURT, DE  
[72] ELDER, GRETCHEN LOUISE, US  
[72] ROE, DONALD CARROLL, US  
[72] PLISCHKE, MANFRED, DE  
[72] RULE, JULIE CHARLENE, US  
[72] DOBRIN, GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] MILBRADA, EDWARD JOHN, US  
[72] VAN RIJSWIJCK, LAURA GRAVES SPALDING, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/IB98/01343)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12504)  
[30] US (08/926566) 1997-09-10

---

**[21] 2,302,606**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 19/16 7F02F 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBUSTION CHAMBER FOR DIRECT INJECTED RECIPROCATING PISTON INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION D'UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE A PISTONS ALTERNATIFS ET A INJECTION DIRECTE  
[72] LETO DI PRIOLO, CARLO, IT  
[72] POURING, ANDREW A., US  
[71] SONEX RESEARCH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-10-02 (PCT/US98/20474)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18337)  
[30] US (08/943,192) 1997-10-03

---

**[21] 2,302,607**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05D 16/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INTELLIGENT PRESSURE REGULATOR  
[54] REGULATEUR DE PRESSION INTELLIGENT  
[72] GABEL, KARL J., US  
[72] ROPER, DANIEL G., US  
[72] ADAMS, PAUL R., US  
[71] FISHER CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18928)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15942)  
[30] US (08/934,943) 1997-09-22

---

**[21] 2,302,609**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING HYDROGENATED ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'ACIDES HYDROGENES  
[72] KINSMAN, DONALD V., US  
[72] WHITE, J. MATTHEW, US  
[72] ANNEKEN, DAVID J., US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/17989)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12882)  
[30] US (08/925,811) 1997-09-05

---

**[21] 2,302,611**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 37/00 7G05D 16/20  
7F16K 31/365  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC DEVICE AND METHOD FOR PRESSURE REGULATOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE DIAGNOSTIC POUR REGULATEUR DE PRESSION  
[72] GABEL, KARL J., US  
[72] ADAMS, PAUL R., US  
[72] ROPER, DANIEL G., US  
[71] FISHER CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18929)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15823)  
[30] US (08/935,176) 1997-09-22

---

**[21] 2,302,614**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 5/03 7B63B 35/79  
7B63B 35/81  
[25] EN  
[54] ERGONOMIC SPORTSBOARD  
[54] PLANCHE DE SPORT ERGONOMIQUE  
[72] FOURNIER, LOUIS, CA  
[71] FOURNIER, LOUIS, CA  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/IB98/01633)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12616)  
[30] US (60/057,637) 1997-09-05  
[30] US (09/044,880) 1998-03-20

---

**[21] 2,302,616**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/10 7H04N 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR VIDEO ACCESS AND CONTROL OVER COMPUTER NETWORK, INCLUDING IMAGE CORRECTION  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ACCES ET COMMANDE VIDEO DE RESEAU INFORMATIQUE, Y COMPRIS LA CORRECTION D'IMAGES  
[72] HENDRICKS, JOHN S., US  
[72] ASMUSSEN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] MCCOSKEY, JOHN S., US  
[71] DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18271)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12349)  
[30] US (08/923,091) 1997-09-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,302,617**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIOLUENT TABLE EXTENSION ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE EXTENSION DE TABLE PERMEABLE AUX RAYONS X  
[72] DINKLER, CHARLES E., US  
[72] KANTROWITZ, ALLEN, US  
[72] MUN, IN KI, US  
[71] OHIO MEDICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18405)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11176)  
[30] US (08/922,969) 1997-09-03  
[30] US (60/083,014) 1998-04-24

**[21] 2,302,618**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINAR PREPREG  
[54] PREIMPREGNE STRATIFIE  
[72] NUSSELDER, JAN JACOB HENDRIK, NL  
[72] BONEKAMP, KAREL FRANCISCUS HUBERTUS, NL  
[71] DSM N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/NL98/00469)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13000)  
[30] NL (1007001) 1997-09-11

**[21] 2,302,620**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 31/08 7B32B 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF A THERMOSETTING LAMINATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN STRATIFIE THERMODURCISSABLE  
[72] LARSSON, HAKAN, SE  
[72] SJOLIN, HANS, SE  
[71] PERSTORP AB, SE  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/SE98/01557)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12736)  
[30] SE (9703281-7) 1997-09-11

**[21] 2,302,622**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL NEEDLE SAFETY APPARATUS AND METHODS  
[54] APPAREIL DE SURETE POUR AIGUILLE A USAGE MEDICAL ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] THORNE, DAVID L., US  
[71] SAFETY SYRINGE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18532)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12592)  
[30] US (08/927,053) 1997-09-10

**[21] 2,302,626**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PERCUTANEOUS HEMOSTATIC SUTURING DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SUTURE HEMOSTATIQUE PERCUTANEE ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] CRAGG, ANDREW H., US  
[72] BRENNEMAN, RODNEY, US  
[71] SUB-Q, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/19883)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15085)  
[30] US (08/937,939) 1997-09-25

**[21] 2,302,624**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C13F 1/02 7A23G 1/00 7A23G 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTALLISATION OF SUGARS  
[54] CRISTALLISATION DE SUCRES  
[72] DONALDSON, JOHN, GB  
[72] GRIMES, SUSAN, GB  
[72] MILLER, MARINA, GB  
[72] BECKETT, STEPHEN THOMAS, GB  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-12 (PCT/EP98/05866)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14379)  
[30] GB (9719601.8) 1997-09-15

**[21] 2,302,629**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 5/16 7G01N 33/53 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] ESTROGEN RECEPTOR  
[54] RECEPTEUR D'OESTROGENE  
[72] WILKINSON, HILARY, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18577)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12961)  
[30] US (60/058,271) 1997-09-08  
[30] GB (9722884.5) 1997-10-30  
[30] US (60/060,520) 1997-09-30  
[30] GB (9806032.0) 1998-03-20

**[21] 2,302,625**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 67/10 7A63H 33/18  
[25] EN  
[54] A TOY  
[54] JOUET  
[72] GRIFFIN, SIMON RICHARD, AU  
[71] GRIFFIN, SIMON RICHARD, AU  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/AU98/00643)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12613)  
[30] GB (9719079.7) 1997-09-09  
[30] AU (PP 1243) 1998-01-07

**[21] 2,302,630**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 473/18 7C07D 473/00 7C07D 473/16 7C07D 473/24 7C07D 473/32 7C07D 473/40 7A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PURINE ACYCLONUCLEOSIDES AS ANTIVIRAL AGENTS  
[54] ACYCLONUCLEOSIDES DE PURINE UTILISES COMME AGENTS ANTIVIRAUX  
[72] JARVIS, KAREN ELIZABETH, AU  
[72] MARCUCCIO, SEBASTIAN MARIO, AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, AU  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/AU98/00748)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12927)  
[30] AU (PO9129) 1997-09-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,634  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/28 7A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-EXPANDING AGENT  
METHOD FOR PRODUCING FLAT-  
SHAPED POLYMER FOAMS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
MOUSSES POLYMERES  
PLANIFORMES, NE FAISANT PAS  
APPEL A UN AGENT POROGENE  
[72] BRACHT, STEFAN, DE  
[71] LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE  
SYSTEME AG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/EP98/05322)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13001)  
[30] DE (197 38 856.6) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,636  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGING METHODS AND  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS  
UTILISES EN IMAGERIE MEDICALE  
[72] COLLIER, BERT DAVID, US  
[72] OZKER, SULEYMAN KUTLAN, US  
[71] COLLIER, BERT DAVID, US  
[71] OZKER, SULEYMAN KUTLAN, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18378)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11295)  
[30] US (60/058,171) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,637  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/39 7A61K 9/107  
7A61K 47/28  
[25] EN  
[54] VACCINES  
[54] VACCINS  
[72] GARCON, NATHALIE, BE  
[72] MOMIN, PATRICIA MARIE  
CHRISTINE ALINE FRANCOISE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/EP98/05714)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12565)  
[30] GB (9718901.3) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,638  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SHORT BODY ENDOPROSTHESIS  
[54] ENDOPROTHESE A CORPS  
COURT  
[72] WEISER, MICHAEL F., US  
[72] KUJAWSKI, DENNIS, US  
[71] C.R. BARD, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18662)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11199)  
[30] US (08/925,809) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,639  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR  
RELATING TO STABILITY OF PLANT  
STARChES  
[54] PERFECTIONNEMENTS SE  
RAPPORTANT A LA STABILITE DES  
AMIDONS DES VEGETAUX  
[72] JOBLING, STEPHEN ALAN, GB  
[72] WESTCOTT, ROGER JOHN, GB  
[72] SCHWALL, GERHARD PETER, GB  
[71] NATIONAL STARCH AND  
CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/GB98/02665)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12950)  
[30] GB (9718863.5) 1997-09-06

---

[21] 2,302,640  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 15/184 7H02G 15/103  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC CABLE JOINTS AND  
METHODS OF MAKING THEM  
[54] JOINTS DE CABLES  
ELECTRIQUES ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] BROAD, ALAN JAMES, GB  
[72] TRIM, LAURENCE RICHARD, GB  
[72] LINDSEY, GRAHAM PETER, GB  
[71] BICC GENERAL UK CABLES  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/GB98/02662)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13547)  
[30] GB (9718925.2) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,641  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/20 7A61K 31/23  
7A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] LIVER FAT ACCUMULATION  
INHIBITORY COMPOSITION, FOOD  
ADDITIVE FOR LIVER FAT  
ACCUMULATION INHIBITION, AND  
METHOD OF INHIBITING LIVER FAT  
ACCUMULATION  
[54] COMPOSITION, ADDITIF  
ALIMENTAIRE, ET PROCEDE  
BLOQUANT L'ACCUMULATION DES  
GRAISSES PAR LE FOIE  
[72] MASAKI, KYOSUKE, JP  
[72] IMADA, TAKUMA, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, SEIICHI, JP  
[72] TOBA, MASAMICHI, JP  
[72] NODA, TSUNEYUKI, JP  
[71] OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/JP98/03911)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12538)  
[30] JP (9-241061) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,642  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 27/00 7F02M 27/08  
7F01L 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ACTIVE CONTROL OF THE  
COMBUSTION PROCESSES IN AN  
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
REGULATION ACTIVE DES  
PROCESSEUS DE COMBUSTION DANS  
UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION  
INTERNE  
[72] NOCERA, DANIEL G., US  
[72] KOOCHESFAHANI, MANOOCHEHR,  
US  
[72] SCHOCK, HAROLD J., US  
[71] MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17907)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14469)  
[30] US (08/927,987) 1997-09-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,644  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18  
7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDED CTDNAS FOR SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] ADNC ETENDUS POUR PROTEINES SECRETEES  
[72] BOUGUELERET, LYDIE, FR  
[72] DUCLERT, AYMERIC, FR  
[72] DUMAS MILNE EDWARDS, JEAN-BAPTISTE, FR  
[71] GENSET, FR  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/IB98/01862)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25825)  
[30] US (60/066,677) 1997-11-13  
[30] US (60/069,957) 1997-12-17  
[30] US (60/074,121) 1998-02-09  
[30] US (60/081,563) 1998-04-13  
[30] US (60/096,116) 1998-08-10  
[30] US (60/099,273) 1998-09-04

---

[21] 2,302,645  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 19/82  
[25] FR  
[54] PAPIER OU CARTON A IMPRIMABILITE AMELIOREE  
[54] PAPER OR CARDBOARD WITH IMPROVED PRINTABILITY  
[72] GIRARD, PIERRE, FR  
[72] ROUSSET, ERIC, FR  
[72] ESCAFFRE, PASCALE, FR  
[71] AHLSTROM PAPER RESEARCH AND COMPETENCE CENTER, FR  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/FR98/01872)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13156)  
[30] FR (97/11455) 1997-09-10

---

[21] 2,302,649  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 7/12 7D21B 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A REFINING DISC FOR DISC REFINERS  
[54] DISQUE D'AFFINAGE POUR RAFFINEURS A DISQUE  
[72] OBITZ, LARS, SE  
[71] VALMET FIBERTECH AB, SE  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/SE98/01670)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13989)  
[30] SE (9703373-2) 1997-09-18

---

[21] 2,302,650  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/36 7C12Q 1/00  
7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] SPIRO-PYRROLIDINE-2,3'-OXINDOLE] COMPOUNDS AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] COMPOSES DE SPIRO-PYRROLIDINE-2,3'-OXINDOLE] ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] RYAN, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] COFFEN, DAVID L., US  
[72] FOKAS, DEMOSTHENES, US  
[71] ARQUEL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18678)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12904)  
[30] US (60/058,450) 1997-09-08

---

[21] 2,302,663  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09G 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOOR POLISH VEHICLE COMPOSITIONS EMPLOYING SULFATE- AND SULFONATE-CONTAINING COPOLYMERS  
[54] COMPOSITION D'UN VEHICULE POUR ENCAUSTIQUE COMPRENANT DES COPOLYMERES CONTENANT DES SULFATES ET DES SULFONATES  
[72] WOLFF, NORWIN W., US  
[72] DIESELMAN, JOHN C., US  
[71] INTERPOLYMER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18057)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11726)  
[30] US (08/922,557) 1997-09-03

---

[21] 2,302,660  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT MOISTURE SENSOR WITH EFFICIENT, HIGH OBLIQUITY OPTICS  
[54] CAPTEUR D'HUMIDITE COMPACT AVEC OPTIQUE EFFICACE A FORTE OBLIQUITE  
[72] TEDER, REIN S., US  
[71] LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD CO., US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/US98/20881)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/21206)  
[30] US (08/951,922) 1997-10-16

---

[21] 2,302,666  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 17/03 7G11B 23/03  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDIA HUB MOUNTING SYSTEM FOR MINIMIZING Z-AXIS TRANSLATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE MONTAGE A MOYEU DE SUPPORT PERMETTANT DE MINIMISER UNE TRANSLATION SELON Z  
[72] SCHICK, BRIAN, US  
[72] MUSE, JAY A., US  
[71] IOMEGA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17635)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10885)  
[30] US (08/920,932) 1997-08-29

---

[21] 2,302,661  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 2/10 7B02C 18/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TREATING WASTE MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MATIERES-DECHETS  
[72] KIRJAVAINEN, KARI, FI  
[71] CONENOR OY, FI  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/FI98/00676)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11374)  
[30] FI (973576) 1997-09-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,667  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] COCHLEAR ELECTRODE WITH MODIOLAR-HUGGING SYSTEM INCLUDING A FLEXIBLE POSITIONER  
[54] ELECTRODE COCHLEAIRE DONT LE SYSTEME D'ENSERREMENT DE LA COLUMELLE INCLUT UN POSITIONNEUR SOUPLE  
[72] KUZMA, JANUSZ A., US  
[71] ADVANCED BIONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17784)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11321)  
[30] US (60/056,055) 1997-09-02  
[30] US (60/061,945) 1997-10-14  
[30] US (60/067,534) 1997-12-04  
[30] US (60/079,676) 1998-03-27

[21] 2,302,668  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 6/70 7H05B 6/78  
[25] EN  
[54] TUBULAR MICROWAVE APPLICATOR  
[54] APPLICATEUR HYPERFREQUENCE TUBULAIRE  
[72] RISMAN, PER O., SE  
[71] THE RUBBRIGHT GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18716)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13689)  
[30] US (08/925,233) 1997-09-08

[21] 2,302,669  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 413/06 7A61K 31/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPERIDINYL METHYLOXAZOLIDINO NE DERIVATIVE  
[54] DERIVE DE PIPERIDINYL METHYLOXAZOLIDINO NE  
[72] SEYFRIED, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] PRUCHER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] LEIBROCK, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] GOTTSCHLICH, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] BARTOSZYK, GERD, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/EP98/05402)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12924)  
[30] DE (197 39 332.2) 1997-09-09

[21] 2,302,670  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21B 2/00 7F21V 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTWAVE OVEN  
[54] FOUR A ENERGIE LUMINEUSE A HAUT RENDEMENT  
[72] WESTERBERG, EUGENE R., US  
[72] PETTIBONE, DONALD W., US  
[71] QUADLUX, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18861)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15019)  
[30] US (60/059,754) 1997-09-23  
[30] US (09/060,517) 1998-04-14

[21] 2,302,671  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 31/00 7B65B 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMI-BULK VACUUM PACKER FOR DRY POWDERS  
[54] EMBALLEUSE SEMI-VRAC SOUS VIDE POUR POUDRES SECHEES  
[72] WHITNER, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] VILLINES, NEWTON L., US  
[72] GILMER, FILIP S., US  
[71] J.M. HUBER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/US98/15632)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12813)  
[30] US (08/926,989) 1997-09-10

[21] 2,302,672  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 39/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHOD OF FORMING SUPERCONDUCTING COMPOSITE ARTICLE  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE DE FORMATION D'ARTICLES COMPOSITES SUPRACONDUCTEURS  
[72] LI, QI, US  
[72] TEPLITSKY, MARK D., US  
[72] RILEY, GILBERT N., JR., US  
[72] ROSATI, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] MASUR, LAWRENCE J., US  
[72] CARTER, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] RUPICH, MARTIN W., US  
[72] PODTBURG, ERIC R., US  
[72] PARRELLA, RONALD D., US  
[72] PARKER, DONALD R., US  
[71] AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18621)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13517)  
[30] US (08/927,006) 1997-09-10

[21] 2,302,673  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 17/05  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH EFFICIENCY PROCESS FOR RECOVERING SULFUR FROM H2S-BEARING GAS  
[54] PROCEDE A HAUTE EFFICACITE POUR RECUPERER DU SOUFRE A PARTIR D'UN GAZ CONTENANT DU H2S  
[72] LYNN, SCOTT, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18400)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12849)  
[30] US (08/926,652) 1997-09-10

[21] 2,302,674  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/64 7H04M 3/00 7H04M 5/00 7H04M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CALL CENTER APPARATUS AND FUNCTIONALITY IN TELEPHONY  
[54] PERFECTIONNEMENT DE DISPOSITIF DE CENTRE TELEPHONIQUE ET DE FONCTIONNALITE EN TELEPHONIE  
[72] NEYMAN, IGOR, US  
[72] BONDARENKO, OLEG, US  
[72] ISSAYEV, VALERIY, US  
[72] PETROV, ANDREI, US  
[72] MIOSLAVSKY, ALEC, US  
[72] KARPENKO, PAUL, US  
[72] BARSKIY, MICHAIL, US  
[71] GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18789)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14919)  
[30] US (08/928,861) 1997-09-12

[21] 2,302,675  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 44/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROPUMP  
[54] MICROPOMP  
[72] PARCE, JOHN WALLACE, US  
[71] CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/20195)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16162)  
[30] US (08/937,958) 1997-09-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,676  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATIC NETWORK CONNECTION BETWEEN A SMALL BUSINESS AND A CLIENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE CONNEXION RESEAU AUTOMATIQUE ENTRE UNE PETITE ENTREPRISE ET UN CLIENT  
[72] SHTIVELMAN, YURI, US  
[71] GENESYS  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18643)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14930)  
[30] US (08/928,744) 1997-09-12

[21] 2,302,678  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOME AGENT CALL CENTER SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CENTRE TELEPHONIQUE AGENT LOCAL  
[72] ISSAYEV, VALERIY, US  
[72] BONDARENKO, OLEG, US  
[72] KIKINIS, DAN, US  
[72] SHTIVELMAN, YURI, US  
[71] GENESYS  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18833)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17518)  
[30] US (08/940,712) 1997-09-30

[21] 2,302,681  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 53/16 7C10G 21/00  
7C10G 53/00 7C10G 53/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AROMATICS SEPARATION PROCESS AND METHOD OF RETROFITTING EXISTING EQUIPMENT FOR SAME  
[54] PROCESSUS DE SEPARATION DE COMPOSES AROMATIQUES ET PROCEDE DE MISE A NIVEAU DE L'EQUIPEMENT EXISTANT POUR METTRE EN OEUVRE CE PROCESSUS  
[72] GENTRY, JOSEPH C., US  
[72] LEE, FU-MING, US  
[71] HFM INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18160)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11740)  
[30] US (60/057,889) 1997-09-03  
[30] US (09/000,579) 1997-12-30

[21] 2,302,677  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/34 7H04B 1/034  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE IN TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF SE RAPPORTANT A UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] POON, KAR-FAT, SE  
[72] LINDQUIST, BJORN MARTIN GUNNAR, SE  
[72] OGREN, NICLAS, SE  
[72] EKMAN, BO KENNETH, SE  
[72] LIDBRINK, STEFAN, SE  
[72] SCHONFELDT, KENNETH, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-07 (PCT/SE98/01582)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13669)  
[30] SE (9703224-7) 1997-09-08

[21] 2,302,679  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/00 7H04M 5/00  
7H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METADATA-BASED NETWORK ROUTING  
[54] ACHEMINEMENT RESEAU A BASE DE METADONNEES  
[72] GALVIN, BRIAN, US  
[71] GENESYS  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18831)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17517)  
[30] US (08/940,353) 1997-09-30

[21] 2,302,682  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09B 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE DIMENSIONAL DEPTH ILLUSION DISPLAY  
[54] PRESENTATION VISUELLE DONNANT L'ILLUSION DE LA PROFONDEUR EN TROIS DIMENSIONS  
[72] PESACH, BENNY, IL  
[71] PESACH, BENNY, IL  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/IL98/00435)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14725)  
[30] IL (121760) 1997-09-14

[21] 2,302,680  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS ENHANCING CALL ROUTING TO AND WITHIN CALL-CENTERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER L'ACHEMINEMENT DES APPELS EN DIRECTION ET A L'INTERIEUR DES CENTRAUX TELEPHONIQUES  
[72] GISBY, DOUGLAS, US  
[72] MIOSLAVSKY, ALEC, US  
[71] GENESYS  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18989)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13635)  
[30] US (08/928,410) 1997-09-12

[21] 2,302,683  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/18 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSION COMPENSATING ELEMENT HAVING SUBSTANTIALLY UNIFORM SPECTRAL NONLINEARITY  
[54] ELEMENT DE COMPENSATION DE DISPERSION, POSSEDANT UNE NON-LINEARITE SPECTRALE SENSIBLE UNIFORME  
[72] SARDESAI, HARSHAD P., US  
[71] CIENA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1999-06-22 (PCT/US99/14021)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/01098)  
[30] US (09/107,204) 1998-06-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,684  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 9/02 7B62D 61/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TILTING VEHICLE  
[54] VEHICULE A BASCULE  
[72] VAN DEN BRINK, CHRISTOPHER  
RALPH A., NL  
[72] KROONEN, HENDRIK MARINUS,  
NL  
[71] BRINKS WESTMAAS B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/NL98/00534)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14099)  
[30] NL (1007045) 1997-09-16

---

[21] 2,302,685  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 83/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL CURING SILICONE  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A DOUBLE  
PROCESSEUR DE DURCISSEMENT A  
BASE DE SILICONE  
[72] BENNINGTON, LESTER, US  
[71] LOCTITE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/18005)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09103)  
[30] US (08/916,078) 1997-08-21

---

[21] 2,302,686  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 5/333 7C07C 15/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
HYDROCARBONS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'HYDROCARBURES  
[72] KONISHI, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] SUYAMA, KAZUHARU, JP  
[71] NIPPON PETROCHEMICALS CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1999-06-30 (PCT/JP99/03511)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01644)  
[30] JP (10-186295) 1998-07-01

---

[21] 2,302,687  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] USES OF NICOTINAMIDE  
ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE AND ITS  
ANALOGS FOR TREATMENT OF  
MALIGNANT AND INFECTIOUS  
DISEASES  
[54] UTILISATIONS DE LA  
NICOTINAMIDE ADENINE  
DINUCLEOTIDE ET DE SES  
ANALOGUES DANS LE TRAITEMENT  
DES AFFECTIONS MALIGNES ET DES  
MALADIES INFECTIEUSES  
[72] PERO, RONALD W., SE  
[71] OXIGENE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/19006)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12951)  
[30] US (60/058,652) 1997-09-11

---

[21] 2,302,688  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 9/04 7C08K 9/08  
7E21B 33/13 7C08K 7/16 7C09K 17/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE PROPPANT,  
COMPOSITE FILTRATION MEDIA  
AND METHODS FOR MAKING AND  
USING SAME  
[54] AGENT DE SOUTENEMENT  
COMPOSITE, MILIEU DE FILTRATION  
COMPOSITE ET LEURS PROCÉDÉS DE  
PRODUCTION ET D'UTILISATION  
[72] GERAEDTS, JOHANNES A., NL  
[72] McDANIEL, ROBERT R., US  
[71] BORDEN CHEMICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1999-07-22 (PCT/US99/16507)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05302)  
[30] US (60/093,672) 1998-07-22

---

[21] 2,302,690  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03C 3/155 7B03C 3/80  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION OF FILTER AND  
ELECTROSTATIC SEPARATOR  
[54] FILTRE ET SÉPARATEUR  
ELECTROSTATIQUE COMBINES  
[72] MILLER, STANLEY JOHN, US  
[71] ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH CENTER FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17368)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10103)  
[30] US (08/918,496) 1997-08-22

---

[21] 2,302,691  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 11/00 7H04B 7/26  
7H04B 1/707  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PROVIDING ORTHOGONAL SPOT  
BEAMS, SECTORS, AND PICOCELLS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
DESTINES A PRODUIRE DES  
FAISCEAUX PONCTUELS, DES  
SECTEURS ET DES PICOCELLULES  
ORTHOGONAUX  
[72] TIEDEMANN, EDWARD G., JR., US  
[72] ODENWALDER, JOSEPH P., US  
[72] LUNDBY, STEIN A., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18713)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13605)  
[30] US (08/925,521) 1997-09-08

---

[21] 2,302,692  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE OPERATING POINT  
REGULATION FOR POWER  
AMPLIFIERS  
[54] REGLAGE ACTIF DE POINTS DE  
FONCTIONNEMENT D'UN  
AMPLIFICATEUR DE PUSSANCE  
[72] FORSTNER, JOHANN-PETER, DE  
[71] INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES AG, DE  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1999-06-08 (PCT/DE99/01679)  
[87] 1999-12-22 (WO99/67879)  
[30] DE (198 27 702.4) 1998-06-22

---

[21] 2,302,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/55  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
IMAGING SAMPLES LABELED WITH  
LIGHT-SCATTERING MATERIAL  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR  
L'IMAGERIE D'ECHANTILLONS  
MARQUES A L'AIDE DE MATERIAU  
DIFFUSANT LA LUMIERE  
[72] WALTON, IAN D., US  
[72] TRULSON, MARK O., US  
[72] RAVA, RICHARD P., US  
[71] AFFYMETRIX, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18541)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13319)  
[30] US (60/058,183) 1997-09-08  
[30] US (60/066,432) 1997-11-24  
[30] US (09/013,596) 1998-01-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,695  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FAST SMART CARD TRANSACTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DES TRANSACTIONS RAPIDES PAR CARTE A PUCE  
[72] WENTZIEN, IRWIN H., US  
[72] LEE, ALSON, US  
[72] SLOAN, JERRY F., US  
[71] VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17352)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10824)  
[30] US (08/918,559) 1997-08-22

[21] 2,302,696  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID DELIVERY DEVICE WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED ENERGY SOURCE  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A ADMINISTRER UN LIQUIDE ET COMPORTANT UNE SOURCE D'ENERGIE A TEMPERATURE REGULEE  
[72] THOMPSON, THOMAS N., US  
[72] KRIESEL, MARSHALL S., US  
[71] SCIENCE INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17766)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10040)  
[30] US (08/919,147) 1997-08-27

[21] 2,302,697  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 37/00 7E05B 67/22  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION LOCK MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE SERRURE A COMBINAISON  
[72] KNOLL, YEHONATAN, IL  
[71] KNOLLAN LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-04-10 (PCT/IL98/00175)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14455)  
[30] IL (121797) 1997-09-18

[21] 2,302,698  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22F 3/00 7C22C 33/02  
7C22C 1/04 7B22F 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICANT FOR METALLURGICAL POWDER COMPOSITION  
[54] LUBRIFIANT POUR COMPOSITION PULVERULENTE METALLURGIQUE  
[72] VIDARSSON, HILMAR, SE  
[71] HOGANÄS AB, SE  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/SE98/01566)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11406)  
[30] SE (9703151-2) 1997-09-01

[21] 2,302,699  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 35/37 7C07C 45/52  
7C07C 49/607  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF TAXANES  
[54] PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE DE TAXANES  
[72] REBOUL, VINCENT, FR  
[72] GHARBAOUI, TAWFIK, US  
[72] VU, PHONG, US  
[72] HOLTON, ROBERT A., US  
[71] FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17315)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08986)  
[30] US (60/056,210) 1997-08-21

[21] 2,302,700  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/57  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW USE FOR BUDESONIDE AND FORMOTEROL  
[54] NOUVEAUX EMPLOIS DE LA BUDESONIDE ET DU FORMOTEROL  
[72] TROFAST, JAN, SE  
[72] BAUER, CARL-AXEL, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/SE98/01599)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15182)  
[30] SE (9703407-8) 1997-09-19

[21] 2,302,701  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/00 7B01D 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE FILTER MEDIUM AND FLUID FILTERS CONTAINING SAME  
[54] MILIEU FILTRANT COMPOSITE ET FILTRES POUR FLUIDES LES CONTENANT  
[72] KOSLOW, EVAN E., US  
[71] KOSLOW TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/US99/17969)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12194)  
[30] US (09/140,924) 1998-08-27

[21] 2,302,702  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/545  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RAPID ANALYSIS OF ANALYTES IN BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A ANALYSER RAPIDEMENT DES SUBSTANCES A ANALYSER DANS DES SPECIMENS BIOLOGIQUES  
[72] BURNS, WILLIAM H., JR., US  
[72] GIBBONS, WILLIAM S., JR., US  
[72] McNEIRNEY, JOHN C., US  
[71] FERTILITY ACOUSTICS INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17758)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10742)  
[30] US (60/057,192) 1997-08-29

[21] 2,302,703  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 233/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF IMIDAZOLINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE L'IMIDAZOLINE  
[72] FAGAN, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] VOLODARSKY, LEONID B., US  
[71] UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18222)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16754)  
[30] US (08/938,895) 1997-09-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,704  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING AGENT AVAILABILITY  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'EVALUER LA DISPONIBILITE D'UN AGENT  
[72] SHTIVELMAN, YURI, US  
[71] GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18874)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14920)  
[30] US (08/928,211) 1997-09-12

[21] 2,302,705  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7A61K 38/00  
7C07K 14/00 7C07H 21/02 7C07H 21/04  
7C12N 15/11 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] SECRETED PROTEINS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING THEM  
[54] PROTEINES SECRETEES ET POLYNUCLEOTIDES LES CODANT  
[72] MCCOY, JOHN M., US  
[72] LAVALLIE, EDWARD R., US  
[72] EVANS, CHERYL, US  
[72] AGOSTINO, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] MERBERG, DAVID, US  
[72] SPAULDING, VIKKI, US  
[72] RACIE, LISA A., US  
[72] JACOBS, KENNETH, US  
[72] TREACY, MAURICE, US  
[71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18724)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13066)  
[30] US (08/929,007) 1997-09-08

[21] 2,302,706  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 43/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYOR BELT MONITORING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE SURVEILLANCE D'UNE BANDE TRANSPORTEUSE  
[72] KELLIS, JOHN K., US  
[71] FMC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18954)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12833)  
[30] US (08/998926) 1997-09-12

[21] 2,302,707  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/134  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED POLYETHER POLYOL AND POLYURETHANE FOAM OBTAINED THEREFROM  
[54] POLYOL DE POLYETHER STABILISE ET MOUSSE DE POLYURETHANE OBTENUE A PARTIR DE CE POLYOL  
[72] CALABRESE, RONALD A., US  
[72] BOCCUZZI, ROSEMARIE A., US  
[71] UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20349)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16821)  
[30] US (60/060,568) 1997-09-30

[21] 2,302,708  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING USER DATA THAT CAN BE ALLOCATED TO DIFFERENT APPLICATIONS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR TRANSMETTRE DES DONNEES UTILES POUVANT ETRE AFFECTEES A DIFFERENTES APPLICATIONS  
[72] FRAAS, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] HUNLICH, KLAUS, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/DE98/02116)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11091)  
[30] DE (197 36 438.1) 1997-08-21

[21] 2,302,709  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/54 7C07D 401/12  
7C07D 409/12 7A01N 47/38 7A01N 43/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PHENYLURACILS  
[54] PHENYLURACILE SUBSTITUE  
[72] ANDREE, ROLAND, DE  
[72] SANTEL, HANS-JOACHIM, DE  
[72] SCHALLNER, OTTO, DE  
[72] DOLLINGER, MARKUS, US  
[72] VOIGT, KATHARINA, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-07 (PCT/EP98/05659)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12913)  
[30] DE (197 39 638.0) 1997-09-10

[21] 2,302,710  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/12 7A61K 9/00  
7A61M 5/178  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW FOAM-FORMING PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE MOUSSANTE  
[72] SZAMBIEN, OLIVIER, DE  
[72] KUBLIK, HEIKE, DE  
[72] HECKENMULLER, HARALD, DE  
[72] FRIESS, STEFAN, DE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/SE98/01568)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12521)  
[30] SE (9703226-2) 1997-09-08

[21] 2,302,711  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 73/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PHTHALONITRILE THERMOSET POLYMERS AND COMPOSITES CURED WITH HALOGEN-CONTAINING AROMATIC AMINE CURING AGENTS  
[54] POLYMERES THERMODURCIS DE PHTHALONITRILE ET COMPOSITES DURCIS PAR DES AGENTS DE DURCISSEMENT D'AMINE AROMATIQUE CONTENANT HALOGENE  
[72] SASTRI, SATYA B., US  
[72] KELLER, TEDDY M., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SEC, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/US98/20358)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18145)  
[30] US (08/940,036) 1997-10-02

[21] 2,302,715  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 29/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY TURNING ATTACHMENT EQUIPPED WITH AT LEAST TWO TOOLS  
[54] TETE DE TOURNAGE ROTATIVE A AU MOINS DEUX OUTILS  
[72] WILLEN, CHARLES GERARD, CH  
[71] SEPPTA RESEARCH (ONTARIO) INC., CA  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/EP98/05706)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12684)  
[30] CH (2101/97) 1997-09-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,716  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DESICCANT DEPOSIT  
[54] DEPOT DESHYDRATANT  
[72] INCORVIA, SAMUEL A., US  
[72] MCKEDY, GEORGE E., US  
[71] MULTISORB TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/US99/17273)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06663)  
[30] US (09/127,305) 1998-07-31

---

[21] 2,302,731  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE NON-AQUEOUS WELLBORE FLUIDS  
[54] LIQUIDES DE FORAGE NON AQUEUX CONDUCTEURS  
[72] SAWDON, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[72] MAITLAND, GEOFFREY, GB  
[72] TEHRANI, MOSTAFA, GB  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/EP98/05718)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14286)  
[30] EP (PCT/EP97/05045) 1997-09-15

---

[21] 2,302,732  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CANOPY ADJUSTMENT MECHANISMS FOR THERMAL SUPPORT DEVICE  
[54] MECANISMES DE REGLAGE DE DAIS POUR DISPOSITIF D'ASSISTANCE THERMIQUE  
[72] PROWS, D. SCOTT, US  
[72] AQUILERA, RAFAEL E., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, RICK A., US  
[72] GOLDBERG, CHARLES, US  
[71] HILL-ROM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18705)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12512)  
[30] US (08/925,981) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,302,733  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03C 7/25 7G03B 27/08  
7B41M 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] DYE TRANSFER APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING COLOR MOTION PICTURE FILM  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT COLORANT POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE FILM DE CINEMA EN COULEURS  
[72] GOLDBERG, RICHARD J., US  
[72] CURTIS, LAWRENCE A., US  
[72] RICOTTA, FRANK J., US  
[72] CORKE, RONALD W., GB  
[72] JARVIS, RONALD W., US  
[72] GARLICK, STEVEN, US  
[72] GILMARTIN, DAVID M., US  
[71] TECHNICOLOR, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18562)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13380)  
[30] US (08/925,867) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,302,734  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOISE AND LIGHT MONITOR APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL MONITEUR DE BRUIT ET DE LUMIERE  
[72] KODY, JOHN J., US  
[72] NEWKIRK, DAVID C., US  
[72] DONNELLY, MICHAEL M., US  
[72] PROWS, D. SCOTT, US  
[71] HILL-ROM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18702)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12509)  
[30] US (08/926,381) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,302,736  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FLASH EVAPORATION OF LIQUID MONOMER PARTICLE MIXTURE  
[54] EVAPORATION ECLAIR D'UN MELANGE DE PARTICULES DE MONOMERE LIQUIDE  
[72] AFFINITO, JOHN D., US  
[72] DARAB, JOHN G., US  
[72] GROSS, MARK E., US  
[71] BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20742)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16557)  
[30] US (08/939,240) 1997-09-29

---

[21] 2,302,737  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42D 1/10 7C06B 45/00  
7F42B 33/02 7C06B 47/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR LOADING SLURRY EXPLOSIVES IN BLAST HOLES OR CARTRIDGES  
[54] PROCEDE DE CHARGEMENT D'EXPLOSIFS EN BOUILLIE DANS DES TROUS DE MINE OU DES CARTOUCHES  
[72] VESTRE, JAN HANS, NO  
[71] DYNO INDUSTRIER ASA, NO  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/NO98/00275)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14554)  
[30] NO (974226) 1997-09-12

---

[21] 2,302,738  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/14 7C09D 5/00  
7C09D 9/00 7C09D 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVABLE PROTECTIVE COATING  
[54] REVETEMENT PROTECTEUR AMOVIBLE  
[72] VAN ROSSUM, ANTOON JOHANNES GERARDUS, NL  
[72] BERTELS, ANTONIUS FRANCISCUS MARIA, NL  
[71] RAADGEVEND CHEMIEBUREAU RSB V.O.F., NL  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-11-03 (PCT/NL98/00634)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22588)  
[30] NL (1007433) 1997-11-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,739  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] LEVER ARM FOR A SCANNING MICROSCOPE  
[54] BRAS DE LEVIER DESTINE A UN MICROSCOPE A BALAYAGE  
[72] JUMPERTZ, REINER, US  
[71] FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JULICH GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/DE98/02706)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14555)  
[30] DE (197 40 763.3) 1997-09-16

---

[21] 2,302,740  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 17/00 7A61C 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL HANDPIECE WITH AXIAL DISPLACEMENT BEARING  
[54] INSTRUMENT DENTAIRE A MAIN A PALIER A DEPLACEMENT AXIAL  
[72] NOVAK, EUGENE J., US  
[71] MIDWEST DENTAL PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18695)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12491)  
[30] US (60/058,123) 1997-09-08  
[30] US (09/148,091) 1998-09-04

---

[21] 2,302,741  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/08 7C08F 283/00  
7C08L 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS POLYMER DISPERSIONS  
[54] DISPERSIONS POLYMERES AQUEUSES  
[72] OVERBEEK, GERARDUS CORNELIS, NL  
[72] MARTIN, EMILIO, NL  
[72] SMAK, YVONNE WILHELMINA, NL  
[71] AVECIA BV, NL  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/EP98/05886)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16805)  
[30] GB (9720483.8) 1997-09-26

---

[21] 2,302,742  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 31/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PREPARING PHOSGENE FROM DIPHOSGENE AND/OR TRIPHOSGENE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE PREPARER DU PHOSGENE A PARTIR DE DIPHOSGENE ET/OU DE TRIPHOSGENE  
[72] ECKERT, HEINER, DE  
[72] GRUBER, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] DIRSCH, NORBERT, DE  
[71] DR. ECKERT GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/EP98/05693)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14159)  
[30] DE (197 40 577.0) 1997-09-15

---

[21] 2,302,744  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A LOOKUP DEVICE AND A METHOD FOR CLASSIFICATION AND FORWARDING OF PACKETS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONSULTATION ET PROCEDE DE CLASSEMENT ET D'ACHEMINEMENT DE PAQUETS  
[72] MOESTEDT, ANDREAS, SE  
[72] SJODIN, PETER, SE  
[71] SWEDISH INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCE, SE  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-07 (PCT/SE98/01584)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13619)  
[30] SE (9703292-4) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,302,745  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/35 7A61K 31/045  
7A61K 31/16 7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANT PROANTHOCYANIDIN EXTRACT EFFECTIVE AT INHIBITING ADHERENCE OF BACTERIA WITH P-TYPE FIMBRIAE TO SURFACES  
[54] EXTRAIT DE PROANTHOCYANIDINE D'ORIGINE VEGETALE EMPECHANT EFFICACEMENT UNE ADHERENCE DE BACTERIES A FIMBRIAE DE TYPE P A DES SURFACES  
[72] HOWELL, AMY B., US  
[72] VORSA, NICHOLI, US  
[71] RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18267)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12541)  
[30] US (60/058,307) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,302,746  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HINGED PANELS FOR A THERMAL SUPPORT APPARATUS  
[54] PANNEAUX ARTICULES POUR APPAREIL D'ASSISTANCE THERMIQUE  
[72] PROWS, D. SCOTT, US  
[72] AQUILERA, RAFAEL E., US  
[72] GOLDBERG, CHARLES, US  
[72] SCHMIDT, RICK A., US  
[71] HILL-ROM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18704)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12511)  
[30] US (08/925,873) 1997-09-09

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,747  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PATIENT-SUPPORT ASSEMBLY FOR THERMAL SUPPORT APPARATUS  
[54] ENSEMBLE D'ASSISTANCE POUR PATIENT POUR APPAREIL D'ASSISTANCE THERMIQUE  
[72] SPERAW, FLOYD G., US  
[72] PROWS, D. SCOTT, US  
[71] HILL-ROM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18703)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12510)  
[30] US (08/926,380) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,302,748  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 34/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAMINATION-SAFE MULTI-DOSE DISPENSING AND DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR FLOWABLE MATERIALS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE MEDICATION MULTI-DOSE ET DE DISTRIBUTION DE MATIERES AUTODISPERSABLES PROTEGES DES CONTAMINATIONS  
[72] GERBER, BERNARD R., US  
[71] THE WATERFALL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18821)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15759)  
[30] US (08/934,040) 1997-09-19

---

[21] 2,302,749  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED PRODUCTS  
[54] PRODUITS AVEC REVETEMENT  
[72] SCHUH, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] GUTZEIT, HEIDEMARIE, DE  
[72] HERSCHEL, PHILIPP, DE  
[71] ABB LUMMUS GLOBAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/US98/19811)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15715)  
[30] US (60/059,795) 1997-09-23  
[30] US (60/097,483) 1998-08-21

---

[21] 2,302,750  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CHANGING FORWARD TRAFFIC CHANNEL POWER ALLOCATION DURING SOFT HANDOFF  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CHANGEMENT DE L'AFFECTATION DE PUISSANCE DE CANAUX DE TRAFIC VERS L'AVANT PENDANT UN TRANSFERT SANS COUPURE  
[72] TIEDEMANN, EDWARD G., JR., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18712)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13675)  
[30] US (08/925,518) 1997-09-08

---

[21] 2,302,751  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 17/00 7H01L 23/42  
[25] EN  
[54] A THERMAL STORAGE AND TRANSFER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE ET DE TRANSFERT THERMIQUE  
[72] HAYES, CLAUDE Q.C., US  
[71] HAYES, CLAUDE Q.C., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1997-09-04 (PCT/US97/15577)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11455)

---

[21] 2,302,752  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 16/00  
7C07H 21/04 7C12P 21/08 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/13 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 16/28  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMANIZED ANTIBODIES TO HUMAN GP39, COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING AND THERAPEUTIC USE THEREOF  
[54] ANTICORPS HUMANISES DIRIGES CONTRE GP39 HUMAIN, COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT CES ANTICORPS ET UTILISATION THERAPEUTIQUE DE CES DERNIERS  
[72] PADLAN, EDUARDO A., US  
[72] HANNA, NABIL, US  
[72] NEWMAN, ROLAND A., US  
[72] BLACK, AMELIA, US  
[71] IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18163)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12566)  
[30] US (08/925,339) 1997-09-08

---

[21] 2,302,753  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 7/00 7G06F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ESTABLISHING AND MANAGING VENDING MACHINE SUBSCRIPTIONS  
[54] TECHNIQUE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE S'ABONNER A UN DISTRIBUTEUR AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] LECH, ROBERT R., US  
[72] JORASCH, JAMES A., US  
[72] TEDESCO, DANIEL E., US  
[71] WALKER DIGITAL, LLC, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/US98/23464)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24902)  
[30] US (08/966,608) 1997-11-10

---

[21] 2,302,754  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NORIBOGAINE IN THE TREATMENT OF PAIN AND DRUG ADDICTION  
[54] NORIBOGAINE UTILISEE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA DOULEUR ET DE LA TOXICOMANIE  
[72] MASH, DEBORAH C., US  
[71] NOVONEURON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18284)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11250)  
[30] US (60/057,921) 1997-09-04

---

[21] 2,302,755  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 37/00 7C01B 39/00  
7C01B 37/02 7C01B 39/24 7C01B 39/38  
7C01B 39/46  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL METHOD FOR MAKING MOLECULAR SIEVES AND NOVEL MOLECULAR SIEVE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE TAMIS MOLECULAIRES ET NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS DE TAMIS MOLECULAIRES  
[72] MURRELL, LAWRENCE L., US  
[72] OVERBEEK, RUDOLF A., US  
[72] CHANG, YUN-FENG, US  
[72] YEH, CHUEN Y., US  
[72] VAN DER PUIL, NELLEKE, US  
[71] ABB LUMMUS GLOBAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20163)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16709)  
[30] US (08/939,271) 1997-09-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,302,756**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 6/083  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSLUCENT WEAR  
RESISTANT DENTAL ENAMEL  
MATERIAL AND METHOD  
[54] EMAIL DENTAIRE TRANSLUCIDE  
RESISTANT A L'USURE, SES  
MATERIAUX CONSTITUTIFS ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] SUBELKA, JOHN C., US  
[72] WANG, XIULING, US  
[72] JEFFERIES, STEVEN R., US  
[72] HAMMESFAHR, PAUL D., US  
[72] SILVER, PAUL A., US  
[71] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1999-07-12 (PCT/US99/15602)  
[87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/03688)  
[30] US (60/093,364) 1998-07-20

**[21] 2,302,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SLEEVED FILTER FOR A  
BREATHING CIRCUIT  
[54] FILTRE A MANCHON POUR  
CIRCUIT RESPIRATOIRE  
[72] LEAGRE, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] KING SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-02-02 (PCT/US98/01993)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12598)  
[30] US (08/925,116) 1997-09-08

**[21] 2,302,758**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/8258  
[25] EN  
[54] CO-PLANAR SI AND GE  
COMPOSITE SUBSTRATE AND  
METHOD OF PRODUCING SAME  
[54] SUBSTRAT COMPOSITE SI ET GE  
COPLANAIRE ET PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] FITZGERALD, EUGENE A., US  
[71] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18715)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14804)  
[30] US (60/059,091) 1997-09-16

**[21] 2,302,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41G 7/22 7G06T 7/00  
7G06K 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC TARGET  
RECOGNITION APPARATUS AND  
PROCESS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE  
RECONNAISSANCE AUTOMATIQUE  
DE CIBLES  
[72] MURRAY, ALAN, GB  
[72] REAVY, RICHARD, GB  
[71] BRITISH AEROSPACE PUBLIC  
LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/GB98/03269)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23444)  
[30] GB (9723269.8) 1997-11-05  
[30] GB (9808712.5) 1998-04-24

**[21] 2,302,760**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61L 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] RAILWAY WHEEL COUNTER  
AND BLOCK CONTROL SYSTEMS  
[54] COMPTEUR DE ROUES DE  
CHEMIN DE FER ET SYSTEMES DE  
COMMANDE DE BLOCS  
[72] SOUTHON, BRIAN NEIL, CA  
[71] L.B. FOSTER COMPANY, A  
PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/CA98/00867)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11497)  
[30] US (60/064,862) 1997-09-04

**[21] 2,302,761**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 65/00 7B60K 1/00  
7B60K 1/04 7B60S 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR VEHICLE  
CONSTRUCTION AND  
TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM  
[54] CONSTRUCTION DE VEHICULE  
MODULAIRE ET SYSTEME DE  
TRANSPORT A VEHICULE  
MODULAIRE  
[72] DOWER, GORDON EWBANK, US  
[71] DOWER, GORDON EWBANK, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/CA98/00829)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11508)  
[30] US (08/922,385) 1997-09-03

**[21] 2,302,762**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/55 7A61K 47/12  
7A61K 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE  
MICROSPHERE DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION  
DE MICROSPHERES A LIBERATION  
CONTROLEE  
[72] WATTS, PETER JAMES, GB  
[72] CHENG, YU-HUI, GB  
[72] ILLUM, LISBETH, GB  
[72] DAVIS, STANLEY STEWART, GB  
[71] WEST PHARMACEUTICAL  
SERVICES DRUG DELIVERY &  
CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTRE LI, GB  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-07 (PCT/GB98/02692)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12549)  
[30] GB (9718986.4) 1997-09-09

**[21] 2,302,763**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] TEST FOR CROP DAMAGE  
[54] TEST POUR DOMMAGES CAUSES  
AUX CULTURES  
[72] COBB, ANDREW HOWARD, GB  
[71] NOTTINGHAM TRENT  
UNIVERSITY, GB  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-10-02 (PCT/GB98/02962)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18233)  
[30] GB (9720929.0) 1997-10-03

**[21] 2,302,764**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 3/087 7C03C 4/02  
7C03C 4/08  
[25] EN  
[54] INFRARED AND ULTRAVIOLET  
RADIATION ABSORBING BLUE GLASS  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE VERRE BLEU  
ABSORBANT LES RAYONS  
INFRAROUGES ET ULTRAVIOLETS  
[72] SHELESTAK, LARRY J., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-10-16 (PCT/US98/21987)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20577)  
[30] US (08/954,722) 1997-10-20  
[30] US (09/058,381) 1998-04-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,765  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CRUSH RESISTANT STENT  
[54] PROTHESE ENDOVASCULAIRE  
RESISTANT A L'ECRASEMENT  
[72] LIMON, TIMOTHY A., US  
[71] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR  
SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1999-07-22 (PCT/US99/16674)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/04846)  
[30] US (09/120,548) 1998-07-22

[21] 2,302,768  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
CALCIUM CARBONATE PARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
PARTICULES DE CARBONATE DE  
CALCIUM  
[72] VIRTANEN, PENTTI, FI  
[71] FP-PIGMENTS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/FI98/00701)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12852)  
[30] FI (973633) 1997-09-08

[21] 2,302,771  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SYRINGE PROTECTION CAP  
[54] PROTECTEUR D'EMBOUT DE  
SERINGUE  
[72] OLOVSON, GUDMAR, FR  
[71] OLOVSON, GUDMAR, FR  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/SE98/01673)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17822)  
[30] SE (9703411-0) 1997-09-22

[21] 2,302,766  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01K 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM FOR  
MONITORING COOKING PROFILES  
[54] SYSTEME DIAGNOSTIQUE DE  
SURVEILLANCE DE PROFILS DE  
CUISSEN  
[72] KOETHER, BERNARD, US  
[71] TECHNOLOGY LICENSING  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18317)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11978)  
[30] US (08/923,276) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,769  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25B 3/04 7C25B 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL  
REDUCTION OF ORGANIC  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] REDUCTION  
ELECTROCHIMIQUE DE COMPOSES  
ORGANIQUES  
[72] KRAMER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] FREDE, MARKUS, DE  
[72] GOLOMBEK, ROLF, DE  
[72] STEUER, VOLKER, DE  
[72] SCHEHLMANN, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] SPISKE, LUISE, DE  
[72] WEIPER-IDELMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] HUBER, GUNTHER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1997-09-05 (PCT/EP97/04832)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13132)

[21] 2,302,772  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER/OIL EMULSION FUEL  
[54] COMBUSTIBLE EN EMULSION  
EAU-HUILE  
[72] NOHARA, HIROTSUGU, JP  
[71] SAITOU, YASUSHI, JP  
[71] NAKAJIMA, ITSUKO, JP  
[71] NOHARA, GOIUCHI, JP  
[71] NOHARA, HIROTSUGU, JP  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/JP98/03951)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11741)  
[30] JP (9/256068) 1997-09-03

[21] 2,302,767  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 37/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT FLAT ROLLING MILL  
STAND AND CONTROL METHOD AND  
APPARATUS THEREFOR  
[54] CAGE DE LAMINOIR A PLAT ET A  
CHAUD ET PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
DE COMMANDE DE CETTE CAGE  
[72] OLIVER, KEVIN, GB  
[72] STEEPER, MICHAEL, GB  
[71] KVAERNER TECHNOLOGY &  
RESEARCH LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/IB98/01316)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12670)  
[30] GB (9719361.9) 1997-09-11

[21] 2,302,770  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/10 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BALLOON CATHETER  
[54] CATHETER A BALLONNET  
[72] REUL, HELMUT, DE  
[72] VOELKER, WOLFRAM, DE  
[72] SIESS, THORSTEN, DE  
[71] REUL, HELMUT, DE  
[71] VOELKER, WOLFRAM, DE  
[71] SIESS, THORSTEN, DE  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-29 (PCT/EP98/05506)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12601)  
[30] DE (197 39 086.2) 1997-09-06

[21] 2,302,773  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61J 9/00 7A61J 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED INFANT FEEDING  
BOTTLE WITH PRESSURE  
EQUALIZING DIAPHRAGM  
[54] BIBERON AMELIORE MUNI D'UN  
DIAPHRAGME D'EQUILIBRAGE DE  
PRESSION  
[72] CHOMIK, RICHARD S., US  
[71] PLAYTEX PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-05-21 (PCT/US98/10347)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11218)  
[30] US (08/923,372) 1997-09-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,302,774  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR ARRANGING RECORDS IN SEARCH RESULTS\_TO BE PROVIDED IN RESPONSE TO A DATA INQUIRY  
[54] SYSTEMES ET METHODES DE CLASSEMENT D'ENREGISTREMENTS DANS LE CADRE DE RESULTAT DE RECHERCHES A FOURNIR EN REPONSE A DES INTERROGATIONS DE DONNEES  
[72] ANDERSON, DEWEY CHARLES, US  
[71] BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16866)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12106)  
[30] US (08/922,620) 1997-09-03

[21] 2,302,775  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MEASURING AND IMAGING TRAVELING WAVES  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE MESURE ET DE VISUALISATION DES ONDES PROGRESSIVES  
[72] TELSCHOW, KENNETH L., US  
[72] DEASON, VANCE A., US  
[71] BECHTEL BWXT IDAHO, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1999-07-08 (PCT/US99/15451)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/03197)  
[30] US (09/112,075) 1998-07-08

[21] 2,302,776  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 28/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING EXACT CUT EDGES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR REALISER DES SURFACES DE COUPE EXACTES  
[72] SUNAGA, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] ROSE, WOLFGANG, CH  
[71] FEINTOOL INTERNATIONAL HOLDING, CH  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/EP98/05533)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11400)  
[30] DE (197 38 635.0) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,777  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 9/10 7A23C 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC MAMMALS WHICH PRODUCE OLIGOSACCHARIDES IN THEIR MILK  
[54] MAMMIFERES TRANSGENIQUES PRODUISANT DES OLIGOSACCHARIDES DANS LEUR LAIT  
[72] CUMMINGS, RICHARD D., US  
[72] PIERCE, JAMES M., US  
[72] SMITH, DAVID F., US  
[72] KOPCHICK, JOHN J., US  
[72] PRIETO, PEDRO A., US  
[72] MOREMEN, KELLEY W., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[71] OHIO UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18383)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11773)  
[30] US (08/925,834) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,784  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED BLOCK CIPHER METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE CHIFFREMENT BLOC AMELIORE  
[72] LUYSTER, FRANK C., US  
[71] LUYSTER, FRANK C., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/US98/19255)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14889)  
[30] US (60/059,142) 1997-09-17  
[30] US (60/062,992) 1997-10-23  
[30] US (60/064,331) 1997-10-30  
[30] US (60/094,632) 1998-07-30  
[30] US (60/096,788) 1998-08-17  
[30] US (60/096,921) 1998-08-18  
[30] US (60/098,905) 1998-09-02  
[30] US (09/154,391) 1998-09-16

[21] 2,302,785  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR PREPARING PRECIPITATED CALCIUM CARBONATE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE PREPARATION DE CARBONATE DE CALCIUM PRECIPITE  
[72] VIRTANEN, PENTTI, FI  
[71] FP-PIGMENTS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/FI98/00700)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12851)  
[30] FI (973632) 1997-09-08

[21] 2,302,787  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 201/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE PURIFICATION OF CAPROLACTAM OBTAINED FROM THE DEPOLYMERIZATION OF POLYAMIDE-CONTAINING CARPET  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE CAPROLACTAME OBTENU A PARTIR DE LA DEPOLYMERISATION D'UN TAPIS CONTENANT UNE MATIERE POLYAMIDE  
[72] MAYER, RICHARD EUGENE, US  
[72] CRESCENTINI, LAMBERTO, US  
[72] JENCZEWSKI, THEODORE JOHN, US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18265)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11616)  
[30] US (08/922,853) 1997-09-03

[21] 2,302,788  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/48 7A61M 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO CAPSULES  
[54] PERFECTIONNEMENTS RELATIFS A DES CAPSULES  
[72] MCFARLANE, STEPHEN DONALD, GB  
[72] ATKINS, GERARD, GB  
[72] HEGARTY, MARK, GB  
[71] R.P. SCHERER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/GB98/02635)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11246)  
[30] GB (9718664.7) 1997-09-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,790  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04G 23/02 7E04H 9/02  
7E04C 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURE FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE MEMBER AND REINFORCING METHOD  
[54] STRUCTURE DE RENFORT D'ELEMENTS DE BETON ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] SHIMIZU, YOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] INADA, YASUO, JP  
[72] SAWAIDE, MINORU, JP  
[72] FUJITA, TADAO, JP  
[72] SAITO, HIDETO, JP  
[72] JINNO, YASUO, JP  
[72] IKETANI, JUN'ICHI, JP  
[72] TSUKAGOSHI, HIDEO, JP  
[71] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/JP98/04149)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14453)  
[30] JP (09-251193) 1997-09-16  
[30] JP (09-251194) 1997-09-16  
[30] JP (09-251195) 1997-09-16  
[30] JP (10-001126) 1998-01-06  
[30] JP (10-146403) 1998-05-27  
[30] JP (10-199317) 1998-07-14  
[30] JP (10-206982) 1998-07-22  
[30] JP (10-206983) 1998-07-22  
[30] JP (10-206984) 1998-07-22  
[30] JP (10-206985) 1998-07-22

[21] 2,302,791  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/35  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR IDENTIFYING ACTIVE SUBSTANCES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'IDENTIFICATION DE PRINCIPES ACTIFS  
[72] MOSS, DAVID, DE  
[72] PLATSCH, HERBERT, DE  
[72] FUCHSLE, KATHRIN, DE  
[72] MASUCH, RALF, DE  
[71] FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE GMBH, DE  
[71] BASF AG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/EP98/05328)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12017)  
[30] DE (197 38 566.4) 1997-09-04

[21] 2,302,805  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70 7A61K 39/385  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF IMMUNOSTIMULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES FOR PREVENTING OR REDUCING ANTIGEN-STIMULATED, GRANULOCYTE-MEDIATED INFLAMMATION  
[54] UTILISATION D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES IMMUNOSTIMULANTS POUR LA PREVENTION OU LA REDUCTION DES INFLAMMATIONS A MEDIATION GRANULOCYTAIRE ET STIMULEES PAR DES ANTIGENES  
[72] RAZ, EYAL, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18382)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11275)  
[30] US (08/927,120) 1997-09-05

[21] 2,302,806  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/19 7A61K 39/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 5/18 7A61K 38/19  
7C12N 1/19 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/24  
7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/52 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MACROPHAGE DERIVED CHEMOKINE (MDC), MDC ANALOGS, MDC INHIBITOR SUSTANCES, AND USES THEREOF  
[54] CHEMOKINE DERIVEE DE MACROPHAGES (MDC), ANALOGUES DE MDC, SUBSTANCES INHIBITRICES DE MDC ET UTILISATIONS CORRESPONDANTS  
[72] GODISKA, RONALD, US  
[72] RAPORT, CAROL J., US  
[72] GRAY, PATRICK W., US  
[72] CHANTRY, DAVID H., US  
[72] DEELEY, MICHAEL C., US  
[71] ICOS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/US98/20270)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15666)  
[30] US (08/939,107) 1997-09-26  
[30] US (09/067,447) 1998-04-28

[21] 2,302,807  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/00  
7A61K 38/16 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DSRNA/DSRNA-BINDING PROTEIN METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS AYANT TRAIT A UNE PROTEINE DE FIXATION D'ARN BICATENAIRE/ARN BICATENAIRE  
[72] BELYAEV, ALEXANDER S., US  
[72] BRUICE, THOMAS WAYNE, US  
[72] TURIN, LISA M., US  
[72] EDWARDS, CYNTHIA A., US  
[72] FRY, KIRK E., US  
[71] GENELABS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/19203)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13338)  
[30] US (60/058,740) 1997-09-12

[21] 2,302,808  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7C07H 21/00  
7C12N 15/09 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/10  
7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] 50 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 50 PROTEINES SECRETEES D'ORIGINE HUMAINE  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] LAFLEUR, DAVID W., US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
[72] BREWER, LAURIE A., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18360)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11293)  
[30] US (60/057,626) 1997-09-05  
[30] US (60/057,663) 1997-09-05  
[30] US (60/057,669) 1997-09-05  
[30] US (60/058,667) 1997-09-12  
[30] US (60/058,974) 1997-09-12  
[30] US (60/058,973) 1997-09-12  
[30] US (60/058,666) 1997-09-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,302,812**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/14 7B01D 37/02  
7B01J 20/34  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE REGENERATION D'UNE TERRE D'INFUSOIRES EPUISEE ET SES APPLICATIONS A LA FILTRATION DE BIERE  
[54] METHOD FOR REGENERATING USED INFUSORIAL EARTH AND USES FOR FILTERING BEER  
[72] COLIN, PATRICE, FR  
[72] CARREAU, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[71] BRASSERIES KRONENBOURG, FR  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1999-06-15 (PCT/FR99/01413)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65603)  
[30] FR (98/07552) 1998-06-16

---

**[21] 2,302,814**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/16  
[25] FR  
[54] IMPLANT FORMANT LENTILLE INTRAOCULAIRE MONOBLOC BI-MATERIAUX  
[54] IMPLANT FORMING BI-MATERIAL SINGLE-PIECE INTRAOCULAR LENS  
[72] DEFFIEUX, ALAIN, FR  
[72] DOLATKHANI, MARC, FR  
[71] IOLTECHNOLOGIE-PRODUCTION, FR  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1999-06-21 (PCT/FR99/01482)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65422)  
[30] FR (98/07778) 1998-06-19

---

**[21] 2,302,815**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/16 7A47K 7/02  
7C08L 1/08 7D04H 1/68  
[25] FR  
[54] MATIERE SPONGIEUSE, SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET SES APPLICATIONS  
[54] POROUS MATERIAL, METHOD FOR MAKING SAME AND APPLICATIONS  
[72] TERRISSE, JEAN, FR  
[72] ARGY, GILLES, FR  
[72] GAROIS, NICOLAS, FR  
[72] CHEYMOL, ANDRE, FR  
[71] HUTCHINSON S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/FR98/01821)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09877)  
[30] FR (97/10532) 1997-08-21

---

**[21] 2,302,816**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES CONTENANT UN COPOLYMERÉ BLOC SILICONE POLYOXYALKYLENE AMINE ET UN AGENT CONDITIONNEUR ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[54] COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING AN AMINE POLYOXYALKYLENE SILICON BLOCK AND A CONDITIONING AGENT AND USES  
[72] RESTLE, SERGE, FR  
[72] CAUWET-MARTIN, DANIELE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/FR98/01845)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09939)  
[30] FR (97/10617) 1997-08-25

---

**[21] 2,302,819**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 31/195  
7A61K 31/55  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION D'UNE SUBSTANCE AGONISTE D'UN RECEPTEUR ASSOCIE A UN CANAL CHLORE OU POTASSIQUE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES PEAUX SENSIBLES  
[54] USE OF A SUBSTANCE AGONIST OF A RECEPTOR ASSOCIATED WITH A CHLORINE OR POTASSIUM CANAL FOR TREATING SENSITIVE SKINS  
[72] NONOTTE, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] DE LACHARRIERE, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] BRETON, LIONEL, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/FR98/01861)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11238)  
[30] FR (97/10853) 1997-09-01

---

**[21] 2,302,817**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 15/18  
[25] FR  
[54] CONSTRUCTION ELEMENTAIRE A OSSATURE EN PROFILES A ELEMENT DE COUVERTURE SOUPLE  
[54] ELEMENTARY CONSTRUCTION WITH FRAME IN SECTIONS WITH FLEXIBLE COVERING ELEMENT  
[72] SCHAFF, ALFRED, FR  
[71] SCHAFF, ALFRED, FR  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/FR98/01874)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11890)  
[30] FR (97/11105) 1997-09-03

---

**[21] 2,302,821**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/13  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR LA TEINTURE D'OXYDATION DES FIBRES KERATINIQUES  
[54] DYEING COMPOSITION FOR KERATIN FIBRES  
[72] AUDOUSET, MARIE-PASCALE, FR  
[72] MAUBRU, MIREILLE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/FR98/01591)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11231)  
[30] FR (97/10857) 1997-09-01

---

**[21] 2,302,818**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21S 8/04  
[25] FR  
[54] RAMPE D'ECLAIRAGE  
[54] LIGHT RAMP  
[72] AGABEKOV, BRANKA, CH  
[71] AGABEKOV, BRANKA, CH  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1997-09-01 (PCT/CH97/00317)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11970)

---

**[21] 2,302,822**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 61/02 7F16H 61/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR AJUSTER LA PROGRESSIVITE D'UN CHANGEMENT DE RAPPORT, ET DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION SY RAPPORTANT  
[54] METHOD FOR ADJUSTING THE SMOOTH ENGAGEMENT OF A GEAR RATIO SHIFT, AND RELATED TRANSMISSION DEVICE  
[72] ANTONOV, ROUMEN, FR  
[71] ANTONOV AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGIES B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/FR98/01883)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13247)  
[30] FR (97/11095) 1997-09-05

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,823  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/713 7H01R 13/703  
[25] FR  
[54] CONNECTEUR POUR APPAREIL ELECTROMENAGER  
[54] CONNECTOR FOR ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE  
[72] SESTIER, LAURENT, FR  
[72] FEDERICO, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] HERAIL, EMMANUEL, FR  
[72] BEUGNOT, BERNARD, FR  
[71] SEB S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1999-07-08 (PCT/FR99/01667)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/03458)  
[30] FR (98/09005) 1998-07-09

---

[21] 2,302,824  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/18  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR AUGMENTER L'AUTONOMIE DE RECEPTEURS DE RADIOMESSAGERIE NUMERIQUES ET SYSTEME CORRESPONDANT DE TRANSMISSION  
[54] METHOD FOR INCREASING THE AUTONOMY OF DIGITAL RADIO MESSAGING RECEIVERS AND CORRESPONDING TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
[72] FINCK, SERGE, FR  
[72] BERNHARD, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] REIBEL, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[72] MUNSCH, PAUL, FR  
[71] INFO TELECOM, FR  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/FR98/01972)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14957)  
[30] FR (97/11587) 1997-09-17

---

[21] 2,302,825  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/40 7C08F 20/44  
[25] FR  
[54] ELECTROLYTE SOLIDE POLYMER ET SES PROCEDES DE PREPARATION  
[54] SOLID POLYMER ELECTROLYTE AND PREPARATION METHODS  
[72] ALLOIN, FANNIE, FR  
[72] SANCHEZ, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL POLYTECHNIQUE DE GRENOBLE, FR  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1999-07-09 (PCT/FR99/01680)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/03449)  
[30] FR (98/09385) 1998-07-10

---

[21] 2,302,826  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 90/04 7B67D 5/02  
7B65D 88/60  
[25] FR  
[54] CONTENEUR RIGIDE DE TRANSPORT POUR UNE POCHE CONTEINANT DES PRODUITS FLUIDES BIO-PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[54] RIGID CONTAINER FOR TRANSPORTING A BAG CONTAINING BIO-PHARMACEUTICAL FLUID PRODUCTS  
[72] VALLOT, BERNARD, FR  
[71] STEDIM S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1999-07-01 (PCT/FR99/01582)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01596)  
[30] FR (98/08644) 1998-07-02

---

[21] 2,302,829  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/02  
7C07H 21/04 7C12P 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ALPHA-2 MACROGLOBULIN DIAGNOSTIC TEST  
[54] EPREUVE DIAGNOSTIQUE PORTANT SUR ALPHA-2 MACROGLOBULINE  
[72] BLACKER, DEBORAH L., US  
[72] HYMAN, BRADLEY T., US  
[72] TANZI, RUDOLPH E., US  
[72] REBECK, GEORGE W., US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18535)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11824)  
[30] US (60/057,655) 1997-09-05  
[30] US (60/093,297) 1998-07-17  
[30] US (09/148,503) 1998-09-04

---

[21] 2,302,830  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] GLUCOSE RESPONSIVE .BETA.-CELL LINE  
[54] LIGNEE DE CELLULES .BETA. SENSIBLE AU GLUCOSE  
[72] LINDLEY, KEITH, GB  
[72] DUNNE, MARK, GB  
[72] DOCHERTY, KEVIN, GB  
[72] AYNSLEY-GREEN, ALBERT, GB  
[72] JAMES, ROGER FRANK LEVER, GB  
[72] MACFARLANE, WENDY, GB  
[71] INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER, GB  
[71] INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY, GB  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/GB98/02648)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11759)  
[30] GB (9718844.5) 1997-09-04

---

[21] 2,302,831  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/20 7C09K 17/00  
7A01N 63/00 7C05F 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL MICROORGANISM  
[54] NOUVEAU MICROORGANISME  
[72] YAMANAKA, NORIAKI, JP  
[72] ONO, KOTARO, JP  
[72] WATANABE, KATSUYO, JP  
[71] WASHI KOSAN CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/JP98/03941)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11756)  
[30] JP (9/237974) 1997-09-03  
[30] JP (10/54882) 1998-03-06  
[30] JP (10/123426) 1998-05-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,302,832**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/062 7C07B 57/00  
7C07K 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CRYSTALLIZING MALEIC ACID SALT OF N-(1(S)-ETHOXYCARBONYL-3-PHENYLPROPYL)-L-ALANYL-L-PROLINE  
[54] PROCEDE DE CRISTALLISATION D'UN SEL D'ACIDE MALEIQUE DE N-(1(S)-ETHOXYCARBONYL-3-PHENYLPROPYL)-L-ALANYL-L-PROLINE  
[72] FUSE, YOSHIHIDE, JP  
[72] MOROSHIMA, TADASHI, JP  
[72] KINOSHITA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] YANAGIDA, YOSHIFUMI, JP  
[72] UEDA, YASUYOSHI, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1999-07-19 (PCT/JP99/03872)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05247)  
[30] JP (10/205236) 1998-07-21

---

**[21] 2,302,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/45 7A61K 48/00  
7C07K 14/135 7A61K 39/155 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDES DERIVED FROM THE ATTACHMENT (G) PROTEIN OF RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS  
[54] PEPTIDES DERIVES DE LA PROTEINE D'ATTACHEMENT (G) DU VIRUS RESPIRATOIRE SYNCYTIAL BOVIN  
[72] HANCOCK, GERALD E., US  
[72] TEBBEY, PAUL W., US  
[71] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/US98/19656)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14334)  
[30] US (60/059,684) 1997-09-19  
[30] US (60/084,863) 1998-05-08

---

**[21] 2,302,834**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF IFN-ALPHA AND AMANTADINE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CHRONIC HEPATITIS C  
[54] UTILISATION D'IFN-ALPHA ET D'AMANTADINE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE L'HEPATITE C CHRONIQUE  
[72] ZAHM, FRIEDERIKE, DE  
[71] F.HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/EP98/05797)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13894)  
[30] EP (97116220.1) 1997-09-18

---

**[21] 2,302,835**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] AGROBACTERIUM-MEDIATED TRANSFORMATION OF TURNIP RAPE  
[54] TRANSFORMATION DE NAVETTE INDUIITE PAR AGROBACTERIUM  
[72] PEHU, EIJA, FI  
[72] KUVSHINOV, VIKTOR, FI  
[72] KANERVA, ANNE, FI  
[72] KOIVU, KIMMO, FI  
[71] HELSINKI UNIVERSITY LICENSING LTD. OY, FI  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/FI98/00730)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14349)  
[30] FI (973720) 1997-09-18

---

**[21] 2,302,836**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTING COW, SHEEP AND PIG PRIONS IN A SAMPLE AND TRANSGENIC ANIMAL USED FOR SAME  
[54] DETECTION DES PRIONS DE VACHE, DE MOUTON, ET DE COCHON DANS UN ECHANTILLON, ET ANIMAUX TRANSGENIQUES UTILISES A CETTE FIN  
[72] SCOTT, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] PRUSINER, STANLEY B., US  
[72] TELLING, GLENN C., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17879)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15640)  
[30] US (08/935,363) 1997-09-22

---

**[21] 2,302,837**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/08 7A61K 51/10  
7A61K 51/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGING AGENTS FOR EARLY DETECTION AND MONITORING OF CARDIOVASCULAR PLAQUE  
[54] AGENTS D'IMAGERIE DESTINES A LA DETECTION ET AU CONTROLE D'UNE PLAQUE CARDIOVASCULAIRE  
[72] ELMALEH, DAVID R., US  
[72] FISCHMAN, ALAN J., US  
[72] BABICH, JOHN W., US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18685)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12579)  
[30] US (08/925,213) 1997-09-08

---

**[21] 2,302,838**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/13 7A61K 38/00  
7A61K 35/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF MODULATING CELLULAR ACTIVITY  
[54] PROCEDE DE MODULATION DE L'ACTIVITE CELLULAIRE  
[72] XIA, PU, AU  
[72] BARTER, PHILIP, AU  
[72] GAMBLE, JENNIFER, AU  
[72] RYE, KERRY-ANNE, AU  
[72] PITSON, STUART, AU  
[72] WATTENBERG, BRIAN, AU  
[72] VADAS, MATHEW, AU  
[71] MEDVET SCIENCE PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/AU98/00730)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12533)  
[30] AU (PO 9002) 1997-09-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,839  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 231/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING 1-PHENYL PYRRAZOLIN-3-CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION DE DERIVES D'ACIDE 1-PHENYL PYRRAZOLIN-3-CARBOXYLIQUE  
[72] SCHLEGEL, GUNTER, JP  
[71] HOECHST SCHERING AGREVO GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/EP98/04895)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12909)  
[30] DE (197 39 489.2) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,302,935  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62K 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLE FRAME  
[54] CADRE DE DEUX-ROUES  
[72] KUBA, VLADISLAV, DE  
[71] GEORG FRITZMEIER GMBH & CO., DE  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/DE98/02536)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11511)  
[30] DE (DE 197 38 778.0) 1997-09-04  
[30] DE (DE 197 38 969.4) 1997-09-05  
[30] DE (DE 198 35 242.5) 1998-08-04

---

[21] 2,302,937  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 231/22 7C07C 239/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING (HETERO)AROMATIC HYDROXYLAMINES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'HYDROXYLAMINES (HETERO)AROMATIQUES  
[72] DAUN, GREGOR, DE  
[72] WAHL, JOSEF, DE  
[72] KLINTZ, RALF, DE  
[72] WETTERICH, FRANK, DE  
[72] VOGELBACHER, UWE JOSEF, DE  
[72] WINGERT, HORST, DE  
[72] GOTZ, NORBERT, DE  
[72] KEIL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] HEILIG, MANFRED, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/EP98/05332)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12911)  
[30] DE (19738864.7) 1997-09-05  
[30] DE (19738862.0) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,939  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03K 19/0175  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA TRANSMITTER  
[54] EMETTEUR DE DONNEES  
[72] IWATA, TORU, JP  
[72] YAMAUCHI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, TAKEFUMI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/JP98/03896)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12262)  
[30] JP (9-236782) 1997-09-02

---

[21] 2,302,942  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANNEL STRUCTURE FOR COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
[54] STRUCTURE DE VOIES POUR SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] TIEDEMANN, EDWARD G., JR., US  
[72] JOU, YU-CHEUN, US  
[72] REZAIIFAR, RAMIN, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/US98/19334)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14975)  
[30] US (08/931,535) 1997-09-16

---

[21] 2,302,943  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 237/34 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 403/06 7C07D 498/08 7C07D 491/107 7A61K 31/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PHTHALAZINE DERIVATIVES AND REMEDIES FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION  
[54] DERIVES DE PHTALAZINE ET REMEDES CONTRE LA DYSERECTION  
[72] KODAMA, KOHTAROU, JP  
[72] OZAKI, FUMIHIRO, JP  
[72] MIYAZAKI, KAZUKI, JP  
[72] KARIBE, NORIO, JP  
[72] TSUKADA, ITARU, JP  
[72] ADACHI, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] WATANABE, NOBUHISA, JP  
[72] KAMADA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] ISHIHARA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] MIYAZAWA, SHUHEI, JP  
[72] NAOE, YOSHIMITSU, JP  
[72] KANEKO, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] NAGAKURA, TADASHI, JP  
[71] EISAI CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1999-02-17 (PCT/JP99/00688)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42452)  
[30] JP (10-37020) 1998-02-19  
[30] JP (10-319540) 1998-11-10

---

[21] 2,302,941  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 3/087 7C03C 4/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PRIVACY GLASS  
[54] VERRE DE DISCRETION  
[72] KRUMWIEDE, JOHN F., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24737)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28254)  
[30] US (08/980,198) 1997-11-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,302,945**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 73/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC SWITCH FOR QUICK, AUTOMATIC RESPONSE TO CURRENT OVERLOADS  
[54] COMMUTATEUR ELECTRONIQUE POUR UNE REPONSE RAPIDE ET AUTOMATIQUE AUX SURCHARGES DE COURANT  
[72] WITTNER, LUPU, IL  
[72] KONSTANTINOVSKY, EDUARD, IL  
[71] TARGET HI-TECH ELECTRONICS LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18668)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13483)  
[30] US (08/926,686) 1997-09-10

---

**[21] 2,302,946**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING GLOBAL PORTABLE INTERNET ACCESS USING LOW EARTH ORBIT SATELLITE AND SATELLITE DIRECT RADIO BROADCAST SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE FOURNIR UN ACCES MONDIAL ET MOBILE A INTERNET PAR UN SATELLITE A ORBITE BASSE ET UN SYSTEME DE RADIODIFFUSION DIRECTE PAR SATELLITE  
[72] ROTHBLATT, MARTINE A., US  
[71] WORLDSPACE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17102)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13616)  
[30] US (08/923,935) 1997-09-05

---

**[21] 2,302,947**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/10 7H04N 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR SELECTIVELY DOWNLOADING INFORMATION AT USER TERMINALS FROM THE INTERNET USING A SATELLITE BROADCAST SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE TELECHARGER SELECTIVEMENT DES INFORMATIONS AU NIVEAU DE TERMINAUX UTILISATEURS A PARTIR D'INTERNET AU MOYEN D'UN SYSTEME DE RADIODIFFUSION PAR SATELLITE  
[72] CAMPANELLA, S. JOSEPH, US  
[71] WORLDSPACE MANAGEMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17101)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13644)  
[30] US (08/924,264) 1997-09-05

---

**[21] 2,302,948**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED CONTENT SCHEDULER AND DISPLAYER  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ORDONNANCEMENT ET D'AFFICHAGE A CONTENU AUTOMATISE  
[72] TORRES, DAMON C., US  
[71] TORRES, DAMON C., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18119)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12109)  
[30] US (08/922,063) 1997-09-02

---

**[21] 2,302,949**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/30 7A01N 25/08  
7A01N 25/10 7A01N 25/12 7A01N 25/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PESTICIDE DISPERSANT  
[54] DISPERSANT POUR PESTICIDES  
[72] LUNDSTEDT, ALAN P., US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1999-07-02 (PCT/US99/14127)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01234)  
[30] US (60/091,635) 1998-07-02  
[30] US (09/334,366) 1999-06-16

---

**[21] 2,302,950**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SPIRAL FOR CORKSCREW  
[54] SPIRALE PERFECTIONNEE POUR TIRE-BOUCHONS  
[72] PRESA EGUREN, JACINTO, ES  
[71] EL SACACORCHOS PERFECTO, S.L., ES  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/ES99/00191)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01611)  
[30] ES (U 9801767) 1998-07-03

---

**[21] 2,302,951**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 7/10 7H01P 1/20 7H01P 1/213  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-MODE DIELECTRIC RESONANCE DEVICES, DIELECTRIC FILTER, COMPOSITE DIELECTRIC FILTER, SYNTHESIZER, DISTRIBUTOR, AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIFS A RESONANCE DIELECTRIQUES MULTIMODES, FILTRE DIELECTRIQUE, FILTRE DIELECTRIQUE COMPOSÉ, SYNTHÉTISEUR, DISTRIBUTEUR ET EQUIPEMENT DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] HATTORI, JUN, JP  
[72] TANAKA, NORIHIRO, JP  
[72] KURISU, TORU, JP  
[72] ABE, SHIN, JP  
[71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/JP98/03830)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12224)  
[30] JP (9-239685) 1997-09-04  
[30] JP (10-220371) 1998-08-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,302,952  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS  
COMPRISING SYNCHRONIZING  
MEANS FOR PACKETISING AT LEAST  
TWO DATA STREAMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
COMPRENANT UN DISPOSITIF DE  
SYNCHRONISATION POUR LA MISE  
EN PAQUETS D'AU MOINS DEUX  
FLUX DE DONNEES  
[72] HOLLER, JAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/SE98/01591)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13679)  
[30] SE (9703223-9) 1997-09-08

---

[21] 2,302,955  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED CATALYST AND A  
METHOD OF USING SAME FOR  
CONVERSION OF METHANOL INTO  
OLEFINS  
[54] CATALYSEUR MODIFIE ET  
PROCEDE FAISANT APPEL AUDIT  
CATALYSEUR POUR CONVERTIR LE  
METHANOL EN OLEFINES  
[72] VAN DIJK, CHRISTIAAN P., US  
[71] VAN DIJK, CHRISTIAAN P., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1999-06-22 (PCT/US99/14012)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01643)  
[30] US (60/091,625) 1998-07-02

---

[21] 2,302,953  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 5/16 7A43B 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] QUARTER FOR SKATE BOOT  
[54] QUARTIER POUR CHAUSSON DE  
PATIN  
[72] CHENEVERT, FRANÇOIS, CA  
[71] BAUER NIKE HOCKEY INC., CA  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/CA98/00845)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12439)  
[30] CA (2,214,748) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,302,978  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR VEHICLES AND  
METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
THE DEVICE  
[54] EQUIPEMENT POUR VEHICULE  
ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] SKEIE, STIG OLAV, NO  
[72] RINGDAL, JAN OTTO, NO  
[72] BROWN, DAVID, NO  
[71] PIVCO INDUSTRIES AS, NO  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-07 (PCT/NO98/00270)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12798)  
[30] NO (974120) 1997-09-08

---

[21] 2,302,954  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08G 1/127  
[25] EN  
[54] A GLOBAL DATA  
COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE  
SYSTEM FOR REMOTE CONTROL  
AND STATUS REPORTING  
[54] SYSTEME POUR SERVICE DE  
TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
MONDIAL AUX FINS DE COMMANDE  
A DISTANCE ET DE NOTIFICATION  
D'ETAT  
[72] LEVI, SHEM-TOV, IL  
[71] SITS - SKYTRACK  
INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY &  
SERVICES N.V., AN  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1997-09-02 (PCT/NL97/00505)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12140)

# **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,302,813**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/493 7G11B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE COMPUTERIZED METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR CONDUCTING AN INCENTIVE AWARDS PROGRAM  
[54] METHODES INFORMATIQUES INTERACTIVES ET APPAREIL POUR DIRIGER UN PROGRAMME D'ATTRIBUTION DE PRIMES D'ENCOURAGEMENT  
[72] WENDKOS, BRAD, US  
[71] WENDKOS, BRAD, US  
[22] 1996-12-19  
[43] 1997-06-20  
[62] 2,193,429  
[30] US (60/008,873) 1995-12-19

[21] **2,302,903**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 13/66 7B61C 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATICALLY DRIVEN TRAIN BRAKE PIPE PRESSURE EXHAUST VALVE  
[54] VALVE A COMMANDE PNEUMATIQUE D'ECHAPPEMENT DE LA PRESSION DE LA CONDUITE GENERALE D'UN TRAIN  
[72] HART, JAMES E., US  
[72] BEZOS, ANGEL P., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-07-02  
[43] 1998-09-11  
[62] 2,209,401  
[30] US (08/815,422) 1997-03-11

---

[21] **2,302,820**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G11B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE COMPUTERIZED METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR CONDUCTING AN INCENTIVE AWARDS PROGRAM  
[54] METHODES INFORMATIQUES INTERACTIVES ET APPAREIL POUR DIRIGER UN PROGRAMME D'ATTRIBUTION DE PRIMES D'ENCOURAGEMENT  
[72] WENDKOS, BRAD, US  
[71] WENDKOS, BRAD, US  
[22] 1996-12-19  
[43] 1997-06-20  
[62] 2,193,429  
[30] US (60/008,873) 1995-12-19

[21] **2,302,963**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/48 7A61P 31/04  
7A61P 37/06 7A61K 38/13 7A61K 31/436  
7A61K 31/7048 7A61K 31/7052  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFT GELATIN CAPSULE MANUFACTURE  
[54] FABRICATION DE CAPSULES DE GELATINE MOLLE  
[72] MEINZER, ARMIN, DE  
[72] ZANDE, HORST, DE  
[72] BROX, WERNER, DE  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[71] R.P. SCHERER GMBH, DE  
[22] 1994-09-26  
[43] 1995-03-29  
[62] 2,132,933  
[30] DE (P 43 32 931.4) 1993-09-28

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

May 30, 2000

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

30 mai 2000

ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,100,791	Arnold, Gerhard	2,023,429	BIO-TEC BIOLOGISCHE
Adachi, Fumiuki	2,136,592	ASAHARA, Takashi	2,206,386	NATURVERPACKUNGEN
Adachi, Fumiuki	2,184,184	Ascione, Jean-Marc	2,143,497	GMBH & CO. KG
Adams, Don L.	2,113,730	Asculai, Samuel Simon	2,120,045	2,168,216
Adams, John M.	2,083,678	Askeland, Atle	2,077,914	Bio-Technology General Corp.
Adams-Brady, David	2,163,369	Astegher, Berthold	2,036,204	2,026,570
Addison, Jean	2,194,736	AT&T CORP.	2,188,480	Bishop, Marshall D.
Advance Biofactures of Curacao, N.V.	2,083,333	AT&T CORP.	2,199,308	2,036,926
ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,008,312	AT&T CORP.	2,199,309	Bismara, Claudio
Affolter, Heidi	2,002,472	Ateliers de Constructions KIHN S.à.r.l.	2,015,042	BLACK & DECKER INC.
Ahern, Steven Ross	2,099,983	AUTOIMMUNE, INC.	2,063,416	2,182,153
AIKAWA IRON WORKS CO., LTD.	2,164,141	BABCOCK-HITACHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,178,842	Black, Bruce Christian
Aikawa, Yoshihiko	2,164,141	Baensch, Johannes	2,092,953	Blonder, Greg E.
Air Liquide, société anonyme pour l'Étude et l'Exploitation des	2,045,763	Bagg, Greville E. G.	2,049,014	BLYTHE, Robert Lewis
AK STEEL CORPORATION	2,080,849	Baichwal, Anand R.	2,171,844	Bogert, Robert C.
Akata, Masao	2,157,454	Baig, Mirza Hussain Ali	2,133,529	Bole, Robert H.
Akzo N.V.	2,061,810	Baig, Mukarram M.	2,133,529	BOMBARDIER INC.
AKZO NOBEL FASER AG	2,191,223	Baillely, Gerard Marcel	2,187,306	Bosch, Erhard
AKZO NOBEL FASER AG	2,191,228	Balogh, Ray	2,094,097	Boyd, P. Brent
AKZO nv	1,341,003	Bao, Qi-Bin	2,170,037	Bradbury, David
Albison, Rosemary Bridget	2,012,462	Barbee, Robert Boyd	2,187,820	Bradley, Donal Donat Conor
ALCATEL, N.V.	2,170,005	Barchfeld, Gail L.	2,086,094	Brannan, James R.
Alferness, Clifton A.	2,083,678	Barnes, Robert G.	2,155,414	Brasile, Jean-Pierre
Allan, David I.	2,192,634	Barney, Gerald L.	2,080,849	BREITBACH, Peter P.
Allard, Delphine	2,143,497	Barss, Steven H.	2,163,369	BRIDGESTONE
Allegrucci, Jean-Pierre	2,015,042	Battigelli, Jean	2,093,232	CORPORATION
AlliedSignal Inc.	2,079,324	Bauer, Klaus	1,341,007	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB
Alt, Helmut G.	2,143,586	BAUMGARTNER, Reto	2,230,615	COMPANY
Alvarenga, Landulfo Mosqueira	2,180,538	Baxter, Colette	2,129,578	BRITISH TELECOM-
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,031,784	Beach, Wayne Howard	2,169,995	MUNICATIONS PUBLIC
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,089,619	Bean, Andrew S.	2,020,638	LIMITED COMPANY
AMERICAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,199,795	Beauchamp, Mark	2,163,702	BRITISH TELECOM-
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,126,477	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,120,993	MUNICATIONS PUBLIC
AMGEN INC.	2,181,566	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,207,202	LIMITED COMPANY
Andoh, Masako	2,050,067	BEGEJA, Lee	2,199,308	BRITISH TELECOM-
Andreev, Jury Veniaminovich	2,164,417	BEGEJA, Lee	2,199,309	MUNICATIONS PUBLIC
Andreotti, Daniele	2,024,880	Behan, John Martin	2,026,512	LIMITED COMPANY
Anson, James H.	2,181,228	Belsky, Jury Leonidovich	2,164,417	BRITISH TELECOM-
APPARTS MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,129,578	Bennion, Richard H.	2,166,809	MUNICATIONS PUBLIC
Arai, Shizuo	2,013,760	Berde, Charles B.	2,144,407	LIMITED COMPANY
Ardon, Menachem Tsur	2,126,477	BERGLAND, Norman Robert	2,200,618	CADUS PHARMACEUTICAL
Argo, Brian P.	2,165,668	Bernard, Jean-Luc	2,093,232	CORPORATION
Arimura, Akira	2,019,363	Berndt, Klaus W.	2,120,993	2,158,274
		Berthier, Guy	2,093,232	Cain, Frederick William
		Bertram, Randal Lee	2,176,645	2,186,012
		Bieringer, Hermann	1,341,007	Caldas, Roberto Pereira
		Biggs, Melvin L.	2,163,369	2,180,538
		Bigham, Davis L.	2,132,915	Caldwell, Robert M.
		Bilak, Roman A.	2,185,259	2,044,630
		Billy, Jean	2,045,763	California Biotechnology Inc.
				Cambridge Display Technology
				Limited
				2,030,785
				CAPPELL, MITCHELL G.
				2,027,704
				CARDIAC PACEMAKERS,
				INC.
				2,083,678

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,091,708	CYGAN, Lawrence F.	2,234,335	Fowlkes, Dana Merriman	2,158,274
Carlesso, Roberto	2,024,880	DALTERIO, Michael	2,234,276	Frank, Peter L.	2,091,254
Carter, Lan	2,166,514	D'Ambrosio, Anthony	2,163,276	Fremaux, Jacques	2,001,598
Casey, Liam M.	2,192,634	Davidson, Daniel F.	2,190,628	Friedrich Wilh. Schwing GmbH	2,034,098
Catalysts & Chemicals Industries, Co., Ltd.	2,013,100	DECO PATENTS, INC.	2,141,915	FRIEL, Daniel D.	2,173,898
Caterpillar Inc.	2,020,234	DEERE & COMPANY	2,200,618	Friend, Richard Henry	2,030,785
Caudet, Alain	2,001,995	DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,023,429	Frisco-Findus AG	2,028,718
Caudill, Forrester	2,080,849	Del Fabro, Giorgio	2,007,985	Fritz, William E.	2,029,947
Cauwet, Danièle	2,138,111	Del Fabro, Marcello	2,007,985	Fritz, William E.	2,029,948
CCPI INC.	2,175,583	Delvaux, Pierre	2,089,449	Fuji Electrochemical Co., Ltd.	2,141,857
CENTRO DE PESQUISAS DE ENERGIA ELÉTRICA - CEPEL	2,180,538	Den Boer, Willem	2,135,995	Fujihara, Yoshimi	1,341,009
Ceram-SNA Inc.	2,089,449	DiCESARE, Paul	2,207,202	Fujii, Yasutaka	2,183,477
CERMINCO INC.	2,089,449	Diernaz, Christian	2,065,336	Fukuda, Morio	2,013,100
Chabala, Leonard V.	2,013,090	Dinsmore, Mark T.	2,090,718	Fukuda, Noriyoshi	2,020,679
Chabries, Douglas M.	2,194,583	Dmitriev, Alexandre Sergeevich	2,164,417	Fukuda, Takumasa	2,051,131
Charles Stark Draper Laboratory, Inc. (The)	2,050,481	DOBROVOLNY, Pierre	2,231,834	Fuller, Forrest H.	1,341,004
CHEN, Chun-Hong Harry	2,202,843	DOBROVOLNY, Pierre	2,231,841	Funderingstechniken Verstraeten B.V.	2,059,231
CHEVRON RESEARCH COMPANY	1,341,002	Dohi, Tomohiro	2,136,592	FURMAN, Daniel Selig	2,199,308
Chevron Research Company	1,341,005	Doi, Yukihiro	2,157,454	FURMAN, Daniel Selig	2,199,309
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION	2,144,407	Donadio, Stefano	2,100,791	Furtak, Hans	2,093,232
Chiron Corporation	2,086,094	Donati, Daniele	2,024,880	Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd (The)	2,175,886
Chiulli, Carl A.	2,193,108	Dorsch, Norman	1,341,006	Gadbois, Luc	2,094,097
Choi, Esther S.	2,181,566	DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY	1,341,011	Gailus, David W.	2,163,369
CHOU, Ammy	2,200,035	Dubief, Claude	2,138,111	GAISER, James E.	2,230,743
Chou, Chun-Tzer	2,187,820	Dusseault, Maurice B.	2,185,259	Galambos, Adam F.	2,127,494
Choy, Clement K.	2,165,668	Dysart, Keith C.	2,172,263	GALLANT, Martin Louis Joseph	2,208,961
Christenson, Philip A.	2,012,826	EATON CORPORATION	2,129,208	Garcia, Luc	2,035,620
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,001,969	EATON CORPORATION	2,148,163	Gaviraghi, Giovanni	2,024,880
Citta, Richard W.	2,181,539	EBERHARDT, John E.	2,198,488	Gehret, Robert S.	2,182,153
Clark, Barry Peter	2,014,645	EDGECAST CORPORATION	2,173,898	GEISSLER, Steven J.	2,201,060
Clorox Company (The)	2,165,668	Edward Mendell Co., Inc.	2,171,844	Genencor International, Inc.	2,044,630
COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY	2,232,595	Eilerman, Robert G.	2,012,826	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,166,514
Collins, Theodore H.	2,119,119	Elder, George Richard	2,073,568	Genise, Thomas A.	2,148,163
Commons, Douglas N.	2,172,263	ELEKTRICITEIT VOOR GOEDERENBEHANDELING MARINE EN INDUSTRIE	2,087,136	Gentner, Jean-Louis	2,170,005
COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS MICHELIN - MICHELIN & CIE	2,065,336	Elf Sanofi	2,079,018	Gerow, John Brian	2,136,504
COMVIK GSM AB	2,108,155	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,045,200	Gerster, John F.	2,012,226
Convert, Guy	2,026,111	Ellis, John G.	2,172,263	Ghanbari, Mohammed	2,187,793
COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,179,957	ELTECH SYSTEMS CORPORATION	2,020,638	GIUHAT, Adrian	2,211,489
COOPER, B. William	2,197,495	Eminger, Harry E.	2,187,245	GIVAUDAN-ROURE (INTERNATIONAL) SA	2,012,826
Corcoran, Dan E.	2,000,629	ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	2,166,440	GKN Automotive Inc.	2,119,119
Corkern, Keith Edward	2,181,729	Erath, Louis W.	2,187,248	Glass, Gary L.	2,143,586
Cornell, Paul A.	2,012,873	Estell, David A.	2,044,630	GLAXO S.P.A.	2,024,880
COTÉ, Jean-François	2,233,493	Even-Chen, Zeev	2,026,570	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	2,205,600
Coventry University	2,099,446	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,181,729	Gold, Phillip J.	2,113,730
Cox, Ingemar J.	2,184,949	Eyles, John Gordon	2,146,335	Goldstein, Léon	2,170,005
Craig, Gary J.	2,187,248	Fahey, Darryl R.	2,143,586	Gore Hybrid Technologies, Inc.	2,190,628
CRESWELL, Carroll W.	2,199,308	Falk, Rudolf Edgar	2,120,045	GOSSELIN, Yvan	2,028,483
CRESWELL, Carroll W.	2,199,309	Fels, Achim	2,191,223	Gouin, Marcel	2,089,449
CROSBY VALVE, INC.	2,187,245	Ferguson, Gregory Alexander	2,191,228	Graefe, Hans Albert	2,061,810
Crucible Materials Corporation	2,025,945	FILTERTEK INC.	2,173,219	GRANDE, Vincenzo	2,230,615
Csulits, Frank M.	2,188,701	Flinchum, Charles	2,131,359	Gravel, Pierre	2,155,684
Cummins-Allison Corp.	2,188,701	FOES, Gordon F.	2,080,849	Graves, Bradford T.	2,188,701
Cuno, Incorporated	2,155,414	Fontaine, Thierry	2,227,081	Graycar, Thomas P.	2,044,630
		Ford, David F.	2,079,018	Greenburg, Barry	1,341,004
		Fournet, Bernard	2,181,228	Grimstad, Per	2,077,914
			2,079,018	Grollier, Jean-François	2,001,995
			2,079,018	Grumbine, Michael T.	2,012,193
			2,079,018	H. B. Fuller Automotive Products, Inc.	2,173,219
			2,079,018	Habison, Georg	2,143,501
			2,079,018	Hafler, David Allen	2,063,416
			2,079,018	HALLER, Michael Joseph	2,199,308
			2,079,018	HALLER, Michael Joseph	2,199,309

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**30 mai 2000**

Hallman, Lydia	2,049,316	Inviro Medical Devices Ltd.	2,049,972	Koshikawa, Takeo	2,013,100
Hamer, Johannes A.	2,009,565	Ishikawa, Tomihisa	2,178,842	Koveal, Russell John, Jr.	2,181,729
Hanada, Masayuki	2,013,100	Ishino, Yuichi	2,020,679	Kreyenhangen, Paul E.	2,083,678
Hansberry, Mitchell L.	2,050,481	Ishitobi, Hirotake	2,040,245	Krishnamurthy, Gopalan	2,186,348
Hansen, Leland G.	2,009,573	Ishizaki, Takerou	2,037,007	Krummheuer, Wolf R.	2,061,810
Hansenne, Isabelle	2,143,497	Isover Saint-Gobain	2,093,232	Krupp VDM GmbH	2,152,634
Hara, Tetsuya	2,189,286	ITT Corporation	2,136,504	Kucharski, Peter E.	2,012,826
Harbour Industries, (Canada) Ltée	2,163,702	Iwamoto, Katsuo	2,040,245	Kuffel, Gregory L.	2,179,957
Harisiades, Paul	2,001,969	Iwanaga, Koichi	1,341,008	Kuminov, Dmitry Alexeevich	2,164,417
HARRIES, Alun	2,216,140	Iwata, Masayuki	1,341,009	Kumabayashi, Hidenori	2,037,007
Hart, Keith	2,182,592	Jacobs, Carl Henry	2,011,724	Kunst, Robert J.	2,028,483
Hatano, Hitomi	2,020,679	Janulis, Eugene P.	1,341,010	KURARAY CO., LTD.	2,189,286
Hatoh, Nobuhiko	2,051,235	Jeffrey, Janice	2,187,306	Kuroda, Hiroshi	2,178,842
Hauzenberger, Franz	2,184,009	JENKINS, Michael D.	2,199,195	Kurz, Alfred	1,341,006
Hawkins, Michael E.	2,011,724	Jerusik, Russell James	2,014,721	KWON, Young Suck	2,202,843
Hawley, Gil R.	2,143,586	Johnson, Kirk W.	2,045,200	Labroo, Virender	2,153,071
Hayakawa, Yasuyuki	2,040,245	Jones, Adrian D.	2,192,634	Ladouceur, Harold A.	2,162,638
Healey, John Norman Charles	2,014,889	Jones, John E.	2,188,701	LANDGREN, Patricia Ann	2,208,961
Hearn, Lynn M.	2,165,668	Jones, William J.	2,188,701	Langer, Robert S.	2,144,407
Helmling, Oswald	2,023,429	Jorissen, Steven Andrew	2,173,219	Langley, Tom Anthony	2,121,327
HENKEL CORPORATION	2,049,316	J-STAR INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,227,081	Larsen, Hans Kurs	2,028,718
Herman Miller, Inc.	2,259,064	Jue, George Hall	2,179,957	Laud, Timothy G.	2,186,348
HIGASHI, Akihiro	2,213,654	Julin, Tomas	2,108,155	Leach, Michael John	2,004,747
Higashi, Isao	2,157,454	Jung, Bong Jin	2,184,009	Leclerc, Denis	2,170,005
Higuchi, Kenichi	2,184,184	Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	2,132,428	Lee, Chung-Ginn	2,106,214
Hine, Nathan P.	2,163,369	Kaiser, Dieter	2,061,810	Lee, Il Ock	2,184,009
HIRAI, Hideo	2,223,360	Kamen, Melvin E.	2,141,915	LEIZEROVICH, Gustavo D.	2,234,335
Hiraki, Tadayoshi	2,022,493	Kan, Takahiro	2,040,245	Lesmerises, Normand	2,089,449
HITACHI, LTD.	2,190,673	KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD.	2,022,493	Lewarchik, Ronald J.	2,128,291
HI-TECH FLOORS, INC.	2,170,775	Kashimura, Tsugunori	2,189,286	LEWIS, Eugene R.	2,222,180
HODGKINSON, Dennis G.	2,268,609	Katayama, Teiji	2,022,493	LG ELECTRONICS INC.	2,231,834
HOECHST		Kato, Kiyoshi	2,022,493	LG ELECTRONICS INC.	2,231,841
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	1,341,007	Kato, Yasuyoshi	2,178,842	LG SEMICON CO., LTD.	2,081,913
Hoisington, Paul A.	2,163,369	Katsube, Tetsushi	1,341,009	Lilly Industries Limited	2,014,645
Hokom, Martha M.	2,181,566	Katz, Leonard	2,100,791	Linder, Albert	2,143,501
Holstein, Herbert	2,188,980	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,020,679	LINEAR DRIVES LIMITED	2,024,666
Holt, Earl R.	2,162,179	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,040,245	Lippincott, Milton	2,180,538
Holzhauer, Dieter	2,191,223	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,113,968	Liquid Air Engineering Corporation	2,035,620
Holzhauer, Dieter	2,191,228	Kellner, Andreas	2,143,501	Liston, Thomas V.	1,341,002
HONEYWELL INC.	2,012,116	Kelly, Hugh-Peter Granville	2,024,666	Loders-Croklaan B.V.	2,186,012
Hori, Yoji	2,037,007	KENNAMETAL INC.	2,169,995	LogicVision, Inc.	2,233,493
Hose Specialties/Capri, Inc.	2,162,179	Kikuchi, Toshiaki	2,030,040	L'OREAL	2,001,995
Hostettler, John E., III	2,036,926	Kilian, Joseph J.	2,184,949	L'OREAL	2,138,111
Hunt, Pamela	2,181,566	Kim, Hang Goo	2,184,009	L'OREAL	2,143,497
Hyal Pharmaceutical Corporation	2,120,045	Kim, Yong Ha	2,184,009	LU, Ling	2,197,495
Hyde, Richard Martin	2,004,747	Kimura, Chiharu	2,019,363	Lubrizol Corporation (The)	2,189,208
ICOS Corporation	2,119,128	Kimura, Shinji	2,190,673	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,197,131
Idemitsu Petrochemical Company Limited	2,051,131	Kimura, Tomio	1,341,009	LYSSIKATOS, Joseph Peter	2,206,104
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,145,940	King, Michael J.	2,098,542	M.E.P. Macchine Elettroniche Piegaticci S.p.A.	2,007,985
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,201,060	Kingsbury, Ronald L.	2,091,305	Mabrey, Gerald B.	2,152,323
Imagawa, Hitoshi	2,157,454	Kishita, Kazunori	2,030,040	Mabuchi, Masaki	2,113,968
Imirowicz, Krystyna	2,173,219	Kisilevsky, Robert	2,159,326	MacKay, Diane	2,163,369
Immuno Aktiengesellschaft	2,143,501	Kitada, Chioko	2,019,363	Mackay, Stephen C.	2,163,369
Inobe, Kazuhiko	2,074,194	Kleimeyer, David L.	2,080,849	Mahon, Paul Francis	2,014,721
Inoue, Teruhiko	1,341,009	Klein, Christine	2,158,274	Makita, Atsuo	2,013,434
INSALACO, Robert W.	2,259,064	Klöwer, Jutta	2,152,634	Mallo, Paul	2,045,425
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,019,421	Knafla, Roy T.	2,012,226	Manfredi, John	2,158,274
INSTITUT STRAUMANN AG	2,230,615	Kneip, Fernand	2,006,988	Mano, Junichi	2,113,968
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,176,645	Kohyama, Masaki	2,157,452	Mano, Yasuhiro	2,141,857
International Comfort Products Corporation (USA)	2,132,915	KOJIMA, Nakao	2,223,360	Manson, Helga Gerda A.	2,186,012
		Kojima, Yutaka	2,059,091	Mao, Yalan	2,193,108
		Komatsubara, Michiro	2,040,245	Margot, Antoine	2,092,953
		Konieczynski, Ronald D.	2,107,167	Martensson, Nils Erik	2,037,465

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

MARTIN GMBH FUR UMWELT-UND ENERGIETECHNIK	2,197,741	Morii, Masaharu	2,178,842	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,242,413
Martin, Johannes Josef Edmund	2,197,741	Morita, Isato	2,178,842	North Carolina State University	2,106,214
Martin, Rainer	2,166,440	Morita, Yasushi	2,050,067	Novacek, Laurel A.	2,049,972
Martin, Ronald Ray	2,003,901	MORNINGSTAR, Randy L.	2,199,795	NOVARTIS AG	2,002,472
Martin, Walter Josef	2,197,741	Morrison, David Geoffrey	2,187,793	NTT Mobile Communications Network Inc.	2,136,592
MARTINEZ, Edgar	2,211,489	MORTON INTERNATIÖNAL, INC.	2,128,291	NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	2,184,184
Maruyama, Takayuki	2,020,679	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,094,097	NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	2,213,654
Matsuda, Akira	2,182,707	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,198,488	Nussnblatt, Robert B.	2,063,416
MATSUI, Mitsuru	2,203,380	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,231,546	O'Banion, Michael L.	2,182,153
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,074,194	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,234,335	Obata, Masaaki	2,192,833
Matsuzaki, Morio	2,051,235	Motzko, Andrew R.	2,185,925	O'Brien, John Timothy	2,066,229
Mayer, Donald Keith	2,035,232	MOYNAHAN, John F.	2,199,195	Odell, Michael	2,157,205
McAlpine, James B.	2,100,791	Moynihan, Edward R.	2,163,369	Ogawa, Takeshi	2,157,454
McDonald, Marlene M.	2,163,369	Mugino, Akira	2,175,886	OGAWA, Yasunori	2,223,371
McKenzie, Robin Anthony	2,090,880	Mukai, Masato	2,178,842	Ogawa, Youzou	2,113,968
McLean, Donald A.	2,049,972	Müller, Rudolf R. M.	2,162,638	Ogden, Richard	2,169,930
MCMASTER, John A.	2,199,308	Multifastener Corporation	2,162,638	Ogura, Hiroshi	2,013,100
MCMASTER, John A.	2,199,309	Munro, Mark C.	2,188,701	Ohmori, Takashi	2,059,091
Meier, Jurgen	2,023,429	MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,183,477	Ohmori, Takashi	2,078,762
Meister, Niklaus	2,092,953	Murphy, Andrew J.	2,158,274	OHNO, Koji	2,213,654
Melcher, Reinhard	2,188,980	Mustapha, Adam Moussa	2,129,208	Ohtori, Akira	2,050,067
Mennie, Douglas U.	2,188,701	NADEAU-DOSTIE, Benoit	2,233,493	OIS Optical Imaging Systems, Inc.	2,135,995
MERCADO, Hodeliza Malonzo	2,232,595	Nagai, Yoshinori	2,178,842	Okauchi, Tetsuo	1,341,008
Merritt, Dan	2,099,446	Nagaoka, Haruo	2,022,493	Okuno, Keizou	2,113,968
Michimoto, Takashi	2,178,842	Nagayama, Katsuhiro	2,020,679	Omata, Tomio	2,035,240
Mild, Frank	2,012,826	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,172,762	Onda, Haruo	2,019,363
Miller, Alistair Ainslie	2,004,747	NEC CORPORATION	2,157,454	Oniki, Kazunori	2,190,673
Miller, Vernon Joseph	2,003,901	NEC CORPORATION	2,184,949	Onken, Donald R.	2,180,670
Minamida, Isao	1,341,008	NEC CORPORATION	2,223,371	Ono, Atsushi	2,059,091
MINATO, Tsuyoshi	2,205,945	Nelson, Larry A.	2,012,116	ONO, Seizou	2,213,654
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	1,341,010	Nelson, Warren	2,035,620	Orbital Engine Company (Australia) Pty. Limited	2,099,983
Mino, Hisashi	2,051,235	NEWBY, Mark	2,207,202	Ostreicher, Eugene A.	2,155,414
Mish, Stanley L.	2,190,628	Nichol, Janet L.	2,181,566	Ostrovsky, John	2,151,640
MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,013,100	Nielsen, Kenneth Andrew	2,172,951	Oswald Forst Maschinenfabrik und Apparatebauanstalt	
MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD.	2,013,100	Nilsson, Michael Erling	2,187,793	GmbH & Co.	2,188,980
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,174,379	Ninomiya, Masakazu	2,030,040	Otsuka, Akira	2,174,379
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,197,841	Nippon Paper Industries Co. Ltd.	2,051,235	Otsuka, Koki	2,132,428
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,203,380	NIPPON PAPER INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	2,059,091	Ott, Gary	2,086,094
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,206,386	NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,192,833	Owens, Byron C.	2,037,017
MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,157,452	NIPPON TELEGRAPH &		Ozaki, Yoshio	2,035,240
Miura, Takao	2,157,454	TELEPHONE CORPORATION		Ozawa, Koji	2,190,673
Miyasaka, Akihiro	2,192,833	Nippondenso Co., Ltd.	2,030,040	Ozeki, Jun	2,030,040
MIYAZAKI, Moriyasu	2,197,841	NISHIDA, Hiroyuki	2,223,360	Palackal, Syriac J.	2,143,586
Mochizuki, Takeshi	2,141,857	NISHINO, Tamotsu	2,197,841	Palestine, Alan G.	2,063,416
Mohr, Michael	2,191,223	Nobbs, Malcolm Stuart	2,004,747	Palafka, Robert G.	2,163,369
Mohr, Michael	2,191,228	NOKIA MOBILE PHONES (U.K.) LIMITED	2,037,465	Palzer, Franz	2,191,223
Molnar, Steven Edward	2,146,335	Nomikos, Peter M.	2,090,718	Pan Electric Corporation	2,012,873
MONTAGUE, Edgar B.	2,259,064	NORDSON CORPORATION	2,107,167	Panas, Andrei Ivanovich	2,164,417
MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC.	2,127,494	NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY CO.	2,091,305	Pankow, James C.	2,029,947
Moore, James W., III	2,190,628	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,172,263	Pankow, James C.	2,029,948
Moore, Stephen Raymond	2,186,012	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,192,634	PARAGON PODIATRY LABORATORIES	2,012,193
MORE', Georgina	2,231,546	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,208,961	PARK CITY GROUP, INC.	2,166,808
MORGAN FRANKLIN FUND, INC.	2,073,568	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,211,489	PARK CITY GROUP, INC.	2,166,809
				Park, John Scott	2,187,306
				Parr, Jack Eldon	2,011,724

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**30 mai 2000**

Parrella, Larry E.	2,080,849	Ryan, Robert P.	2,081,913	Smith, Marc L.	2,128,291
Patel, Bhupendra	2,141,915	S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,013,090	Smits, Guido F.	2,144,658
Paul, Jeremy	2,158,274	S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.	2,216,140	So, Eddy	2,172,762
Paulson, Bruce A.	2,163,369	Sahm, William C.	2,020,234	Société Française Hoechst	2,045,425
Peifer, Bernd	2,143,586	Saint-Gobain Vitrage International	2,001,598	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,092,953
Pennev, Penio	1,341,011	Saito, Tasuku	2,020,679	Sola, Einar	2,077,914
Perboni, Alcide	2,024,880	SAITO, Toshiyuki	2,223,360	Sommer, Oswin	1,341,006
Perring, Keith Douglas	2,026,512	Salter, David A.	2,049,014	SONGRADY, John C.	2,199,308
Petschacher, Reinhard	2,036,204	SAMIAN INVESTMENTS INC.	2,268,609	SONGRADY, John C.	2,199,309
Pettijohn, Ted M.	2,143,586	Sanderson, Andrew J.	2,049,014	SONY CORPORATION	2,011,034
PFIZER INC.	2,206,104	Sankyo Company Limited	1,341,009	SONY CORPORATION	2,013,760
PFIZER INC.	2,223,360	Sasaki, Isamu	2,141,857	SONY CORPORATION	2,035,240
Philipsen, Elke	1,341,003	Sasaki, Takuma	2,182,707	SONY CORPORATION	2,078,762
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,036,926	Sasaki, Tomikazu	2,153,071	SONY CORPORATION	2,078,981
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,143,586	Sather, Stanley H.	2,160,274	Southpac Trust International, Inc.	2,098,542
Phillips, David L., Sr.	2,170,775	Sawahashi, Mamoru	2,136,592	Southwire Company	2,003,901
PHOTOELECTRON CORPORATION	2,090,718	Sawahashi, Mamoru	2,184,184	Spectra, Inc.	2,163,369
PHOTOELECTRON CORPORATION	2,234,276	SAYEED, Zulfiquar	2,197,131	SPECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,197,495
Planard, Marie-France	2,079,018	Saylor, Karl J.	2,175,583	Spinelli, Julio C.	2,091,708
Plummer, William T.	2,193,108	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,142,862	SQUARE D COMPANY	2,066,629
PODGER, James Stanley	2,197,725	Schlingmann, Gerhard	2,031,784	Staniforth, John N.	2,171,844
POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD.	2,184,009	Schmittchen, Günter	2,034,098	Starinshak, Thomas W.	2,053,798
Poisson, Daniel	2,089,449	Schottenfeld, Barbara	2,182,008	Starkov, Sergei Olegovich	2,164,417
POLAROID CORPORATION	2,193,108	Schwartz, Jerome	2,142,862	Stephens, Malcolm	2,027,704
Ponte, Phyllis A.	1,341,004	Scot Young Research Limited	2,036,115	Stern, Harold	2,083,333
Poulton, John Wood	2,146,335	Scribner, Richard Merrill	1,341,011	Stewart, James J.	2,020,638
PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,187,820	Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government	2,049,014	Stockham, Thomas G., Jr.	2,194,583
PRESCOM	2,120,019	SEITZSCHENK FILTERSYSTEMS GMBH	2,036,094	Storage Technology Corporation	2,066,229
Price, Howard Charles	2,011,724	SELECTIVE ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,073,568	Straeter, William F.	2,098,542
Pulek, John L.	2,155,414	SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,050,067	Streiff, Felix	2,178,065
QADDOURA, Emad Abdel-Lateef	2,208,961	Sestrick, Michael R.	2,128,291	STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,170,037
Queen's University at Kingston	2,159,326	Shadeck, Louis M.	2,182,153	Sugawara, Minoru	2,051,131
QUEST INTERNATIONAL B.V.	2,026,512	Shamoon, Talal G.	2,184,949	SULZER CHEMTECH AG	2,178,065
Quinlan, Paul Thomas	2,186,012	Sharp, Fraser Rosslyn	2,049,972	Sumiejski, James L.	2,189,208
Rai, Ghanshyam	2,166,514	SHEEN BIOTECHNOLOGY PTY LTD	2,121,327	Suzuki, Yasushi	2,192,833
Rajagopalan, Parthasarathi	1,341,011	Sheen, Ronald James	2,121,327	SYNTRON, INC.	2,187,248
Ramos, Joel A.	2,013,090	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,009,565	Szarek, Walter A.	2,159,326
Randolph, Glenn Edgar	2,008,309	Shepherd, Mark Richard	2,012,462	Tai, Shinji	2,189,286
Regents of the University of Minnesota	2,009,573	Shibata, Shinji	2,013,434	TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,182,707
Renken, Albert	2,092,953	Shih, Jason C. H.	2,106,214	Takasago International Corporation	2,037,007
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	2,184,009	Shimbara, Noboru	2,013,434	Take, Keijiro	2,174,379
Riker Laboratories, Inc.	2,012,226	Shimizu, Takeo	2,175,886	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	1,341,008
Riopel, Ronald	2,136,374	Shimokawa, Akira	2,141,857	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,019,363
Risch, Claude	2,015,042	Shiraishi, Masahiro	2,190,673	Takeuchi, Hirofumi	2,013,434
Roberts, John	2,129,578	Shirota, Norihisa	2,011,034	TAKIZAWA, Toshiaki	2,205,945
Roberts, Timothy R.	2,080,849	Siejak, Volker	2,061,810	Tamburini, Bruno	2,024,880
Rogers, Edward J.	2,013,090	SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,036,204	Tamura, Shuichi	2,175,886
Rose, Lynn M.	2,119,128	Sigwart, Ulrich	2,008,312	Taylor, Michael	2,036,115
Rosenfeld, Stuart A.	2,031,784	Sliski, Alan P.	2,090,718	TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,185,259
Rossi, Tino	2,024,880	SLISKI, Alan P.	2,234,276	TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES U.S.A. INC.	2,185,259
Rothenburg, Leonard	2,185,259	SMALL, Douglas D.	2,268,609	THARP, Gary	2,200,617
Rottingen, Jan	2,077,914	Smith Kline & French Laboratories Limited	2,014,889	THE ADMINISTRATORS OF THE TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND	2,019,363
Rozsi, Donald James	2,129,208	Smith, Carl Hofland	2,079,324	THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,119,128
Rudy, Marion Franklin	2,162,192	Smith, Curtis A.	2,166,808		
Runyan, Daniel James	2,066,629	SMITH, Donald O.	2,234,276		
Ruschke, Rick R.	2,131,359	Smith, Kevin J.	2,185,264		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
May 30, 2000**

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,144,658	Vesture Corporation	2,037,017	YOUTKUS, Donald Joseph	2,199,309
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,006,988	Vinchant, Jean-François	2,170,005	Yurecko, John M., Jr.	2,012,826
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,053,798	Vitez, Michael E.	2,094,097	ZENECA INC.	2,014,721
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,187,306	VOEST-ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH	2,184,009	ZENECA LIMITED	2,014,721
THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTM	2,063,416	VOLKMANN, Robert Alfred	2,206,104	Zenith Electronics Corporation	2,181,539
Thermo King Corporation	2,035,232	von Eckardstein, Karl Ernst	2,034,098	Zenith Electronics Corporation	2,186,348
Thoen, Johan A.	2,144,658	VonHoene, Robert M.	2,079,324	Zuelow, Guenther	2,143,501
THOMAS, George	2,231,546	Wacker-Chemie GmbH	1,341,006	Zurcher, Frédéric	2,120,019
THOMSON-CSF	2,026,111	Wagner Spray Tech Corporation	2,091,254	ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,153,071
THRALL CAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,029,947	WAGNER SPRAY TECH CORPORATION	2,185,925		
THRALL CAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,029,948	Warwick, Warren J.	2,009,573		
Tobin, Thomas J.	2,013,090	WASILEWSKI, Thomas	2,199,308		
TOKITA, Toshio	2,203,380	WASILEWSKI, Thomas	2,199,309		
Tomka, Ivan	2,168,216	Watanabe, Yuji	2,157,452		
Tomomatsu, Ryuzo	2,051,131	Weaver, Donald	2,159,326		
Toncelli, Marcello	2,196,119	Weaver, William N.	2,145,940		
Torii, Takayuki	2,020,679	Weder, Donald E.	2,098,542		
TOSHIBA AVE CO., LTD.	2,132,428	WEERACKODY, Vijitha	2,197,131		
TOTO Ltd.	2,013,434	Weiner, Howard L.	2,063,416		
Totsuka, Nobuo	2,113,968	Welch, M. Bruce	2,143,586		
TRIUMPH INTERNATIONAL AG	2,191,223	Wellcome Foundation Limited (The)	2,004,747		
TRIUMPH INTERNATIONAL AG	2,191,228	Welsh, Robert P.	2,182,153		
Trueheart, Joshua	2,158,274	Western Atlas International, Inc.	2,230,743		
TRW INC.	2,202,843	White Consolidated Industries, Inc.	2,152,323		
TSCHIRKY, Roger	2,230,615	Whiteman, Marshall	2,014,889		
Tucker, Philip Martin	2,073,568	Willis, Brian James	2,026,512		
Tupper, David Edward	2,014,645	Willming, David A.	2,181,539		
Turley, Eva Anne	2,120,045	Willms, Lothar	1,341,007		
UBE Industries Limited	1,341,009	WINTERBORN, Ian Keith	2,205,600		
Uchiyama, Akira	2,157,452	Wintersieg, Jörg	2,191,223		
Uchman, Frederick J.	2,119,119	Wintersieg, Jörg	2,191,228		
Umemoto, Yuji	2,132,428	Wire Rope Industries Limited	2,194,736		
UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS AND PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,172,951	WISEMAN, Donald H.	2,201,060		
United Technologies Corporation	2,113,730	Wittirsch, Christian	2,019,421		
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,185,264	Wixey, Barry D.	2,182,153		
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	2,146,335	Wood, Gary P.	2,053,798		
University of Washington	2,153,071	Wood, Robert D.	2,092,953		
Vaccaro, Anthony J.	2,020,638	Woods, James W.	2,012,116		
VALLEYLAB INC.	2,228,399	Woupeyi, Alfred	2,092,953		
VALMET CORPORATION	2,157,205	Wright, Howard Stanley	2,090,880		
Van de Berg, Albert	1,341,003	Wright, Stuart C.	2,113,730		
Van de Pas, Leo Jozef Maria	2,087,136	Xaar Limited	2,012,462		
Van Der Heijden, Pieter	2,009,565	XYBERNAUT CORPORATION	2,199,195		
Van Nest, Gary A.	2,086,094	Yamada, Akihiro	2,178,842		
Vanhoutte, Rudi Marcel Anna	2,087,136	Yamagata, Tadashi	2,059,091		
Verstraeten, Alexander Julien	2,059,231	Yamamoto, Hiroshi	2,013,760		
		Yamamoto, Kenji	2,022,493		
		Yamane, Keisuke	2,190,673		
		Yamauchi, Akihiro	2,013,100		
		Yang, Mohshi	2,135,995		
		Yao, Xian	2,166,514		
		Yee, David	2,083,333		
		YKK Corporation	2,205,945		
		YODER, Alfred Dean	2,200,618		
		Yolton, Charles F.	2,025,945		
		YONEDA, Naofumi	2,197,841		
		Yoshida, Tadao	2,078,762		
		Yoshida, Tadao	2,078,981		
		YOSHIKAWA, Nobuji	2,223,360		
		You, Kyu Jae	2,196,123		
		YOUTKUS, Donald Joseph	2,199,308		

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000

ABDELNOUR, Razek	2,252,197	BANNISTER, ROGER	2,279,681	CAMCO INTERNATIONAL
ABE, TSUYOSHI	2,279,696	BARR, ROBERT A.	2,288,542	INC. 2,289,317
ABITIBI-CONSOLIDATED		BARROS, CRISTIANE RITA	2,289,157	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,289,053
INC.	2,287,554	BARROW, WILLIAM A.	2,284,031	CAO, XUEMEI 2,287,775
ADAMS, KARL G.	2,284,965	BARTELS, PAUL VINCENT	2,289,829	CAPPA, SERGIO 2,287,868
ADELMAN, JASON	2,282,618	BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN		CAPRA-OGIER, ISABELLE 2,287,805
AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE		STEWART	2,289,251	CARLTON, Douglas C. 2,254,046
NATIONALE		BASF		CASAGRANDE, FRANCESCO 2,288,364
INDUSTRIELLE		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,288,520	CHATTERJEE, ANIRUDDHA 2,287,554
AG COMMUNICATION	2,288,318	BASSINGER, GREY	2,288,390	CHATTOPADHYAY,
SYSTEMS		BEACH, JOHN R.	2,284,329	SUBHENDRA 2,288,680
CORPORATION	2,277,690	BEARDEN, Roby, Jr.	2,251,423	CHIKAMI, RINTARO 2,288,555
AG COMMUNICATION		BEAUJEAN, HANS-JOSEF	2,298,105	CHROME DATA
SYSTEMS		BEAUJEAN, HANS-JOSEF	2,298,283	CORPORATION 2,289,249
CORPORATION	2,282,169	BEAUJEAN, HANS-JOSEF	2,298,847	CLARKE, Gregory A. 2,260,300
AGOSTINI, GIORGIO	2,284,155	BEMIS COMPANY, INC.	2,279,679	CLOUSER, PAUL LEE 2,285,878
AGOSTINI, GIORGIO	2,284,158	BEMIS COMPANY, INC.	2,279,681	CLOUTIER, Mark 2,253,090
AGOSTINI, GIORGIO	2,284,313	BENCIVENGA, ROBERT	2,289,270	CLOUTIER, MARK 2,289,345
AHMED, M. MUSHTAQ	2,289,850	BERENZWEIG, ADAM L.	2,282,942	CLOW, ROBERT J. 2,289,265
AKAGI, KAZUO	2,286,990	BERENZWEIG, ADAM L.	2,285,166	CLUNGEON, NANCY
AKAGI, KOICHI	2,288,555	BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,288,595	SARSFIELD 2,287,138
AKAMATSU, SHINJI	2,288,555	BERKOWITZ, Norbert	2,252,218	COASSIN, PETER J. 2,289,174
ALCATEL	2,287,815	BESUYEN, JOHN A.	2,288,579	COATEX S.A. 2,287,805
ALSTOM HOLDINGS	2,284,448	BONNETTE, MICHAEL J.	2,285,668	COBBOLD, DAVID
ALSTOM HOLDINGS	2,289,718	BONRATH, WERNER	2,288,851	CHRISTOPHER 2,287,554
ALTENBURGER, GENE P.	2,288,587	BOODY, LAWRENCE D.	2,289,373	COHEN, ARIEL 2,284,310
AMERICAN AXLE &		BOULANGER, ROGER	2,289,247	COMPAGNIE CHIMIQUE
MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,289,155	BRANDELY, JOSE	2,289,732	D'AQUITAINE 2,289,360
ANDERSON, TORRENCE C.	2,281,865	BRANTLEY, ANNA G. U.	2,289,152	CONRAD, Helmut Gerhard 2,253,079
ANGERER, Allan A.	2,254,103	BRATHWAITE, CARLOS		CONRAD, Helmut Gerhard 2,253,101
APPS, William Patrick	2,253,310	ENRIQUE	2,282,942	CONRAD, Helmut Gerhard 2,253,689
APPS, William Patrick	2,253,317	BRATHWAITE, CARLOS		CONRAD, Helmut Gerhard 2,253,697
ARATAKE, YUICHIRO	2,289,176	ENRIQUE	2,285,166	CONRAD, HELMUT
ARON, MAIK	2,288,520	BREDA, Silvano	2,253,115	GERHARD 2,288,543
ARVCO CONTAINER		BRENNAN, PAUL MICHAEL	2,282,618	CONRAD, HELMUT
CORPORATION	2,271,491	BRETTON, LIONEL	2,289,817	GERHARD 2,288,544
ASAHI GLASS COMPANY		BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE		CONRAD, HELMUT
LTD.	2,289,165	RESEARCH, INC.	2,289,385	GERHARD 2,288,546
ASAHI GLASS COMPANY		BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE,		CONRAD, HELMUT
LTD.	2,289,175	INC.	2,254,133	GERHARD 2,289,054
ASSMANN, STEFFEN	2,289,820	BRIGHT, EDWARD A.	2,289,372	CONRAD, HELMUT
AUCHERON, ROGER	2,284,448	BRINGHEN, ALAIN OLIVIER	2,288,854	GERHARD 2,289,060
AURORA BIOSCIENCES		BRONS, Glen Barry	2,251,423	CONRAD, Wayne Ernest 2,253,079
CORPORATION	2,289,174	BRUNER, RODNEY WILLIAM	2,289,252	CONRAD, Wayne Ernest 2,253,101
AUTO PAX PRODUCTS, L.L.C.	2,288,390	BRUNER, RODNEY WILLIAM	2,289,262	CONRAD, Wayne Ernest 2,253,689
AZADET, KAMERAN	2,284,232	BRUNSWICK CORPORATION	2,272,519	CONRAD, Wayne Ernest 2,253,690
BAKER HUGHES		BRUSHABER, DONALD	2,289,150	CONRAD, Wayne Ernest 2,253,697
INCORPORATED	2,289,286	BOHLING, RALF	2,288,520	CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST 2,288,543
BAKER HUGHES		BUCKLEY, RICHARD K.	2,288,579	CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST 2,288,544
INCORPORATED	2,289,306	BUILDING PERFORMANCE		CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST 2,288,546
BAKER HUGHES		EQUIPMENT, INC.	2,289,336	CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST 2,288,947
INCORPORATED	2,289,374	BULGAJEWSKI, EDWARD	2,289,142	CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST 2,289,054
BALLMAN, BRADY P.	2,286,431	BURNS, DUSTIN G.	2,289,293	CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST 2,289,060
BALTZ, JAMES P.	2,288,587	C.H. GUENTHER & SON, INC.	2,258,327	CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST 2,289,062
BANNISTER, ROGER	2,279,679			CONSENS, Mariano Paulo 2,253,744

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000

COOK, GARY R.	2,275,820	ELTZE, JURGEN	2,289,177	FREEPLAY ENERGY
CORDIS CORPORATION	2,289,158	ELTZE, JURGEN	2,289,339	HOLDINGS LIMITED
CORNIES, Keith	2,252,215	ELTZE, JURGEN	2,289,351	FREUDENBERG, CARL
COZZENS, KENT H.	2,289,286	ELTZE, JURGEN	2,289,353	FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A.
CUBITT, ANDREW B.	2,289,174	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,288,579	FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A.
CUNKELMAN, Brian L.	2,260,908	ENRIQUEZ, MANUEL C.	2,284,965	FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A.
CUNKELMAN, Brian L.	2,261,298	EOM, JU SUNG	2,289,371	FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A.
CUNKELMAN, Brian L.	2,261,392	ESFANDIARI, BABAK	2,288,459	FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A.
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG	2,289,359	EXXON RESEARCH AND		FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A.
DALMAU, JOSEP O.	2,287,545	ENGINEERING		FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A.
DALTON, JOSEPH L., III	2,288,390	COMPANY	2,251,423	FUCHS, JEAN-FRANÇOIS
DALY, JEFFERY E.	2,289,317	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,288,851	FUJIKIN INCORPORATED
DALY, ROBERT A.	2,275,820	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,288,854	FUJIKIN INCORPORATED
DANGELMAYR, ANDREAS	2,289,177	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		FUKATA, OSAMU
DANGELMAYR, ANDREAS	2,289,339	INC.	2,253,079	FUKUI, YOSHIHIRO
DANGELMAYR, ANDREAS	2,289,351	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		FURMAN, George G.
DANGELMAYR, ANDREAS	2,289,353	INC.	2,253,101	FURUKIMI, OSAMU
DANTZ, DIRK	2,289,427	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		GALLICK, ROBERT L.
DARRIEUX, JEAN-LOUIS	2,288,318	INC.	2,253,689	GAMACHE, Roger A.
DARVEAU, Denis	2,253,005	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		GANDINI, LUCIANA
DAVIS, James A.	2,254,133	INC.	2,253,690	GANDINI, LUCIANA
DAVIS, Tom	2,253,729	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		GANTI, Sudhakar
DE ALMEIDA, SANDRA		INC.	2,253,697	GARG, BRIJ BHUSHAN
REGINA	2,289,170	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		GARG, BRIJ BHUSHAN
DE LA POTERIE, VALÉRIE	2,288,315	INC.	2,288,543	GARNIER, DOMINIQUE
DE SILVA, DILHAR	2,289,347	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		GARRIGUS, TOM
DEGUSSA-HULS		INC.	2,288,544	GASSENMEIER, THOMAS
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,289,820	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		OTTO
DELMAS-PATTERSON,		INC.	2,288,546	GASSENMEIER, THOMAS
GENEVIEVE	2,298,109	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		OTTO
DEMURA, MASAFUMI	2,276,799	INC.	2,288,947	GENERAL CREATION
DENCI, MICHAEL J.	2,281,213	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		INTERNATIONAL
DeROSA, JOHN L.	2,289,429	INC.	2,289,054	LIMITED
DEWPRASHAD,		FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		GENERAL ELECTRIC
BRAHMADEO T.	2,288,560	INC.	2,289,060	COMPANY
DI ROSA, GAETANO	2,287,868	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		2,289,332
DICKEY, ERIC R.	2,284,031	INC.	2,289,062	GENTZLER, CHARLES R.
DIETZ, DAVE B.	2,288,355	FARÉ, ROSALDO	2,276,734	GENTZLER, CHARLES R.
DIGINOSA, Anthony V.	2,254,020	FARNOOD, RAMIN		2,289,396
DOSHI, HARESH	2,281,213	RAHNEMAY	2,287,554	GEORGE, PAUL E., II
DOWELL SCHLUMBERGER		FATA AUTOMATION S.P.A.	2,287,868	GIARETTA, GIORGIO
CANADA, INC.	2,268,597	FENELEY, MICHAEL	2,289,316	GIBSON, MARK ROBERT
DRNEVICH, RAYMOND		FERGUSON, ROBERT M.	2,285,917	GILLESPIE, Ralph D.
FRANCIS	2,289,850	FERNANDES, GÉRARD	2,289,732	GIROUX, Natalie
DUCERA DENTAL-		FIRMA ANDREAS STIHL AG		GLYCON CORP.
GESELLSCHAFT MBH &		& CO.	2,289,331	GOODWIN, Richard P.
CO. KG	2,289,820	FISCHER, JAMES D.	2,275,820	GOSSART, PHILIPPE
DUFOUR, Patrick	2,258,810	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,289,148	GRAHAM, John F.
DUNN, Stephen R.	2,252,218	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,289,240	GRAPE, WOLFGANG
DUQUETTE, DAVID J.	2,289,372	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,289,242	GRAVES, WILLIAM B.
DURO-DYNE CORPORATION	2,254,103	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,289,259	GRAY, William Stephen
DURST, John Paul	2,254,042	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,289,263	GRONDIN, HENRI
DUTCHER, JACK A.	2,289,385	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,289,288	GU, Xijia
DUTCHER, ROBERT G.	2,285,668	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,289,293	GURRA, Gabriel Antonio
EATON CORPORATION	2,288,924	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,289,312	HAERER, JUERGEN
EATON CORPORATION	2,289,050	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,289,377	HAERER, JUERGEN
EATON CORPORATION	2,289,051	FLORENCE, LLOYD		HAERER, JUERGEN
EATON CORPORATION	2,289,250	MALCOLM	2,282,618	HAGLID, KLAS C.
EATON CORPORATION	2,289,251	FOLEY, BRIAN A.	2,281,213	HALLIBURTON ENERGY
EATON CORPORATION	2,289,252	FRANÇOIS, Pierre	2,251,273	SERVICES, INC.
EATON CORPORATION	2,289,262	FRANK, JEFF W.	2,288,592	HAMILTON, ROBERT D.
EATON CORPORATION	2,289,264	FRANZ PLASSER		HANNA, David M.
ECCLESTON, George James		BAHNBAUMASCHINEN-		HANSEN, THOMAS M.
Barrie	2,252,205	INDUSTRIESELLSCH		HARA, MINORI
EGO, MITSUKI	2,276,799	AFT M.B.H.	2,288,921	HAROOTUNIAN, ALEC
EGRAZ, JEAN-BERNARD	2,287,805			HARRINGTON ARTHRITIS
				RESEARCH CENTER
				HARTELius, MARK E.

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000

HARUTA, HIDEKI	2,288,555	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,289,142	KIRKPATRICK, GARY
HASEGAWA, SHUN	2,289,335	INDUSTRIA E COMÉRCIO DE		ROBERT
HAYAKAWA, HIROSHI	2,289,244	COSMÉTICOS NATURA		KITAZAWA, DAISUKE
HEISS, HERBERT	2,289,392	LTD.	2,289,138	KOBAYASHI, ATSUSHI
HENKEL		INDUSTRIA E COMÉRCIO DE		KOBAYASHI, KAZUYA
KOMMANDITGESELLSC		COSMÉTICOS NATURA		KOBISHI AMERICA, INC.
HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,298,105	LTD.	2,289,157	KOCH, RUSSELL W.
HENKEL		INDUSTRIA E COMÉRCIO DE		KOCHI, YOJI
KOMMANDITGESELLSC		COSMÉTICOS NATURA		KODAKA, AKIYOSHI
HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,298,283	LTD.	2,289,170	KOGANEI, KATSUYA
HENKEL		INGLIS, DAVID ANDREW	2,284,232	KOHAMA, AKIRA
KOMMANDITGESELLSC		INOUE, HIRAKU	2,288,404	KOHASHI, TAKASHI
HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,298,842	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA		KOIZUMI, YOSHIIUKI
HENKEL		RECHERCHE		KOMATSU LTD.
KOMMANDITGESELLSC		SCIENTIFIQUE	2,298,109	KONISHI, KATSUNARI
HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,298,847	INSTITUUT VOOR		KOSTIC, Predrag
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN		AGROTECHNOLOGISCH		KOZAK, DEBRA M.
IN RIGHT OF CANADA		ONDERZOEK (ATO-DLO)	2,289,829	KRAFT FOODS, INC.
AS REPRESENTED BY		INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS		KRAFT FOODS, INC.
THE MINISTER	2,253,984	MACHINES		KRAFT FOODS, INC.
HEYOB, WILLIAM W.	2,286,431	CORPORATION	2,285,878	KRAUSS, CHRISTIAAN D.
HIMESHIMA, YOSHIO	2,289,181	INTERNATIONAL		KROTT, JURGEN
HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO	2,288,486	COMPUTERS LIMITED	2,282,156	KRUSZEWSKI, LEE E.
HIRATA, NORIHIKO	2,289,176	IRIE, TAKAAKI	2,276,799	KUMAI, SATOSHI
HIRTH, DAVID E.	2,289,374	ISHIKAWA, HIDEKI	2,288,596	KUNZ, CHRISTIAN
HITACHI, LTD.	2,288,440	ISO, KATSUHIRO	2,289,405	KURIMOTO, ISAO
HO, Esmond	2,253,729	ISHIKI, MINORU	2,289,330	KUYLAARS, ERIK
HOFELE, HANS	2,289,177	IWASAKI, KAZUMASA	2,288,440	GERARDUS ADRIANUS
HOFELE, HANS	2,289,339	J.P. WALSH/J.L. MARMO		KUZAN, Pawel
HOFELE, HANS	2,289,351	ENTERPRISES, INC	2,289,429	KUZNIAR, ERIC J.
HOFELE, HANS	2,289,353	JACK KENNEDY METAL		KYO, KENJI
HOLDERBAUM, THOMAS	2,298,847	PRODUCTS &		KYOTO INSTITUTE OF
HOLIDAY, MATTHEW R.	2,282,944	BUILDINGS, INC.	2,288,597	TECHNOLOGY
HOLM, ROBERT K.	2,282,169	JACQUES, André	2,253,014	LABOTIX AUTOMATION INC.
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		JACQUES, DARRELL L.	2,289,155	LACROIX, MONIQUE
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,289,437	JCR PHARMACEUTICALS		L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		CO., LTD.	2,288,680	ANONYME POUR
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,289,438	JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,264,199	L'ETUDE ET
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,289,247	L'EXPLOITAITION DES
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,289,439	JOHNSON, WALTER A.	2,289,372	LAWRENCE, BETTY CHEE-
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		JOINT TECHNOLOGY		ION
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,289,440	CORPORATION	2,253,744	2,289,314
HONG JIN CROWN		JORDER, KURT	2,289,427	LAWRYSHYN, YURI
CORPORATION	2,289,371	KANEKA CORPORATION	2,289,330	LE GOUEFFLEC, GÉRARD
HORMEL FOODS		KARPMAN, ROBERT R.	2,289,152	LE, HIEU V.
CORPORATION	2,289,373	KAWAI, HISATAKA	2,289,420	LEBLANC, André Denis
HOTTA, TOKIO	2,289,419	KAWASAKI STEEL		LEINING, LYNDON R.
HU, SHENG HSIN	2,287,138	CORPORATION	2,288,426	LEMP, Stephen P.
HUBER, ULRICH ADRIAN	2,288,854	KEE KLAMP LIMITED	2,289,862	LEO, CLAUDIA
HUG, CELAS	2,289,249	KEEFE, DAVID	2,278,999	LEO, CLAUDIA
HUNDEBY, DAVID R.	2,289,240	KEELER, MANLEY S.	2,289,265	LEONI, MICHAEL C.
HUNDEBY, DAVID R.	2,289,242	KELLEY, RICHARD ALLEN	2,285,878	LETENDRE, ROBERT P.
HUNDEBY, DAVID R.	2,289,263	KENNEDY, JOHN M.	2,288,597	LEUFEN, HEINRICH
HUNDEBY, DAVID R.	2,289,293	KENNEDY, WILLIAM R.	2,288,597	LEVITON MANUFACTURING
HUNDEBY, DAVID R.	2,289,312	KIHARA, TERUO	2,289,437	CO., INC.
HUNDEBY, DAVID R.	2,289,377	KIHARA, TERUO	2,289,438	LI, QUINN
HUNG, Anthony	2,253,947	KIHARA, TERUO	2,289,439	LICHTBERGER, BERNHARD
HUTCHINSON, John Edward	2,265,149	KIHARA, TERUO	2,289,440	L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU
HYMAN, Miles Anthony	2,253,522	KILBURN, IAN JAMES	2,287,167	PETROLE
HYMANYK, DAVID R.	2,288,355	KIM, KWANG	2,289,128	LIU, Li H.
IKEDA, NOBUKAZU	2,289,282	KIMBERLY-CLARK		LLOYD INDUSTRIES, INC.
IKEDA, NOZOMU	2,288,585	WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,287,138	2,288,859
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,284,329	KIMURA, YOSHIHARU	2,278,274	LLOYD, WILLIAM P.
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,284,965	KIMURA, YUJI	2,288,585	LOFTUS, PIETER
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,287,712	KINCAID, JEFFREY L.	2,289,155	L'ORÉAL
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,288,587	KING, ROBERT DEAN	2,289,332	L'ORÉAL

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,282,800	MEYER, PAUL M.	2,288,503	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,253,947
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,282,942	MEYERS, MARTIN HOWARD	2,282,979	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,254,008
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,282,971	MICHELET, JEAN-FRAN�OIS	2,289,817	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,282,156
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,282,979	MIKAMI, TATSUO	2,288,596	NEWMAN, THOMAS	2,288,560
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,283,197	MINAMI, KATSUJI	2,288,451	NGUYEN, PHILIP D.	2,284,031
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,283,595	MINE, NORICHICHA	2,288,596	NGUYEN, TIN	2,258,386
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,284,232	MITEL CORPORATION	2,288,459	NI, Yizeng	2,252,197
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,284,310	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,279,696	NICHOLSON, Corby J.	2,286,990
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,284,311	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,288,555	NIPPON TOKUSHU KENTO CO., LTD.	2,289,327
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,284,330	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,288,557	NIPPON ZOKI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,289,335
LUO, Chung-I	2,254,030	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,289,420	NIPPON ZOKI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,289,329
LYONS, John	2,254,103	MOYA, KAZUYUKI	2,288,486	MIYAKE, NOBUTAKA	2,288,555
MA, PATRICK SZECHING	2,285,867	MIYAKE, KOTARO	2,289,053	MIYAZAWA, HISASHI	2,288,557
MAASLAND N.V.	2,288,452	MOELLER, THOMAS	2,288,555	MOELLER, THOMAS	2,288,596
MacLEOD, John Brenton	2,251,423	MOELLER, THOMAS	2,289,244	MOLEX INCORPORATED	2,279,696
MAEKAWA, TAKASHIGE	2,289,165	MOELLER, THOMAS	2,298,105	MOON, BRIAN R.	2,289,335
MAG-CHEM INC.	2,251,208	MOELLER, THOMAS	2,298,283	MOORE, JOHN W.	2,289,335
MAHE, YANN	2,289,817	MOELLER-KIRSCHBAUM, INC.	2,287,741	MORMEDE, BERNARD	2,286,990
MAHEUX, ROSAIRE	2,289,295	MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,281,865	MOROKOSHI, HIROSHI	2,298,105
MAINOLFI, SYLVIO J.	2,288,579	MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,289,369	MORRIS, JOHN EDWARD	2,298,283
MAKITA, SEIJI	2,289,439	MOTORCYCLE TOUR CONVERSION, INC.	2,289,718	MORRISON, Bill	2,298,847
MALES, Daryl Richard	2,253,984	MUELLER-KIRSCHBAUM, THOMAS	2,289,276	MORRISON, WILLIAM	2,288,440
MAMMINO, JOSEPH	2,285,917	MULLINS, Raymond	2,285,668	MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,282,618
MANDAI, SHIGEMI	2,288,555	MUNEKATA, KAZUMI	2,252,215	MOSKOWITZ, Philip E.	2,282,944
MANNERS, Ian	2,258,386	MURAMOTO, SEIJI	2,289,306	MOTORCYCLE TOUR CONVERSION, INC.	2,285,867
MARATHON OIL COMPANY	2,275,820	MURPHY, Dave J.	2,281,213	MUNEKATA, KAZUMI	2,289,394
MARSHALL, ROBERT E.	2,288,595	MYERS, JEFFREY A.	2,274,199	MURRAY, SEIJI	2,253,728
MARUYAMA, MOTOYOSHI	2,276,799	MYERS, Ronald Damian	2,254,037	MURRAY, SEIJI	2,256,909
MASTWIJK, HENDRIKUS CORNELIS	2,289,829	NABORS, FORREST	2,254,037	MURRAY, SEIJI	2,278,274
MASUDA, GEN	2,289,335	NAGAO, TADASHI	2,288,596	MURRAY, SEIJI	2,288,585
MATEESCU, MIRCEA-ALEXANDRU	2,298,109	NAIKI, MITSURU	2,288,451	MURRAY, SEIJI	2,289,406
MATERNE, THIERRY FLORENT EDM�	2,284,155	NAIKI, MITSURU	2,254,017	NAKA, TADAHIRO	2,279,696
MATERNE, THIERRY FLORENT EDM�	2,284,158	NAKA, TADAHIRO	2,288,542	NAKA, TADAHIRO	2,289,175
MATERNE, THIERRY FLORENT EDM�	2,284,313	NAKAGIRI, MASATO	2,289,423	NAKAMURA, AKIHIKO	2,289,405
MATSUMOTO, KAZUNORI	2,289,319	NAKAMURA, MASASHI	2,289,327	NAKAMURA, MASASHI	2,288,596
MATSUOKA, MITSUO	2,276,700	NAKAMURA, OSAMU	2,289,329	NAKAMURA, OSAMU	2,289,330
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,288,486	NAKAYA, MITSUYOSHI	2,286,529	NAKAYA, MITSUYOSHI	2,282,156
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,289,405	NALCO/EXXON ENERGY CHEMICALS, L.P.	2,289,244	NAKAYA, MITSUYOSHI	2,288,595
MATSUZAWA, SHIGERU	2,288,440	NCR CORPORATION	2,289,163	NAKAYA, MITSUYOSHI	2,289,425
MAUGER, ROY HAROLD	2,289,394	NEAL, DANNY MARVIN	2,289,319	NAKAYA, MITSUYOSHI	2,274,199
McALPINE, Douglas Campbell	2,254,042	NEC CORPORATION	2,289,319	NEAL, DANNY MARVIN	2,288,555
McGARVEY, RAYMOND M.	2,289,178	NEC CORPORATION	2,285,878	NEC CORPORATION	2,269,991
MCKNIGHT, DAVID WESLEY	2,282,944	NELSON, JAMES P.	2,289,318	OUELLET, Gilbert	2,289,862
MEEBERG, GORDON J.	2,288,355	NEUMANN, Paul Eugene	2,289,384	OVERTON, MICHAEL DEREK	2,258,386
MEHNERT, DAVID W.	2,289,418	NEW CARBON COMPANY, INC.	2,284,965	PANG, Zhen	2,258,386
MERE, LORA	2,289,174	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,258,327	PARK, JEONG HWAN	2,289,371
MEYER, G. RICHARD	2,289,163	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,289,425	PARKER, Michael William	2,254,042
			2,253,729	PARNELL, Shane	2,254,102
				PARNELL, Tracy A.	2,254,102
				PASSIVE FIRE PROTECTION PARTNERS	2,289,372

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

7 mai 2000 - 13 mai 2000

PAULS, THEODORE D.	2,281,213	RIBIC, CHRISTINE MARIA	2,289,314	SHINDO, MINAKO	2,289,175
PELLETIER, Nadine	2,264,199	RICAUD, PATRICK	2,289,718	SHINOHARA, TSUTOMU	2,289,282
PERREAUXT, Claude	2,251,208	RICHTER, BERND	2,298,105	SHIOTA, HIROAKI	2,289,330
PETER, KRISTIN MARIE	2,289,316	RICHTER, BERND	2,298,283	SHOP VAC CORPORATION	2,258,429
PEZESHKI-ESFAHANI, Hossain	2,253,729	RICHTER, BERND	2,298,847	SHUMATE, MONROE W.	2,289,372
PEZESHKI-ESFAHANI, Hossain	2,253,947	ROBINSON, DAVID P.	2,287,712	SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,289,392
PEZESHKI-ESFAHANI, Hossain	2,254,008	ROCHE, Frank	2,256,909	SKINNER, Robert	2,253,957
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,287,775	RODRIGUES, ADRIANA AMARAL	2,289,157	SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH	2,287,545
PHAM, ANDREW A.	2,289,174	ROE, DAVID	2,289,314	SNELLGROVE, Richard A.	2,274,199
PHILLIPS, Gordon Edward	2,252,212	ROSE, Jerry C.	2,254,133	SNOKE, STEVEN R.	2,289,352
PHILLIPS, Richard Stanley	2,253,079	ROSENFELD, MYRNA R.	2,287,545	SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE DE CONSTRUCTION D'APPAREILS ET DE MATERIEL ELECTRIQ	2,251,273
PHILLIPS, Richard Stanley	2,253,697	ROSIN, ELIZABETE	2,289,170	SOLONDZ, MAX AARON	2,283,197
PHILLIPS, RICHARD STANLEY	2,289,054	FERNANDES VICENTINI	2,287,868	SOLOVAY, KENNETH S.	2,289,158
PHILSAR ELECTRONICS INC.	2,253,090	ROSSI, CRISTIANO	2,286,431	SOLVESEN, MARK	2,288,924
PHILSAR ELECTRONICS INC.	2,289,345	ROTEX, INC.	2,289,173	SONY CORPORATION	2,287,741
PIEL, RUDOLF	2,298,842	ROTTMAN, DIETRICH	2,289,251	SONY CORPORATION	2,288,404
PITTWAY CORPORATION	2,289,265	ROWE, NEAL EDWARD	2,289,262	SONY CORPORATION	2,288,585
PLANAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,284,031	ROYAL GROUP	2,254,020	SONY CORPORATION	2,288,596
PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY IP, INC.	2,289,347	TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,287,815	SONY CORPORATION	2,289,406
POLLAK, ALFRED	2,289,314	RUFFIN, MICHEL	2,253,729	SPEESE, Scott	2,271,491
POLLOCK, CATHERINE MICHELLE	2,289,314	SABRY, Charlie	2,288,451	SPENIK, JOHN W.	2,277,690
POSNER, JEROME B.	2,287,545	SAKAI, MITSUJI	2,289,419	SPROULE, DAVID EATON	2,287,554
POSNER, RICHARD D.	2,289,128	SAKAURA, YOICHI	2,286,529	STAERZL, Richard E.	2,272,519
POSSIS MEDICAL, INC.	2,285,668	SAKURAI, NOAYUKI	2,287,167	STANFORD, JAMES R.	2,288,560
POTTS, Derek Arthur	2,253,984	SANVIDO, SAVERIO	2,289,174	STANYON-BURNS, PAMELA JEAN	2,289,316
POVITZ, Cary	2,252,202	SASAKI, GLENN	2,253,984	STAUDIGEL, LOTHAR	2,289,359
POWERWAVE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,289,128	SASKATCHEWAN WHEAT POOL	2,288,596	STEIDL, JURGEN	2,289,820
POWERWAVE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,289,396	SATO, SHOJI	2,288,555	STEPHENS, BRUCE	2,288,503
PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA INC.	2,269,991	SATO, YOSHICHIIKA	2,288,557	STEUER, SUSAN I.	2,281,213
PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,289,850	SATO, YOSHICHIIKA	2,251,273	STRANKMAN, Douglas R.	2,253,305
PRESANT, CHARLES WILLIAM STRATFORD	2,289,862	SAURINA, Michel	2,285,917	STROMBECKER CORPORATION	2,281,381
PUDLEINER, MATHIAS	2,289,427	SCHLUETER, EDWARD L., JR.	2,289,137	SUAU, JEAN-MARC	2,287,805
PULLING, JARED C.	2,289,155	SCHOLAND, BERNHARD	2,289,137	SUD CHEMIE MT S.R.L.	2,288,364
PUZEY, Kenneth A.	2,253,176	SCHUHMACHER, KARL- HEINZ	2,289,351	SUEOKA, YOSHIHARU	2,289,270
RAKOW, Gerhard Friedrich Werner	2,253,984	SCHULER PRESSEN GMBH & CO. KG	2,289,353	SUGITA, YOICHI	2,289,169
RAMESH, NALLEPILLI S.	2,282,979	SCHWAB, ARMIN	2,288,566	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,289,176
RAMESH, NALLEPILLI S.	2,284,330	SEIKO EPSON	2,289,244	SUNCAST CORPORATION	2,281,865
RANEY, John Philip	2,253,984	CORPORATION	2,289,244	SUZUKI, TAKEYUKI	2,289,330
RANGARAJAN, SAMPATH	2,284,310	SEINO, TAKEO	2,289,244	SWATEK, MIKE ALLEN	2,289,286
RAVET, GEORGES	2,287,805	SENCO PRODUCTS, INC.	2,287,856	SZYLOWIEC, Ted	2,253,101
RAY, Jennifer L.	2,260,908	SETHIA, KAMAL S.	2,282,169	SZYLOWIEC, Ted	2,253,689
RAY, Jennifer L.	2,261,298	SETO, MASASHI	2,287,741	SZYLOWIEC, Ted	2,253,697
RAY, Jennifer L.	2,261,392	SETUM, CINDY M.	2,285,668	SZYLOWIEC, TED	2,288,544
RECKELHOFF, JEROME E.	2,287,856	SHANNON, THOMAS	2,287,138	SZYLOWIEC, TED	2,288,546
REGAN, John F.	2,254,260	GERARD	2,289,451	SZYLOWIEC, TED	2,289,060
REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY	2,253,310	SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,254,036	TAB PRODUCTS CO.	2,288,592
REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY	2,253,317	SHELDON, Neville C.	2,287,775	TADOKORO, TADASHI	2,289,330
REIBER, PHILIP A.	2,289,259	SHEPPARD, MICHAEL	2,289,367	TAKAHASHI, KOJI	2,289,420
RENÉ, Yves	2,253,005	GEORGE	2,254,002	TAKEDA, TORU	2,288,596
RESOLUTION PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,289,314	SHESHTAWY, ADEL	2,289,165	TAKIRON CO., LTD.	2,254,002
RHEIN CHEMIE RHEINAU GMBH	2,289,137	SHIKINAMI, Yasuo	2,289,128	TATZLAFF, STEVEN K.	2,289,286
		SHIMADA, TOYOMICHI	2,289,244	TELUS MULTIMEDIA, A DIVISION OF TELUS COMMUNICATIONS INC.	2,288,355
		SHIN, DO B.		THE CONSUMERS' GAS COMPANY LTD.	2,253,120
		SHINADA, SATOSHI			

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

May 7, 2000 - May 13, 2000

THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,284,155	WALKER, STEVEN DALE	2,289,251	YOSHIMOTO, TOKUJI	2,289,439
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,284,158	WALTER, ROLF	2,289,262	YOSHIMOTO, TOKUJI	2,289,440
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,284,313	WANG, JIAN-REN	2,289,331	YOUNG, RICHARD	2,281,381
THE STANLEY WORKS	2,289,352	WANG, SHAONING	2,282,979	YUTAKA GIKEN CO., LTD.	2,289,437
THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO	2,253,728	WANG, XIAO-AN	2,288,851	YUTAKA GIKEN CO., LTD.	2,289,438
THEURER, JOSEF	2,288,921	WARREN, Oden L.	2,253,728	YUTAKA GIKEN CO., LTD.	2,289,440
THIELEN, GEORGES MARCEL VICTOR	2,284,155	WASHIO, NOBUHIKO	2,289,405	ZEHNER, PETER	2,288,520
THIELEN, GEORGES MARCEL VICTOR	2,284,158	WATANABE, KENJI	2,287,741	ZELLER, BARY L.	2,289,178
THIELEN, GEORGES MARCEL VICTOR	2,284,313	WATANABE, OSAMU	2,279,696	ZEMLAK, Warren	2,268,597
THIESSEN, Robert D.	2,268,597	WATANABE, SHINGO	2,289,319	ZGARBA, TONY	2,289,347
THORNTON, CONSTANCE J.	2,285,917	WEAVER, JIM D.	2,288,560	ZHANG, CHARLIE	2,289,249
THUDIUM, KARL	2,289,177	WEISS, MICHAEL	2,288,459	ZILLMER, FRANK-RAINER	2,289,137
THUDIUM, KARL	2,289,339	WEISS, RICHARD A.	2,282,618		
THUDIUM, KARL	2,289,351	WEMPLE, DONALD JAMES	2,283,595		
THUDIUM, KARL	2,289,353	WEMPLE, DONALD JAMES	2,284,311		
TICE, LEE D.	2,289,265	WEST JAPAN RAILWAY COMPANY	2,276,799		
TISBO, THOMAS A.	2,281,865	WEST, LESLIE G.	2,289,418		
TOBA, KOICHI	2,289,244	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,260,908		
TOCHER, James	2,256,909	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,261,298		
TOKUOKA, KENZO	2,276,799	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,261,392		
TOMINAGA, HIDETO	2,288,451	WHITE, WHITNEY	2,288,595		
TOMINAGA, TSUYOSHI	2,289,181	WHITING, PHILIP	2,282,971		
TONEN CORPORATION	2,289,172	WIERCIENSKI, Jacek	2,287,554		
TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,289,181	WIESEL, STEVEN E.	2,253,120		
TORIGOE, TAIJI	2,289,420	WILKIE, WILLIAM E., II	2,285,668		
TOSAKA, AKIO	2,288,426	WILKIE, WILLIAM EDWARD	2,289,252		
TRIS INC.	2,289,419	II	2,289,050		
TRUTZEL, MICHAEL	2,289,359	WILKIE, WILLIAM EDWARD	2,289,051		
TURNER, DAVID	2,288,924	II	2,289,250		
TURPIN, KENNETH ALBERT	2,289,372	WILKIE, WILLIAM EDWARD	2,289,251		
UEHARA, SYUJI	2,288,596	II	2,289,251		
UFFNER, MICHAEL G.	2,281,865	WILKIE, WILLIAM EDWARD	2,289,262		
UIS, INC.	2,288,503	II	2,289,262		
UMIX CO., LTD.	2,276,700	WILKIE, WILLIAM EDWARD	2,289,264		
UOP	2,254,129	II	2,291,347		
USIAK, AMY MARIE	2,289,316	WILLIAMS, ROBERT JAMES	2,289,385		
USUI, MINORU	2,289,244	WILSON, PAUL B.	2,258,386		
VADNAIS, GARY L.	2,284,965	WINNIK, Mitchell	2,282,618		
VAN DEN BERG, KAREL	2,288,452	WONGKEE, TODD JOSEPH	2,289,425		
VAN DEN WILDENBERG, PIERRE	2,288,558	WRIGHT, IRVIN E.	2,254,017		
VAN ERDEN, DONALD	2,284,965	WRIGHT, Steve J.	2,282,979		
VAN LIER, WILHELMUS JOHANNES ADRIANUS	2,288,452	XEROX CORPORATION	2,289,276		
VEESER, KLAUS	2,289,427	YAMAJI, MICHIO	2,289,282		
VERELLI, Angelo	2,252,200	YAMAJI, MICHIO	2,279,696		
VERELLI, Carlo	2,252,200	YAMAMOTO, MASATSUGU	2,276,799		
VIDEO JOCK C.V.	2,289,362	YAMATO KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,288,596		
VIJVERBERG, HELENA GERALDA MARIA	2,288,452	YANAMOTO, KAORU	2,289,347		
VOGLER, MICHAEL R.	2,281,865	YANG, HELGA	2,276,799		
VOLENEC, STEVEN N.	2,289,372	YANO, TOMOKAZU	2,288,426		
VUYK, ADRIAN JR.	2,289,317	YASUHARA, EIKO	2,289,312		
WAGNER, HERBERT	2,289,137	YLIOJA, STAN W.	2,289,377		
WAKEHAM, MATTHEW	2,289,270	YOKOYAMA, KOSUKE	2,289,276		
WALENGA, GUY J.	2,289,385	YOSHIDA, TADANOBU	2,289,276		
WALKER, STEVEN DALE	2,289,050	YOSHIKAWA, NOBORU	2,289,419		
WALKER, STEVEN DALE	2,289,051	YOSHIMOTO, TOKUJI	2,289,437		
WALKER, STEVEN DALE	2,289,250	YOSHIMOTO, TOKUJI	2,289,438		

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

A.E. STALEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,302,434	AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED	2,302,366	AUDOUSET, MARIE-PASCALE AUTO-X, INC.	2,302,821 2,302,373
A.W.S. B.V.	2,302,389	AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR CORPORATION	2,302,672	AVECIA BV AVECIA INC.	2,302,741 2,302,353
AAVID ENGINEERING, INC.	2,302,357	AMERITEC CORPORATION	2,302,399	AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,302,412
ABB LUMMUS GLOBAL INC.	2,302,749	AMOROS NOLLAS, ENRIQUE	2,302,497	AXYA MEDICAL, INC. AYNSLEY-GREEN, ALBERT	2,302,356 2,302,830
ABB LUMMUS GLOBAL INC.	2,302,755	AMOROS NOLLAS, ENRIQUE	2,302,516	BABICH, JOHN W.	2,302,837
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,302,447	AMPLATZ, KURT	2,302,164	BACA-ESTRADA, MARIA	2,302,494
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,302,448	ANDERLIK, RAINER	2,302,487	BAIERWECK, PETRA	2,302,487
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,302,449	ANDERSEN CORPORATION	2,302,503	BAIRD, ANDREW	2,302,293
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,302,777	ANDERSEN, PAUL JOSEPH	2,302,322	BAKER, DENNIS L.	2,302,594
ABE, ATSUHIRO	2,302,445	ANDERSON, DEWEY CHARLES	2,302,774	BALBONI, DAVIDE	2,302,287
ABE, SHIN	2,302,951	ANDO, NAOKI	2,302,161	BALDWIN, JAMES	2,302,286
ADACHI, HIDEYUKI	2,302,943	ANDREE, ROLAND	2,302,709	BALDWIN, SUSAN	2,302,371
ADAMS, PAUL H.	2,302,497	ANGELL, ROBERT C.	2,302,273	BALDWIN, SUSAN	2,302,377
ADAMS, PAUL R.	2,302,607	ANNEKEN, DAVID J.	2,302,609	BALK, WOUTER	2,302,425
ADAMS, PAUL R.	2,302,611	ANRAKU, TSUYOSHI	2,302,161	BALLINGER, TODD HOWARD	2,302,322
ADAPTIVE TELECOM, INC.	2,302,547	ANTONOV AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGIES B.V.	2,302,822	BANIAK, GRZEGORZ	2,302,262
ADVANCED BIONICS CORPORATION	2,302,667	ANTONOV, ROUMEN	2,302,822	BANKS, LAWRENCE	2,302,486
ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,302,765	AQUILA BIOPHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,302,522	BARACKA, RONALD LOUIS JR.	2,302,500
ADVANCED PHYTONICS LIMITED	2,302,443	AQUILERA, RAFAEL E.	2,302,732	BARACKA, RONALD LOUIS JR.	2,302,511
AFFERON CORPORATION	2,302,496	AQUILERA, RAFAEL E.	2,302,746	BARAK, JAKOB	2,302,515
AFFINITO, JOHN D.	2,302,736	ARGY, GILLES	2,302,815	BARBARICH, THOMAS J.	2,302,559
AFFYMETRIX, INC.	2,302,693	ARKKO, JARI	2,302,288	BARSKIY, MICHAEL	2,302,674
AGA MEDICAL CORPORATION	2,302,164	ARQULE, INC.	2,302,650	BARTER, PHILIP	2,302,838
AGABEKOV, BRANKA	2,302,818	ASANO, JUN	2,302,161	BARTOSZYK, GERD	2,302,669
AG-CHEM EQUIPMENT CO., INC.	2,302,165	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,500	BASF AG	2,302,791
AGERSBORG, HELMER P. K.	2,302,496	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,506	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,439
AGOSTINO, MICHAEL J.	2,302,705	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,509	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,440
AHLSTROM PAPER RESEARCH AND COMPETENCE CENTER	2,302,645	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,511	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,441
AHN, GIJUNG	2,302,370	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,512	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,487
AHN, JAE MIN	2,302,175	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,520	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,769
AHRENKIEL, RICHARD K.	2,302,304	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,521	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,937
ALANARA, SEppo	2,302,372	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,531	BASHIRI, MEHRAN	2,302,162
ALBEMARLE CORPORATION	2,302,596	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,279	BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	2,302,736
ALBERGHINA, LILIA	2,302,434	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,616	BAUER NIKE HOCKEY INC.	2,302,953
ALLEN, MICHAEL	2,302,574	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,382	BAUER, CARL-AXEL	2,302,700
ALLERGAN SALES, INC.	2,302,555	ASHLEY, JAMES PATRICK	2,302,383	BAXTER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,224
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,302,787	ASMUSSEN, MICHAEL	2,302,700	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,709
ALLOIN, FANNIE	2,302,825	ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG	2,302,710	BAYER CORPORATION	2,302,410
ALT, CHARLES ARTHUR	2,302,467	ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG	2,302,788	BAYLE, JEROME	2,302,475
ALVAREZ-SALAS, LUIS	2,302,148	ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG	2,302,286	BEASON, STEVE W.	2,302,273
AMBAFLEX B.V.	2,302,425	ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG	2,302,262	BEAUMONT, DANIELLE	2,302,513
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,302,833	ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG		BECHTEL BWXT IDAHO, L.L.C.	2,302,775
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED	2,302,286	ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG		BECKETT, STEPHEN THOMAS	2,302,624
		ATKINS, GERARD		BECKMAN, TRACEY ELAINE	2,302,309
		ATKINS, STEPHAN		BELANOFF, JOSEPH K.	2,302,586
		ATOMA INTERNATIONAL CORP.		BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION	2,302,774
				BELTZ, GERALD A.	2,302,522
				BELYAEV, ALEXANDER S.	2,302,807
				BENNINGTON, LESTER	2,302,685

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BERG, HEIKKI	2,302,372	BRITISH TELECOM-MUNICATIONS PUBLIC	RESEARCH ORGANIZATION	2,302,630
BERG, STEFAN	2,302,382	LIMITED COMPANY	CONDON, THOMAS D.	2,302,507
BERG, STEFAN	2,302,383	BROAD, ALAN JAMES	CONENOR OY	2,302,661
BERGERSEN, EARL O.	2,302,518	BROWN, DAVID	CONNELL, LAWRENCE EDWIN	2,302,493
BERGMAN, CARL LOUIS	2,302,374	BROWN, KURTIS L.	CONTI, MARCO	2,302,284
BERNHARD, FRANCOIS	2,302,824	BRUICE, THOMAS WAYNE	COOK, RANDOLPH H.	2,302,357
BERTELS, ANTONIUS FRANCISCUS MARIA	2,302,738	BRUNDEN, KURT R.	COPP, JAMES DENSMORE	2,302,467
BERTLING, WOLF	2,302,386	BRYANT, HENRY UHLMAN	COPYTELE, INC.	2,302,263
BEUGNOT, BERNARD	2,302,823	BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	COPYTELE, INC.	2,302,265
BIANCHI, MICHELE	2,302,434	BURGAN, JOHN M.	CORDANT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,359
BIC CORPORATION	2,302,497	BURK, ROBERT M.	CORKE, RONALD W.	2,302,733
BIC CORPORATION	2,302,516	BURKE, CARL	COSENTINO, CHRISTOPHER S.	2,302,579
BiCC GENERAL UK CABLES LIMITED	2,302,640	BURNS, WILLIAM H., JR.	COTTER, DAVID	2,302,260
BIDWELL, THOMAS C.	2,302,427	BURNSIDE, BETH A.	COUCH, RICHARD A.	2,302,275
BINKLEY, MICHAEL J.	2,302,468	BURROW, MICHAEL	COWDEN, WILLIAM B.	2,302,154
BIOMIRA, INC.	2,302,472	BUTLER, KEITH PATRICK	CRAGG, ANDREW H.	2,302,626
BIOTECH AUSTRALIA PTY. LIMITED	2,302,523	C.R. BARD, INC.	CREAGAN, CHRISTOPHER C.	2,302,940
BLACK, AMELIA	2,302,752	CABELL, DAVID WILLIAM	CRESCENTINI, LAMBERTO	2,302,787
BLACKER, DEBORAH L.	2,302,829	CALABRESE, RONALD A.	CRETU-PETRA, EUGEN	2,302,592
BLAU, REED J.	2,302,359	CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	CROWN EQUIPMENT CORPORATION	2,302,427
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND	2,302,392	CAMERON, JANELLE C.	CRUIKSHANK, BRUCE ARNOLD	2,302,426
BOARDMAN, STUART	2,302,366	CAMPANELLA, S. JOSEPH	CRUZ, FRANCISCO	2,302,496
BOCCUZZI, ROSEMARIE A.	2,302,707	CARNAHAN, EDMUND M.	CUDAK, MARK CONRAD	2,302,495
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,302,276	CARPENTER, MELISSA	CUMMINGS, RICHARD D.	2,302,777
BONARI, ROBERTO	2,302,563	CARREAU, JEAN-CLAUDE	CURTIS, LAWRENCE A.	2,302,733
BONDARENKO, OLEG	2,302,674	CARTER, KEVIN C.	CYRAN, SEAN	2,302,579
BONDARENKO, OLEG	2,302,678	CARTER, WILLIAM L.	CYRUS, PETER	2,302,579
BONE, FRANK M.	2,302,485	CASTROL LIMITED	CYTOTHERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,302,484
BONEKAMP, KAREL FRANCISCUS HUBERTUS	2,302,618	CAUWET-MARTIN, DANIELE	DAHER, LAWRENCE	2,302,410
BORDEN CHEMICAL, INC.	2,302,688	CHAMBERS, GEOFFREY R.	DALLEY, PAUL NICHOLAS	2,302,291
BOSSELAERS, JAN PIETER HENDRIK	2,302,428	CHAMBERS, GEOFFREY R.	DARAB, JOHN G.	2,302,736
BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,302,162	CHANTRY, DAVID H.	DASPID, ALEXANDER D. B.	2,302,270
BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,302,532	CHATTERJEE, DEB K.	DAUN, GREGOR	2,302,937
BOUGUELERET, LYDIE	2,302,644	CHEN, EUGENE Y.	DAVIES, NICHOLAS JOHN	2,302,264
BOWMAN, LYLE M.	2,302,379	CHEN, JING HONG	DAVIS, ROBERT A.	2,302,594
BOYD, LAWRENCE M.	2,302,315	CHEN, JING HONG	DAVIS, STANLEY STEWART	2,302,762
BRACHT, STEFAN	2,302,634	CHENEVERT, FRANÇOIS	DAVIS, STEPHEN THOMAS	2,302,572
BRAGA, VITTORIO	2,302,563	CHENG, YU-HUI	DAYLIFF, SIMON W.	2,302,449
BRANCH, CHARLES L.	2,302,315	CHEYMOL, ANDRE	DE LACHARRIERE, OLIVIER	2,302,819
BRANDT, HERMANN	2,302,487	CHOMIK, RICHARD S.	DEANGELIS, PATRICK L.	2,302,506
BRANSCOMB, BRIAN	2,302,520	CHRISTENSEN, SIEGFRIED BENJAMIN IV	DEANGELIS, PATRICK L.	2,302,509
BRASSERIES KRONENBOURG	2,302,812	CHRISTIANSEN, ROBERT	DEANGELIS, PATRICK L.	2,302,511
BRAUN, RICHARD L.	2,302,411	CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA	DEANGELIS, PATRICK L.	2,302,520
BREMER, CLARK	2,302,531	CHUNG, HA BONG	DEASON, VANCE A.	2,302,775
BRENNEMAN, RODNEY	2,302,626	CIENA CORPORATION	DEATON, THOMAS M.	2,302,376
BRETON, LIONEL	2,302,819	CISCO TECHNOLOGY, INC.	DECUIR, JULIAN ALEX	2,302,319
BREWER, LAURIE A.	2,302,808	CITY OF HOPE	DEELEY, MICHAEL C.	2,302,806
BRIAN, BERND	2,302,487	CLARK, DARRYL F.	DEFIEUX, ALAIN	2,302,814
BRIGHAM & WOMEN'S HOSPITAL	2,302,155	CLOKIE, CAMERON M. L.	DEGUERTECHIN, LOUIS OLDENHOVE	2,302,278
BRINKS WESTMAAS B.V.	2,302,684	CLUE AS	DEMILIA, MICHAEL P.	2,302,500
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,302,437	COBB, ANDREW HOWARD	DEMMLER, EDWARD J.	2,302,529
BRITISH AEROSPACE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,302,759	COFFEN, DAVID L.	DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,302,281
BRITISH TELECOM-MUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,302,260	COHEN, JEFFREY DANIEL	DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,302,756
		COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY	DERYUGIN, VLADIMIR N.	2,302,488
		COLIN, PATRICE	DESAI, SIMON	2,302,462
		COLLIER, BERT DAVID	DESIARLAIS, RENEE LOUISE	2,302,361
		COLLINS, TIMOTHY JAMES	DEURER, LOTHAR	2,302,601
		COLOPLAST A/S	DEYOUNG, JAMES P.	2,302,527
		COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION	DICKERSON, SCOTT HOWARD	2,302,572
		COLYER, JOHN	DIESELMAN, JOHN C.	2,302,663
		COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL	DIGITAL OPTICS CORPORATION	2,302,528
			DINKLER, CHARLES E.	2,302,617

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

DIPAOLO, JOSEPH	2,302,148	ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL	FRIESS, STEFAN	2,302,710
DIRC TECHNOLOGIE GMBH & CO. KG	2,302,501	RESEARCH CENTER FOUNDATION	FRIGIERE, RENE	2,302,497
DIRSCH, NORBERT	2,302,742	ENGSTROM, HAKAN	FRIGIERE, RENE	2,302,516
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,616	ENRIGHT, FREDERICK	FRIMM, FERNANDO C.	2,302,507
DIXON, MICHAEL JOHN	2,302,285	ENSIGN, DONALD EUGENE	FRONTALI, LAURA	2,302,434
DOBRIN, GEORGE CHRISTOPHER	2,302,603	ERICSSON, INC.	FRY, KIRK E.	2,302,807
DOCHERTY, KEVIN	2,302,830	ESCAFFRE, PASCALE	FRYE, STEPHEN VERNON	2,302,572
DODGE, JEFFREY ALAN	2,302,467	EVANS, CHERYL	FUCHS, EBERHARD	2,302,439
DOLATKHANI, MARC	2,302,814	EXMAR OFFSHORE COMPANY	FUCHS, EBERHARD	2,302,440
DOLLINGER, MARKUS	2,302,709	EYAL, AHARON MEIR	FUCHSLE, KATHRIN	2,302,791
DOMINGUES DOS SANTOS, FABRICE	2,302,474	EYE & EAR FOUNDATION	FUJISAKI, ISAO	2,302,552
DONALDSON, JOHN	2,302,624	F.HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	FUJITA, CHIKANORI	2,302,170
DONDOLINI, ALESSANDRO	2,302,151	F.HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	FUJITA, TADAO	2,302,790
DONLAR CORPORATION	2,302,573	FABRE, PASCALE	FUKUCHI, KAZUNORI	2,302,161
DONNELLY, MICHAEL M.	2,302,734	FAGAN, STEPHEN M.	FUNT, LAWRENCE A.	2,302,358
DORTMUNDER GUSSASPHALT GMBH & CO. MISCHWERKE	2,302,368	FAN, PING	FUSE, YOSHIHIDE	2,302,832
DOUCET, MICHEL	2,302,516	FAN, ZHONGLIANG L.	FUTAGAWA, MITSUGU	2,302,259
DOUCET, MICHEL LA CROIS VERTE	2,302,497	FANG, HONG-GEE	FUWA, MIHOKO	2,302,402
DOWER, GORDON EWBANK	2,302,761	FEDERICO, DOMINIQUE	GABEL, KARL J.	2,302,607
DR. ECKERT GMBH	2,302,742	FEDOROVICH, GEORGE	GABEL, KARL J.	2,302,611
DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,302,376	FEINTOOL INTERNATIONAL HOLDING	GAGNON, MITCHELL R.	2,302,363
DRUJON, XAVIER	2,302,474	FELDMAN, MICHAEL R.	GALLAGHER, MICHAEL P.	2,302,427
DSM N.V.	2,302,618	FENTON, PAUL V., JR.	GALVIN, BRIAN	2,302,679
DUAN, ROXANNE	2,302,525	FERGUSON, CHRISTOPHER ALLEN	GAMBLE, JENNIFER	2,302,838
DUCLERT, AYMERIC	2,302,644	FERNEKES, LEO M.	GANDHI, SHAM	2,302,472
DUKE UNIVERSITY	2,302,433	FERTILITY ACOUSTICS INC.	GANMUKHI, MAHESH N.	2,302,500
DULEBOHN, DAVID H.	2,302,315	FINCK, SERGE	GANMUKHI, MAHESH N.	2,302,506
DUMAS MILNE EDWARDS, JEAN-BAPTISTE	2,302,644	FISCHER, CAROLYN A.	GANMUKHI, MAHESH N.	2,302,509
DUNNE, MARK	2,302,830	FISCHMAN, ALAN J.	GANMUKHI, MAHESH N.	2,302,511
DUPONT PERFORMANCE COATINGS GMBH & CO. KG.	2,302,514	FISHER CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	GANMUKHI, MAHESH N.	2,302,512
DURST, ROBERT T., JR.	2,302,421	FISHER CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	GANMUKHI, MAHESH N.	2,302,520
DYNO INDUSTRIER ASA	2,302,737	FISHER, CONSTANCE LEE	GANMUKHI, MAHESH N.	2,302,521
DZIESIETNIK, GHILAD	2,302,513	FITZGERALD, EUGENE A.	GARCON, NATHALIE	2,302,554
EAKIN, THOMAS GEORGE	2,302,420	FLANAGAN, STEVEN	GARCON, NATHALIE	2,302,637
EBNER, REINHARD	2,302,808	FLEXTEL S.P.A.	GARDNER, FRED ERNEST	2,302,389
ECKERT, HEINER	2,302,742	FLICK, KLEMENS	GARLICK, STEVEN	2,302,733
EDWARDS, CYNTHIA A.	2,302,807	FLICK, KLEMENS	GARNIER, ALAIN JOSEPH JEAN FLORIMOND	2,302,428
EGAN, THOMAS D.	2,302,356	FLICK, KLEMENS	GAROIS, NICOLAS	2,302,815
EIBL, JOHANN	2,302,224	FLINCHEM, EDWARD P.	GATZEMEYER, JOHN J.	2,302,575
EISAI CO., LTD.	2,302,943	FLUORESCIENCE LIMITED	GAUTHIER, THIERRY	2,302,475
EKMAN, BO KENNETH	2,302,677	FMC CORPORATION	GENELABS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,807
EL SACACORCHOS PERFECTO, S.L.	2,302,950	FOGARTY, CHARLES M.	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,397
ELDER, GRETCHEN LOUISE	2,302,371	FOKAS, DEMOSTHENES	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,488
ELDER, GRETCHEN LOUISE	2,302,377	FOLDVARI, MARIANNA	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,674
ELDER, GRETCHEN LOUISE ELECTRONICS FOR IMAGING, INC.	2,302,603	FORROW, NIGEL J.	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,676
ELECTRONICS FOR IMAGING, INC.	2,302,510	FORSCHUNGZENTRUM JULICH GMBH	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,678
ELF ATOCHEM, S.A.	2,302,513	FORSCHUNGZENTRUM KARLSRUHE GMBH	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,679
ELI LILLY & COMPANY	2,302,474	FORSTER, CORNELIA JUTTA	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,680
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,302,504	FORSTNER, JOHANN-PETER	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,681
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,302,294	FORTUM POWER AND HEAT OY	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,682
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,302,442	FOURNIER, LOUIS	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,683
ELLIS, RICHARD JOHN	2,302,467	FOX, STEVE A.	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,684
ELMALEH, DAVID R.	2,302,479	FP-PIGMENTS OY	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,685
ELZER, PHILIP H.	2,302,837	FP-PIGMENTS OY	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,686
EMANUEL, MARK HANS	2,302,392	FRAAS, WOLFGANG	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,687
	2,302,185	FRANCIS, DOUGLAS J.	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,688
		FRANKO, RICH	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,689
		FREDE, MARKUS	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,690
		FREDEN, ANDERS VALTER HELGE	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,691
		FREDRICK, NEIL R.	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED	2,302,692

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

GENESYS		GROVER, DALE L.	2,302,595	HILL-ROM, INC.	2,302,745
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		GRUBER, BERNHARD	2,302,742	HILL-ROM, INC.	2,302,746
LABORATORIES,		GRUNBOCK, CHERYL	2,302,595	HILL-ROM, INC.	2,302,747
INCORPORATED	2,302,680	GRUPE, FRANK	2,302,587	HIROTA, TSUYOSHI	2,302,569
GENESYS		GTECH CORPORATION	2,302,273	HIRTH, KLAUS PETER	2,302,438
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		GUAN, ZHENGO	2,302,510	HITACHI CHEMICAL	
LABORATORIES,		GUHL, JAMES C.	2,302,503	COMPANY, LTD.	2,302,398
INCORPORATED	2,302,704	GUIGUENO, AGNES	2,301,374	HOCH, THOMAS A.	2,302,520
GENETIC IMMUNITY, LLC.	2,302,316	GUNDERSON, MARLON	2,302,531	HODGES, THOMAS K.	2,302,471
GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,302,705	GUO, XIAODI	2,302,275	HOECHST SCHERING AGREVO	
GENSCI REGENERATION		GUPTA-BANSAL, REKHA	2,302,317	GMBH	2,302,839
LABORATORIES, INC.	2,302,195	GUSTAVSSON, PAR INGMAR	2,302,581	HOGANÄS AB	2,302,698
GENSET	2,302,644	GUTSCHE, HERBERT	2,302,487	HOHMANN, ANDREAS	2,302,286
GENTRY, JOSEPH C.	2,302,681	GUTZEIT, HEIDEMARIE	2,302,749	HOKKO CHEMICAL INDUSTRY	
GEORG FRITZMEIER GMBH & CO.		H.B. FULLER LICENSING & FINANCING, INC.	2,302,429	CO., LTD.	2,302,385
GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,302,935	HAGBERG, PEGGY	2,302,567	HOLLER, JAN	2,302,952
GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,301,937	HAMMESFAHR, PAUL D.	2,302,756	HOLLFELDER, THOMAS A.	2,302,399
		HANCOCK, GERALD E.	2,302,833	HOLTON, ROBERT A.	2,302,699
		HANNA, NABIL	2,302,752	HONG, HAE SOON	2,302,413
		HANSEL, WILLIAM	2,302,392	HONG, KIWA	2,302,413
		HARRIS, PHILIP ANTHONY	2,302,572	HONG, SEUNG SUH	2,301,044
		HASEGAWA, CHIKA	2,302,402	HOPPER, ANDREW	2,301,937
		HASEGAWA, HISAKAZU	2,302,385	HORIOTA, STEVEN T.	2,302,276
		HASENOEHRL, ERIK JOHN	2,302,561	HORINOUCHI, SUEHARU	2,302,451
		HASENOEHRL, ERIK JON	2,302,444	HORISAWA, EIZIRO	2,302,569
		HASS, ROBERT EXUM JR.	2,302,583	HOSEIT, WINRICH	2,302,501
		HATOREX AG	2,302,166	HOSKINS PRODUCTS INC.	2,302,388
		HATTORI, JUN	2,302,951	HOSKINS, GARY	2,302,388
		HAUSER, KENNETH LEE	2,302,467	HOSKINS, HUGH	2,302,388
		HAVERFIELD, FORREST A.	2,302,427	HOWELL, AMY B.	2,302,743
		HAYES, CLAUDE Q.C.	2,302,751	HOWLID, MARTIN	2,302,593
		HAYWARD, ROBBIE L.	2,302,410	HU, PATRICK C.	2,302,596
		HECK, KLAUS	2,302,532	HUBER, GUNTHER	2,302,769
		HECKENMULLER, HARALD	2,302,710	HUGHES, GRAHAM J.	2,302,447
		HEDLUND, JAN-GUNNAR	2,302,492	HUGHES, GRAHAM J.	2,302,448
		HEEL, HELMUT	2,302,487	HULBERT, SCOT H.	2,301,382
		HEGARTY, MARK	2,302,788	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,302,387
		HEIDEMAN, WILLIAM J.	2,302,427	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,302,525
		HEILIG, MANFRED	2,302,937	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	
		HEIMAN, MARK LOUIS	2,302,467	HUMERICH, HANS-WILM	2,302,808
		HEINRICH, HANS-WILM	2,302,302	HUMES, JACQUELINE M.	2,301,660
		HEINRICH, HANS-WILM	2,302,305	HUNLICH, KLAUS	2,302,708
		HEINRICH, HANS-WILM	2,302,354	HUNT, ANDREW TYE	2,302,580
		HEINRICH, HANS-WILM	2,302,355	HUNTER, IAN W.	2,302,271
		HEKAL, IHAB M.	2,302,556	HUNTER, ROBERT NEIL III	2,302,572
		HELSINKI UNIVERSITY LICENSING LTD. OY	2,302,835	HUTCHINSON S.A.	2,302,815
		HEMISH, BRADLEY A.	2,302,562	HUTTON, MICHAEL A.	2,302,273
		HENDRICKS, JOHN S.	2,302,616	HUTTUNEN, ARI	2,302,288
		HENEVELD, SCOTT	2,302,158	HWANG, TZYY-JIUAN	2,302,580
		HENKEL CORPORATION	2,302,609	HYMAN, BRADLEY T.	2,302,829
		HENKEL CORPORATION	2,302,949	I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,352
		HENRICH, THOMAS	2,302,309	ICOS CORPORATION	2,302,806
		HENRY, GUY H., III	2,302,485	IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION	2,302,752
		HERAIL, EMMANUEL	2,302,823	IGARASHI, SHINICHI	2,302,259
		HERBST, WALTER	2,302,570	IKEDA, TAMIO	2,302,153
		HERRLEIN, MATTHIAS KURT	2,302,603	IKETANI, JUN'ICHI	2,302,790
		HERSCHEL, PHILIPP	2,302,749	ILLUM, LISBETH	2,302,762
		HERTELENDY, ZSOLT ISTVAN	2,302,505	ILVES, ANTTI	2,302,395
		HFM INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,302,681	IMADA, TAKUMA	2,302,641
		HIGENBOTTAM, TIMOTHY	2,302,167	IMAGYN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES CALIFORNIA, INC.	2,302,158
		HIIKATA, TAKAFUMI	2,302,170	IMASATO, YU	2,302,569
		HILDEBRANDT, CAMILLE M.	2,302,594	IMMUNOMEDICS, INC.	2,302,360
		HILERIO, ISRAEL	2,302,352	IMMUNOMEDICS, INC.	2,302,524
		HILLE, THOMAS	2,302,601	IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY, LTD.	2,302,486
		HILLEN, FRANK	2,302,490		
		HILL-ROM, INC.	2,302,732		
		HILL-ROM, INC.	2,302,734		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

INABA, ATSUHIRO	2,302,453	JONES, SCOTT ALLAN	2,302,467	KLAUE, KAJ	2,302,261
INADA, YASUO	2,302,790	JONES, VINCENT K.	2,302,289	KLETT, JAMES W.	2,302,172
INCORVIA, SAMUEL A.	2,302,716	JORASCH, JAMES A.	2,302,753	KLIMA, WALTER F., JR.	2,302,465
INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES AG	2,302,692	JOSSE, LOIC	2,302,315	KLIMA, WILLIAM L.	2,302,465
INFO TELECOM	2,302,824	JOU, YU-CHEUN	2,302,391	KLINE, MARK JAMES	2,302,309
INNOSCENT LTD.	2,302,400	JOU, YU-CHEUN	2,302,942	KLINTZ, RALF	2,302,937
INNOSCENT LTD.	2,302,401	JUMPERTZ, REINER	2,302,739	KNAPSCHAEFER, JOSEPH H.	2,302,427
INSITE VISION INCORPORATED	2,302,379	JUNGHEIM, LOUIS NICKOLAUS	2,302,467	KNECHT, HARRIS I.	2,302,507
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,302,475	KAASILA, PEKKA	2,302,372	KNOLL, YEHONATAN	2,302,697
INSTITUT NATIONAL POLYTECHNIQUE DE GRENOBLE	2,302,825	KABUSHIKI KAISHA YAKULT HONSHA	2,302,445	KNOLLAN LTD.	2,302,697
INSTITUT PASTEUR	2,301,374	KAGEI, HIROYUKI	2,302,170	KOCH-GLITSCH, INC.	2,302,468
INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH	2,302,830	KAHN, TARIQ M.	2,302,273	KODAMA, KOHTAROU	2,302,943
INSTITUTE OF MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY	2,302,830	KAJINO, MASAHIRO	2,302,453	KODY, JOHN J.	2,302,734
INTEGRAL ENERGIETECHNIK GMBH	2,302,318	KALAO, SAMI	2,302,256	KOETHER, BERNARD	2,302,766
INTERCAT, INC.	2,302,529	KAMADA, ATSUSHI	2,302,943	KOGAN, EDUARD	2,302,579
INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY(ICGEB)	2,302,486	KANEKA CORPORATION	2,302,832	KOGANTY, RAO R.	2,302,472
INTERNET CARGO SERVICES, INC.	2,302,553	KANEKO, TOSHIHIKO	2,302,943	KOIIVU, KIMMO	2,302,835
INTERPOLYMER CORPORATION	2,302,663	KANERVA, ANNE	2,302,835	KOLB, SCOTT J.	2,302,579
IOLTECHNOLOGIE- PRODUCTION	2,302,814	KANG, HEE WON	2,302,175	KOMATSU, YASUHIKO	2,302,451
IOMEGA CORPORATION	2,302,149	KANG, MIN HYUNG	2,301,044	KONG, SEUNG HYUN	2,302,175
IOMEGA CORPORATION	2,302,666	KANGASLAHTI, PEKKA	2,302,256	KONISHI, TOMOHIRO	2,302,686
ISHIHARA, HIROKI	2,302,943	KANNANKERIL, CHARLES PAUL	2,302,426	KONSTANTINOVSKY, EDUARD	2,302,945
ISSAYEV, VALERIY	2,302,674	KANTROWITZ, ALLEN	2,302,617	KOOCHESFAHANI, MANOOCHEHRI	2,302,642
ISSAYEV, VALERIY	2,302,678	KANZAKI, NAOYUKI	2,302,417	KOPCHICK, JOHN J.	2,302,777
IWAQ, MASANORI	2,302,170	KARIBE, NORIO	2,302,943	KORHONEN, JARI	2,302,321
IWATA, TORU	2,302,939	KARPENKO, PAUL	2,302,674	KOSAK, HANS.	2,302,386
IWATANI, MASAMITSU	2,302,170	KATHMAN, ALAN D.	2,302,528	KOSLEY, RAYMOND W., JR.	2,302,412
J.M. HUBER CORPORATION	2,302,671	KAWASHIMA, YOSHIAKI	2,302,569	KOSLOW TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,302,701
JACOBS, KENNETH	2,302,705	KAWAZOE, SATOKO	2,302,569	KOSLOW, EVAN E.	2,302,701
JACOBSEN, GRANT B.	2,302,173	KEEPER, LESTER H., JR.	2,302,421	KOTULA, FRANK	2,302,164
JAMES, ROGER FRANK LEVER	2,302,830	KEIL, MICHAEL	2,302,937	KOTZIN, MICHAEL D.	2,302,491
JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.	2,302,428	KELLER, TEDDY M.	2,302,711	KRAMER, ANDREAS	2,302,769
JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY DIRECTOR GENERAL OF NATIONAL AGRICULTURE RESEARC	2,302,385	KELLIS, JOHN K.	2,302,706	KRESS, NORBERT	2,302,487
JAPAN ENERGY CORPORATION	2,302,451	KELSEY, CHRISTOPHER GEORGE	2,302,489	KRIEGER, MONTY	2,302,403
JARAS, PETER	2,302,565	KENDALL, JEFFREY	2,302,558	KRIESEL, MARSHALL S.	2,302,696
JARVIS, KAREN ELIZABETH	2,302,630	KENNAMETAL INC.	2,302,302	KRONTIRIS, THEODORE G.	2,301,997
JARVIS, RONALD W.	2,302,733	KENNAMETAL INC.	2,302,305	KROONEN, HENDRIK	
JAYNES, JESSE M.	2,302,392	KENNAMETAL INC.	2,302,308	MARINUS	2,302,684
JEFFERIES, STEVEN R.	2,302,756	KENNAMETAL INC.	2,302,354	KRUMWIEDE, JOHN F.	2,302,941
JENCZEWSKI, THEODORE JOHN	2,302,787	KENSIL, CHARLOTTE	2,302,355	KRUSE, GERD	2,302,272
JEONG, DEOG-KYOON	2,302,367	KERL, Peter J.	2,302,522	KUBA, VLADISLAV	2,302,935
JEONG, DEOG-KYOON	2,302,370	KETOLA, HANNU	2,263,448	KUBLIK, HEIKE	2,302,710
JEONG, JOONG-HO	2,302,269	KIKINIS, DAN	2,302,567	KUDLAC, PAVOL	2,302,565
JINNO, YASUO	2,302,790	KIKUTA, MASASHI	2,302,678	KUJAWSKI, DENNIS	2,302,638
JM CLIPPER CORPORATION	2,302,163	KIM, DEOG-KYOON	2,302,544	KURISU, TORU	2,302,951
JOBLING, STEPHEN ALAN	2,302,639	KIM, GYUDONG	2,302,230	KURUBARAN, MURUGESAN K.	2,302,576
JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,302,322	KIM, GYUDONG	2,302,230	KUSHLER, CLIFFORD A.	2,302,595
JOHNSON, STEVEN M.	2,302,503	KIM, JEONG HYUN	2,302,367	KUTHYAR, ASHOK KUMAR	2,302,553
JOHNSON, WENDY	2,302,293	KIM, YOUNG KY	2,301,044	KUVSHINOV, VIKTOR	2,302,835
JONES, JOHN PATRICK	2,302,520	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,302,175	KUYPER, LEE FREDERICK	2,302,572
		KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,302,269	KUZMA, JANUSZ A.	2,302,667
		KIMBERLY-CLARK	2,302,584	KVAERNER TECHNOLOGY & RESEARCH LIMITED	2,302,767
		KIMBERLY-CLARK	2,302,940	KVG TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,419
		WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,302,417	KYAW, HLA	2,302,387
		KIMURA, HIROYUKI	2,302,757	KYORIN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,302,161
		KING SYSTEMS CORPORATION	2,302,595	KYOWA YUKA CO., LTD.	2,302,381
		KING, MARTIN T.	2,302,369	L.B. FOSTER COMPANY, A	
		KING, PETER M.	2,302,369	PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION	2,302,760
		KINGKRAFT, INC.	2,302,159	LACKEY, KAREN ELIZABETH	2,302,572
		KINNUNEN, JORMA	2,302,832	LAFLEUR, DAVID W.	2,302,808
		KINOSHITA, KOICHI	2,302,609	LAFYATIS, DAVID SCOTT	2,302,322
		KINSMAN, DONALD V.	2,302,661	LAGACE, ARTHUR	2,302,415
		KIRJAVAINEN, KARI	2,302,546	LANGLOIS, CONRAD J., JR.	2,302,596
		KIRK, SETH M.	2,302,546	LAROCCA, DAVID	2,302,292
				LAROCCA, DAVID	2,302,293

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

LARSON, GARRY P.	2,301,997	LUZZIO, MICHAEL JOSEPH	2,302,572	MEDVET SCIENCE PTY. LTD.	2,302,838
LARSSON, HAKAN	2,302,620	LYNCH, EDWARD	2,302,281	MELROSE, PATRICIA A.	2,302,392
LAVALLIE, EDWARD R.	2,302,705	LYNCH, WILLIAM H.	2,302,363	MENTA, ERNESTO	2,302,284
LEAD CHEMICAL CO., LTD.	2,302,402	LYNN, SCOTT	2,302,673	MERBERG, DAVID	2,302,705
LEAGRE, MICHAEL A.	2,302,757	LYONS, CHRISTOPHER S.	2,302,546	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,302,282
LEAHY, BRIAN WARREN	2,302,283	LYZNIK, LESZEK A.	2,302,471	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,302,629
LEASOR, PAUL J.	2,302,427	MACDONALD, MARTIN	2,302,270	MERCK PATENT	
LECH, ROBERT R.	2,302,753	MACFARLANE, WENDY	2,302,830	GESELLSCHAFT MIT	
LEE, ALSON	2,302,695	MADY, ATTILA	2,302,536	BESCHRANKTER	
LEE, DAVID D.	2,302,367	MAENAKA, MASAYUKI	2,302,544	HAFTUNG	2,302,669
LEE, FU-MING	2,302,681	MAGELLAN DIS INC.	2,302,160	MERRY, ALAN FORBES	2,302,590
LEE, HYUN-SOO	2,301,044	MAITLAND, GEOFFREY	2,302,731	MEUNIER, GILLES	2,302,474
LEE, JAE-HYUN	2,301,044	MAKINO, KENJI	2,302,259	MEYER, GERALD W.	2,302,576
LEE, JOO WON	2,301,044	MAKSYMUK, PETER M., IV	2,302,579	MICELL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,527
LEE, KWANG WOOK	2,302,175	MALINOWSKI, MARK	2,302,160	MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY	2,302,642
LEHMAN, NICHOLAS C.	2,302,429	MANG, MICHAEL N.	2,302,266	MIDWEST DENTAL PRODUCTS	
LEHTIMAKI, MATTI	2,302,321	MANN, L. MARIBEL	2,302,277	INC.	2,302,740
LEIBLER, LUDWIK	2,302,474	MANN, STEWART M.	2,302,277	MIDWEST RESEARCH	
LEIBROCK, JOACHIM	2,302,669	MANNING, HOWARD JOHN	2,302,285	INSTITUTE	2,302,304
LEMERSAL, DONALD		MARCUCCIO, SEBASTIAN		MIKULEC, CONRAD S.	2,302,373
BERNARD JR.	2,302,493	MARIO	2,302,630	MILBRADA, EDWARD JOHN	2,302,603
LERNER, KENNETH S.	2,302,174	MARCUSSEN, JAN	2,302,150	MILICEVIC, CINDY JANJA	2,302,530
LEROY, PATRICK	2,302,475	MARMON, SAMUEL E.	2,302,940	MILLER, MARINA	2,302,624
LETO DI PRIOLO, CARLO	2,302,606	MARTIN, EMILIO	2,302,741	MILLER, STANLEY JOHN	2,302,690
LEVI, SHEM-TOV	2,302,954	MARUHO KABUSHIKIKAISHA	2,302,569	MIOSLAVSKY, ALEC	2,302,488
LEVITT, YOLLA B.	2,302,594	MASAKI, KYOSUKE	2,302,641	MIOSLAVSKY, ALEC	2,302,674
LI, QI	2,302,672	MASH, DEBORAH C.	2,302,754	MIOSLAVSKY, ALEC	2,302,680
LI, SIU WING	2,302,506	MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE		MIMOTO, TSUTOMU	2,302,451
LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD CO.	2,302,660	OF TECHNOLOGY	2,302,403	MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LIDBRINK, STEFAN	2,302,677	MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE		MANUFACTURING	
LIFE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,393	OF TECHNOLOGY	2,302,758	COMPANY	2,302,546
LIGHTTOWLER, JOANNE	2,302,394	MASSON, NADIA	2,301,897	MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LIM, ENG-MONG	2,301,374	MASUCH, RALF	2,302,791	MANUFACTURING	
LIMON, TIMOTHY A.	2,302,765	MASUR, LAWRENCE J.	2,302,672	COMPANY	2,302,594
LINDGREN, MAGNUS	2,302,482	MATERIALS RESOURCES		MITSUDA, NORIAKI	2,302,433
LINDLEY, KEITH	2,302,830	INTERNATIONAL	2,302,490	MIURA, TAISEI	2,302,475
LINDQUIST, BJORN MARTIN		MATLASHEWSKI, GREG	2,302,486	MIURA, YOSHIIYUKI	2,302,170
GUNNAR	2,302,677	MATSUMAGA, TAKAYUKI	2,302,402	MIYAZAKI, KAZUKI	2,302,943
LINDQUIST, JEFFREY S.	2,302,429	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC		MIYAZAWA, SHUHEI	2,302,943
LINDSEY, GRAHAM PETER	2,302,640	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,302,939	MLEZIVA, MARK M.	2,302,940
LINN, THOMAS W.	2,302,427	MATSHITA, SHOSHIRO	2,302,381	MOESTEDT, ANDREAS	2,302,744
LINNONMAA, JUKKA	2,302,159	MATTAI, JAIRAH	2,302,278	MOHEBBI, BEHZAD	2,302,298
LINNONMAA, JUKKA	2,302,571	MAUBRU, MIREILLE	2,302,821	MOHEBBI, BEHZAD	2,302,299
LIPPERT, REGIS B.	2,302,529	MAYER, JOHN E.	2,302,352	MOMIN, PATRICIA MARIE	
LISZIEWICZ, JULIANA	2,302,316	MAYER, RICHARD EUGENE	2,302,787	CHRISTINE ALINE	
LIU, MINGYAN	2,302,315	MC GUINNESS, CHARLOTTE M.	2,302,275	FRANCOISE	2,302,554
LOCKHEED MARTIN ENERGY		MCATEE, DAVID MICHAEL	2,302,444	MOMIN, PATRICIA MARIE	
RESEARCH		MCATEE, DAVID MICHAEL	2,302,561	CHRISTINE ALINE	
CORPORATION	2,302,172	MCCARTHY, MICHAEL P.	2,302,545	FRANCOISE	2,302,637
LOCTITE CORPORATION	2,302,685	MCCLUSKY, JOHN	2,302,427	MONTELL NORTH AMERICA	
L'OREAL	2,302,816	MCCORMACK, KEITH	2,302,167	INC.	2,302,563
L'OREAL	2,302,819	MCCOSKEY, JOHN S.	2,302,616	MONTELL TECHNOLOGY	
L'OREAL	2,302,821	MCCOY, JOHN M.	2,302,705	COMPANY B.V.	2,302,287
LORI, FRANCO	2,302,316	MCDANIEL, GORDON LANE	2,302,593	MOODY, D. BRANCH	2,302,155
LOWAN (MANAGEMENT) PTY.		McDANIEL, ROBERT R.	2,302,688	MOORE, ERIC S.	2,302,579
LIMITED	2,302,489	MCEWAN, JOHN FERGUS	2,302,523	MOORE, PAUL A.	2,302,808
LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE		MCFARLANE, STEPHEN		MOREMEN, KELLEY W.	2,302,777
SYSTEME AG	2,302,601	DONALD	2,302,788	MORI, MASAO	2,302,402
LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE		MCGILL UNIVERSITY	2,302,486	MORIMOTO, KOICHI	2,302,311
SYSTEME AG	2,302,634	MCKEDY, GEORGE E.	2,302,716	MORIMOTO, SHINJI	2,302,453
LUEBRECHT, DONALD E.	2,302,427	MCMAHON, GERALD	2,302,438	MORMAN, MICHAEL TOD	2,302,530
LUGAR, CHARLES WILLIS III	2,302,467	McNEIRNEY, JOHN C.	2,302,702	MOROSHIMA, TADASHI	2,302,832
LUGSCHEIDER, ERICH	2,302,490	MCQUINN, ALVIN E.	2,302,165	MOSCARDI, GILBERTO	2,302,287
LUM, LAMBERT CHUN-BOB	2,302,510	MECKELBURG, HANS-JURGEN	2,302,501	MOSNER, HERBERT	2,302,487
LUN, WARREN	2,302,158	MEDICAL COMPRESSION		MOSS, DAVID	2,302,791
LUND, GARY K.	2,302,359	SYSTEMS (D.B.N.)	2,302,515	MOTOROLA LIMITED	2,302,298
LUNDBY, STEIN A.	2,302,691	MEDIMMUNE, INC.	2,302,545	MOTOROLA LIMITED	2,302,299
LUNDSTEDT, ALAN P.	2,302,949	MEDOFF, MARSHALL	2,302,415	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,302,174
LUTZ, DEAN	2,302,582	MEDTRONIC SOFAMOR		MOTOROLA, INC.	2,302,279
LUYSTER, FRANK C.	2,302,784	DANEK, INC.	2,302,315		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

MOTOROLA, INC.	2,302,491	NORLAND, LEIF A.	2,302,427	PARELLA, RONALD D.	2,302,672
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,302,493	NORTON COMPANY	2,302,576	PARVIA CORPORATION	2,302,579
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,302,495	NOTANI, RANJIT N.	2,302,352	PATE, JAMES E.	2,302,266
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,302,502	NOTTINGHAM TRENT		PAUL, JOACHIM	2,302,318
MUEHL, BRIAN STEPHEN	2,302,467	UNIVERSITY	2,302,763	PEHU, EIJA	2,302,835
MULLANEY, JULIAN SEAN	2,302,583	NOVAK, EUGENE J.	2,302,740	PEIFER, JOHN W.	2,301,937
MULTISORB TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,716	NOVARTIS AG	2,302,411	PELICIC, VLADIMIR	2,301,374
MUN, IN KI	2,302,617	NOVEMBER		PENROD, MARK	2,302,158
MUNSCH, PAUL	2,302,824	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		PERO, RONALD W.	2,302,687
MURABAYASHI, KENJI	2,302,170	GESELLSCHAFT FUR		PERSTORP AB	2,302,620
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,302,951	MOLEKULARE MEDIZIN	2,302,386	PESACH, BENNY	2,302,682
MURPHY, STEPHEN	2,302,268	NOVONEURON, INC.	2,302,754	PESCALLI, NICOLETTA	2,302,284
MURRAY, ALAN	2,302,759	NUSSELDER, JAN JACOB		PETROV, ANDREI	2,302,674
MURRAY, THOMAS	2,302,270	HENDRIK	2,302,618	PETTIBONE, DONALD W.	2,302,670
MURRELL, LAWRENCE L.	2,302,755	OBITZ, LARS	2,302,649	PFEIFFER, JAMES F.	2,302,379
MUSE, JAY A.	2,302,149	OCHI, KYOSHIGE	2,302,552	PFLUG, KAI	2,302,281
MUSE, JAY A.	2,302,666	O'CONNOR, WILLIAM Y.	2,302,273	PHARMADERM	
MUSIEL, D. JAMES	2,302,575	ODEN, AGNETA	2,302,499	LABORATORIES LTD.	2,302,494
N.V. OWENS-CORNING S.A.	2,301,897	ODENWALDER, JOSEPH P.	2,302,691	PHILLIPS & TEMRO	
NAGAKURA, TADASHI	2,302,943	ODIO, MAURICIO ROLANDO	2,302,371	INDUSTRIES INC.	2,302,562
NAGATA, HIROSHI	2,302,445	ODIO, MAURICIO ROLANDO	2,302,377	PIECHOCKI, CHRISTIAN	2,302,266
NAGAYA, HIDEAKI	2,302,453	OGAWA, TAKANORI	2,302,445	PIERCE, JAMES M.	2,302,777
NAKAGAWA, MASAKO	2,302,402	OGREN, NICLAS	2,302,677	PIRET, WILLY HENRI	2,301,897
NAKAJIMA, ITSUKO	2,302,772	OHIO MEDICAL INSTRUMENT		PITSON, STUART	2,302,838
NAOE, YOSHIMITSU	2,302,943	COMPANY, INC.	2,302,617	PIVCO INDUSTRIES AS	2,302,978
NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION	2,302,639	OHIO UNIVERSITY	2,302,777	PILOWARSKI, JIM	2,302,160
NEEF, HOLGER	2,302,342	OHKAWA, SHIGENORI	2,302,417	PLATSCH, HERBERT	2,302,791
NEELY, R. ALAN	2,302,577	OLIVER, KEVIN	2,302,767	PLAYTEX PRODUCTS, INC.	2,302,773
NEMO TECHNOLOGIES OY	2,302,469	OLOVSON, GUDMAR	2,302,771	PLISCHKE, MANFRED	2,302,603
NEOMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,421	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,302,808	PODTBURG, ERIC R.	2,302,672
NEWELL, ROBERT JAMES	2,302,481	OLSON, CHRISTOPHER E.	2,302,429	POLEFKO, THOMAS G.	2,302,278
NEWKIRK, DAVID C.	2,302,734	ONO, KOTARO	2,302,831	POLLOCK, MICHAEL A.	2,302,289
NEWMAN, ROLAND A.	2,302,752	OPW FUELING COMPONENTS		POON, KAR-FAT	2,302,677
NEWTON, JOHN MICHAEL	2,302,585	EUROPE B.V.	2,302,152	PORCELLI, STEVEN A.	2,302,155
NEYMAN, IGOR	2,302,488	ORI, KAZUTOMO	2,302,552	PORRO, DANILO	2,302,434
NEYMAN, IGOR	2,302,674	ORME, GREGORY MICHAEL	2,302,473	PORTNOI, DENIS	2,301,374
NICOLA, MAZIN	2,302,443	ORTHO-TAIN, INC.	2,302,518	POURING, ANDREW A.	2,302,606
NIE, HONG	2,302,364	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,302,363	POWDER DESIGN PTY. LTD.	2,302,268
NIE, HONG	2,302,450	OSTGAARD, ODD TERJE	2,302,477	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,302,764
NIELSON, DANIEL B.	2,302,359	OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL		PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,302,941
NIEMINEN, JUKKA-PEKKA	2,302,395	CO., LTD.	2,302,641	PRESA EGUREN, JACINTO	2,302,950
NIJSEN, ANDREAS JACOBUS LOUIS	2,302,152	OTTOW, MANFRED	2,302,267	PRICE, W. EDWARD	2,301,937
NIPPON PETROCHEMICALS CO., LTD.	2,302,686	OVERBEEK, GERARDUS		PRIETO, PEDRO A.	2,302,777
NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD.	2,302,544	CORNELIS	2,302,741	PRIMEX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,483
NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,302,790	OVERBEEK, RUDOLF A.	2,302,755	PRIMEX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,485
NISHIDA, ATSUSHI	2,302,402	OWENS, MICHAEL A.	2,302,485	PRITCHARD, JOHN C.	2,302,384
NISHINO, NORIKAZU	2,302,451	OXIGENE, INC.	2,302,687	PRITCHARD, LIZLOTT	2,302,384
NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,302,259	OZAKI, FUMIHIRO	2,302,943	PROBEX CORPORATION	2,302,270
NISSINEN, VILHO	2,302,571	OZKER, SULEYMAN KUTLAN	2,302,636	PROCTOR, LEE MICHAEL	2,302,279
NISSING, NICHOLAS JAMES	2,302,561	PAATELMA, RISTO	2,302,372	PROCTOR, STEVE	2,302,579
NO, JONG SEON	2,302,175	PADLAN, EDUARDO A.	2,302,752	PROKOPIK, JOHN PETER	2,302,500
NOCERA, DANIEL G.	2,302,642	PALERMO, MARK G.	2,302,412	PROTEIN EXPRESS	2,302,505
NODA, TSUNEYUKI	2,302,641	PALKOWITZ, ALAN DAVID	2,302,467	PROWS, D. SCOTT	2,302,732
NOHARA, GOUCHI	2,302,772	PALMBERG, GORAN	2,302,492	PROWS, D. SCOTT	2,302,734
NOHARA, HIROTSUGU	2,302,772	PALNATI, PRASASTH R.	2,302,512	PROWS, D. SCOTT	2,302,746
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED	2,302,372	PALNATI, PRASASTH R.	2,302,521	PROWS, D. SCOTT	2,302,747
NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,302,321	PANCHAL, SAMIR	2,301,937	PRUCHER, HELMUT	2,302,669
NOLAN, BENJAMIN G.	2,302,559	PANETTA, JILL ANN	2,302,294	PRUSINER, STANLEY B.	2,302,836
NONOTTE, ISABELLE	2,302,819	PANETTA, JILL ANN	2,302,442	PURDUE RESEARCH	
NORFOLK, MICHAEL PAUL	2,302,320	PANETTA, JILL ANN	2,302,504	FOUNDATION	2,302,471
		PANGBORN, Donald R.	2,263,448	QIU, DONGXU	2,302,472
		PARCE, JOHN WALLACE	2,302,675	QUADLUX, INC.	2,302,416
		PARDO, LUIS TRABB	2,302,513	QUADLUX, INC.	2,302,670
		PARENT, JAMES B.	2,302,317	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,302,391
		PARISH, CHRISTOPHER R.	2,302,154	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,302,404
		PARK, HYUNG SIK	2,302,519	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,302,691
		PARK, JIN-SOO	2,302,269	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,302,750
		PARK, SE HO	2,301,044	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,302,942
		PARKER, DONALD R.	2,302,672	QUATROCHI, CHRIS	2,302,570
		PARKER, GERALD BRENT	2,302,583	QUAY, ANDREW	2,301,937

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

QUEBEDEAUX, DEBORAH A.	2,302,596	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,302,525	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA	
QUELLHORST, TIMOTHY S.	2,302,427	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,302,808	LIMITED	2,302,593
QUINONES, IVAN	2,302,583	RUBESAM, ANDREAS	2,302,366	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA	
R.P. SCHERER CORPORATION	2,302,788	RUBLOWSKY, STEFAN	2,302,579	LIMITED	2,302,731
RAADGEVEND		RUDNIC, EDWARD M.	2,302,275	SCHMELZ, FRANK	2,302,286
CHEMIEBUREAU RSB V.O.F.		RUDNICK, JAMES	2,302,532	SCHMIDT, DALE C.	2,302,266
RACIE, LISA A.	2,302,738	RULE, JULIE CHARLENE	2,302,603	SCHMIDT, DIETER	2,302,302
RAISIO CHEMICALS LTD.	2,302,567	RUPICH, MARTIN W.	2,302,672	SCHMIDT, DIETER	2,302,305
RAJARAM, RAJ RAO	2,302,322	RUSSELL-JONES, GREGORY		SCHMIDT, DIETER	2,302,308
RAKERS, PATRICK LEE	2,302,493	JOHN	2,302,523	SCHMIDT, DIETER	2,302,354
RALEIGH, GREGORY G.	2,302,289	RUTGERS, THE STATE		SCHMIDT, DIETER	2,302,355
RANZI, BIANCA MARIA	2,302,434	UNIVERSITY OF NEW		SCHMIDT, RAYMOND	2,302,520
RAPORT, CAROL J.	2,302,806	JERSEY	2,302,508	SCHMIDT, RAYMOND J., JR.	2,302,509
RASS, INO J.	2,302,490	RUTGERS, THE STATE		SCHMIDT, RICK A.	2,302,732
RATZ, ANDREW MICHAEL	2,302,467	UNIVERSITY OF NEW		SCHMIDT, RICK A.	2,302,746
RAVA, RICHARD P.	2,302,693	JERSEY	2,302,743	SCHMITT, PETER J.	2,302,532
RAZ, EYAL	2,302,805	RYAN, WILLIAM J.	2,302,650	SCHOCK, HAROLD J.	2,302,642
RAZORBACK VEHICLES CORPORATION PTY. LTD.	2,302,558	RYE, KERRY-ANNE	2,302,838	SCHONFELDT, KENNETH	2,302,677
REAVY, RICHARD	2,302,759	S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,302,575	SCHUBERT, FREDERIC E.	2,302,263
REBECK, GEORGE W.	2,302,829	S3 INCORPORATED	2,302,013	SCHUBERT, FREDERIC E.	2,302,265
REBOUL, VINCENT	2,302,699	SAASTAMOINEN, JOUNI	2,302,469	SCHUH, LOTHAR	2,302,749
REDL, HEINZ	2,302,224	SACKMAN, LONNIE C.	2,302,410	SCHULLER, FRANZ	2,302,514
REED, ERIC L.	2,302,520	SAFER SLEEP LTD.	2,302,590	SCHWALL, GERHARD PETER	2,302,639
REED, JOHN DOUGLAS	2,302,502	SAFETY SYRINGE		SCHWARZ, JAMES K., JR.	2,302,510
REED, MARY K.	2,302,594	CORPORATION	2,302,622	SCIENCE INCORPORATED	2,302,696
REIBEL, JEAN-MICHEL	2,302,824	SAGESER, DAVID MARK	2,302,311	SCOTT, MICHAEL R.	2,302,836
REIJONEN, HEIKKI	2,302,395	SAIM, SAID	2,302,276	SEALED AIR CORPORATION	2,302,426
REITER, MIKE	2,302,570	SAITO, HARUO	2,302,402	SEARLE, JOHN R.	2,301,937
RENKONEN, OSSA	2,302,470	SAITO, HIDETO	2,302,790	SEB S.A.	2,302,823
RENKONEN, RISTO	2,302,470	SAITOU, YASUSHI	2,302,772	SEIDEL, CRAIG	2,302,510
RESCONI, LUIGI	2,302,287	SAKAI, CHIHIRO	2,302,544	SELBACH TECHNOLOGIES	
RESTLE, SERGE	2,302,816	SALOMONSSON, JONAS	2,302,499	LL.C.	2,302,342
REUL, HELMUT	2,302,770	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,		SELBACH, HERBERT	2,302,342
REZAIIIFAR, RAMIN	2,302,942	LTD.	2,302,175	SELECTIVE GENETICS, INC.	2,302,292
RHODES, GARY ANTHONY	2,302,467	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,		SELECTIVE GENETICS, INC.	2,302,293
RICHTER, TODD	2,301,382	LTD.	2,302,269	SEPPTA RESEARCH (ONTARIO)	
RICOTTA, FRANK J.	2,302,733	SAMYANG GENEX		INC.	2,302,715
RILEY, GILBERT N., JR.	2,302,672	CORPORATION	2,301,044	SESTIER, LAURENT	2,302,823
RINGDAL, JAN OTTO	2,302,978	SANCHEZ, JEAN-YVES	2,302,825	SEVERNS, CHRISTINE E.	2,302,531
RISMAN, PER O.	2,302,668	SANDER, TOM	2,302,315	SEYFRIED, CHRISTOPH	2,302,669
ROBEY, ROBERT LEWIS	2,302,467	SANDERS, LARRY J.	2,302,573	SHANKAR, CHELAKARA P.	2,302,553
ROBLES, MIGUEL ALVARO	2,302,309	SANDVIK AB	2,302,492	SHANN, PETER	2,302,166
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,302,284	SANDVIK AB	2,302,499	SHANNON, HARLAN EDGAR	2,302,294
ROCKWELL, JUSTON J.	2,302,559	SANTEL, HANS-JOACHIM	2,302,709	SHANNON, HARLAN EDGAR	2,302,442
ROE, DONALD CARROLL	2,302,374	SARDESAI, HARSHAD P.	2,302,683	SHANNON, HARLAN EDGAR	2,302,504
ROE, DONALD CARROLL	2,302,603	SASTRI, SATYA B.	2,302,711	SHAO, HONG	2,302,580
ROHANI, KAMYAR	2,302,491	SAUER, JOE D.	2,302,596	SHARTZER, MICHAEL E., JR.	2,302,362
ROMANCIK, GUNA	2,302,437	SAWADA, SEIGO	2,302,445	SHAWVER, LAURA KAY	2,302,438
RONALD, PAMELA C.	2,301,382	SAWAIDE, MINORU	2,302,790	SHELESTAK, LARRY J.	2,302,764
ROPER, DANIEL G.	2,302,607	SAWDON, CHRISTOPHER	2,302,731	SHEPHERD, TIMOTHY ALAN	2,302,467
ROPER, DANIEL G.	2,302,611	SAYERS, IAN CHRISTISON	2,302,589	SHEPPARD, PAUL O.	2,301,660
ROSATI, WILLIAM J.	2,302,672	SCALLION, DAVID	2,302,268	SHI, YANGGU	2,302,808
ROSE, WOLFGANG	2,302,776	SCAPA GROUP PLC	2,302,589	SHIGA, FUTOSHI	2,302,161
ROSEMAN, MICHELLE DENISE	2,302,371	SCHAFF, ALFRED	2,302,817	SHIMIZU, HIDEAKI	2,302,445
ROSEMAN, MICHELLE DENISE	2,302,377	SCHALLNER, OTTO	2,302,709	SHIMIZU, IKUO	2,302,381
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,302,387	SCHATZBERG, ALAN F.	2,302,586	SHIMIZU, SEIICHI	2,302,641
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,302,808	SCHEHLMANN, KARL-HEINZ	2,302,769	SHIMIZU, YOSHIHIKO	2,302,790
ROSENBERG NEVO, MELVYN	2,302,400	SCHELLENS, JAN H.M.	2,302,568	SHIMSHOCK, STEPHEN J.	2,302,412
ROSENBERG NEVO, MELVYN	2,302,401	SCHERZER, SHIMON B.	2,302,547	SHIRAKAWA, TAKUYA	2,302,311
ROSER, JEAN-LUC	2,302,591	SCHICK, BRIAN	2,302,149	SHIRE LABORATORIES, INC.	2,302,275
ROSES, ALLEN D.	2,302,433	SCHICK, BRIAN	2,302,666	SHTIVELMAN, YURI	2,302,397
ROSS, SVANTE	2,302,382	SCHISSEL, SCOTT L.	2,302,168	SHTIVELMAN, YURI	2,302,676
ROSS, SVANTE	2,302,383	SCHLAG, GUNTHER	2,302,224	SHTIVELMAN, YURI	2,302,678
ROTHBLATT, MARTINE A.	2,302,946	SCHLEGEL, GUNTER	2,302,839	SHTIVELMAN, YURI	2,302,704
ROUE, CHAD C.	2,302,162	SCHLEINKOFER, UWE	2,302,302	SIEMENS	
ROUSSET, ERIC	2,302,645	SCHLEINKOFER, UWE	2,302,305	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,274
ROZANSKI, WALTER J., JR.	2,302,491	SCHLEINKOFER, UWE	2,302,308	SIEMENS	
RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,302,387	SCHLEINKOFER, UWE	2,302,354	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,498
		SCHLEINKOFER, UWE	2,302,355	SIEMENS	
				AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,708

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SIEMENS NIXDORF INFORMATIONSSYSTEME AG	2,302,587	STOREY, ALAN STOREY-LAUBACH, BERNADETTE	2,302,486 2,302,527	TERRY, JARRETT L. THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY	2,302,485 2,302,154
SIESS, THORSTEN	2,302,770	STORIONE, ANTONIO	2,302,591	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY	2,302,586
SIEW, LEE FUNG	2,302,585	STRAUSS, STEVEN H.	2,302,559	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,302,173
SILICON IMAGE, INC.	2,302,230	SUBELKA, JOHN C.	2,302,756	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,302,266
SILICON IMAGE, INC.	2,302,367	SUB-Q, INC.	2,302,626	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,302,591
SILICON IMAGE, INC.	2,302,370	SUDDUTH, BARRY	2,301,937	THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION	2,302,829
SILVER, PAUL A.	2,302,756	SUEHIRO, YOSHIRO	2,302,170	THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION	2,302,837
SILVESTRI, ROSANNA	2,302,287	SUGA, YASUO	2,302,170	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SEC	2,302,711
SIMKO, PAVOL	2,302,565	SUGEN, INC.	2,302,438	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SEC	2,302,148
SITS - SKYTRACK INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY & SERVICES N.V.	2,302,954	SUGIYAMA, HIROSHI	2,302,552	THE MEAD CORPORATION	2,302,153
SJODIN, PETER	2,302,744	SUN, MARGARET A.	2,302,462	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,309
SJOLIN, HANS	2,302,620	SUNAGA, JUNICHI	2,302,776	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,311
SKARUPA, PETER	2,302,565	SUVANEN, JYRI	2,302,321	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,312
SKEIE, STIG OLAV	2,302,978	SUYAMA, KAZUHARU	2,302,686	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,314
SLOAN, JERRY F.	2,302,695	SUZICH, JOANN	2,302,545	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,371
SLOVENSKY PLYNARENSKY PRIEMYSEL, S.P.	2,302,565	SWEDISH INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCE	2,302,744	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,375
SMAK, YVONNE WILHELMINA	2,302,741	SYNTHES (U.S.A.)	2,302,261	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,377
SMITH, ADRIAN	2,302,167	SZABO, VERONIQUE	2,301,382	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,444
SMITH, DAVID B.	2,302,427	SZAMBIEN, OLIVIER	2,302,710	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,668
SMITH, DAVID F.	2,302,777	T.G. EAKIN LIMITED	2,302,420	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,805
SMITH, DOUGLAS K.	2,302,745	TABAS, IRA	2,302,168	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,836
SMITH, RONALD W.	2,302,490	TAKADOI, MASANORI	2,302,161	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,868
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,302,554	TAKAHASHI, HIDENORI	2,302,552	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,869
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,302,637	TAKAHASHI, SATOSHI	2,302,402	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,870
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,302,361	TAKANO, YASUO	2,302,161	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,871
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,302,364	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,302,417	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,872
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,302,450	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,302,453	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,873
SMOLINSKE, JEFFREY CHARLES	2,302,495	TAKENOSHITA, TADASHI	2,302,170	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,874
SNYDER, JOHN R.	2,302,471	TAKEUCHI, HIROFUMI	2,302,569	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,875
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,302,624	TANAKA, ASAKO	2,302,381	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,876
SONDERMANN, ECKARD	2,302,368	TANAKA, HIDEKI	2,302,552	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,877
SONEX RESEARCH, INC.	2,302,606	TANAKA, NORIHIRO	2,302,951	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,878
SONG, WEN-YUANG	2,301,382	TANG, PENG CHO	2,302,438	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,879
SONNENSCHEIN, MARTIN	2,302,498	TANZI, RUDOLPH E.	2,302,829	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,880
SOOD, RAJINDER L.	2,302,591	TARGET HI-TECH ELECTRONICS LTD.	2,302,945	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,881
SOUTHON, BRIAN NEIL	2,302,760	TEBBEY, PAUL W.	2,302,833	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,882
SPAULDING, VIKKI	2,302,705	TECHNICOLOR, INC.	2,302,733	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,883
SPERAW, FLOYD G.	2,302,745	TECHNOLOGY LICENSING CORPORATION	2,302,766	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,884
SPERAW, FLOYD G.	2,302,747	TEDER, REIN S.	2,302,660	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,885
SPINTECH, INC.	2,302,570	TEDESCO, DANIEL E.	2,302,753	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,886
SPISKE, LUISE	2,302,769	TEGIC COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,302,595	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,887
SPRAYEX, INC	2,302,465	TEHRANI, MOSTAFA	2,302,731	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,302,603
SPRING TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,277	TEKOLSTE, ROBERT	2,302,528	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,301,382
STAMMEN, HAROLD A.	2,302,427	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,302,288	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,302,673
STANFORD SYNCOM INC.	2,302,466	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,302,478	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,302,674
STANFORD, DONALD L.	2,302,273	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,302,482	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,302,805
STARLING, SCOTT MATHEW	2,302,523	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,302,581	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,302,836
STAUFFER, ROB J.	2,302,427	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,302,677	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,302,668
STEDIM S.A.	2,302,826	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,302,952	THE RUBBRIGHT GROUP, INC.	2,302,868
STEEPER, MICHAEL	2,302,767	TELLING, GLENN C.	2,302,836	THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK	2,302,168
STELLJES, MICHAEL GOMER JR.	2,302,375	TELSCHOW, KENNETH L.	2,302,775	THE WATERFALL COMPANY	2,302,748
STEUER, VOLKER	2,302,769	TEMPLE, STEPHEN	2,302,280	THIMMAPPAIAH, CHANNARAYAPATNA N.	2,302,576
STEVENS, JAMES C.	2,302,173	TEMPLE, STEPHEN	2,302,285	THIMMESCH, JAN P.	2,302,562
STEWART, GINA M.	2,302,527	TEPLITSKY, MARK D.	2,302,672		
STOLL, DETLEF	2,302,274	TERAKAWA, TERUHIKO	2,302,385		
		TERRISSE, JEAN	2,302,815		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

THOMPSON, THOMAS N.	2,302,696	VAN DER KLASHORST,	WESTERBERG, EUGENE R.	2,302,670
THORBERG, SETH-OLOV	2,302,382	PHILLIPS LODEWICKUS	WETTERICH, FRANK	2,302,937
THORBERG, SETH-OLOV	2,302,383	VAN DER PUUL, NELLEKE	WHEATLEY, CHARLES E., III	2,302,404
THORNE, DAVID L.	2,302,622	VAN DIJK, CHRISTIAAN P.	WHITE, CHARLES O.	2,302,483
THRASHER, KENNETH JEFF	2,302,467	VAN RIJSWIJCK, LAURA	WHITE, DAVID J.	2,302,512
TIEDEMANN, EDWARD G., JR.	2,302,404	GRAVES SPALDING	WHITE, DAVID J.	2,302,521
TIEDEMANN, EDWARD G., JR.	2,302,750	VAN RIJSWIJCK, LAURA	WHITE, J. MATTHEW	2,302,609
TIEDEMANN, EDWARD G., JR.	2,302,942	GRAVES SPALDING	WHITE, JERRY E.	2,302,266
TIEDEMANN, EDWARD G.,JR.	2,302,691	VAN RIJSWIJCK, LAURA	WHITNER, WILLIAM D.	2,302,671
TOBA, MASAMICHI	2,302,641	GRAVES SPALDING	WIDDOWSON, KATHERINE L.	2,302,364
TOLLI, DOMINIC MICHAEL	2,302,495	VAN ROSSUM, ANTOON	WIDDOWSON, KATHERINE L.	2,302,450
TOMASZEWSKI, KRIS	2,302,262	JOHANNES GERARDUS	WIKSTROM, CLAES	2,302,482
TOPOLKAREV, VASILY ARAMOVICH	2,302,584	VAN SCHIE, RUDOLFUS	WILKINSON, HILARY	2,302,629
TORBA, DMITRIY	2,302,488	GERARDUS	WILLEN, CHARLES GERARD	2,302,715
TORRES, DAMON C.	2,302,948	VEAL, JAMES MARVIN	WILLIAMS, KEVIN JON	2,302,168
TOYODA, HIROSHI	2,302,381	VESTRE, JAN HANS	WINGERT, HORST	2,302,937
TOYOTA SHATAI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,302,170	VICKERY, BRIAN HENRY	WINKLER, AARON ADRIAN	2,302,434
TOZAWA, YUZURU	2,302,385	VIDARSSON, HILMAR	WITTNER, LUPU	2,302,945
TRANKLE, WILLIAM GEORGE	2,302,467	VIERHEILIG, ALBERT A.	WOLF, MANFRED	2,302,302
TRANS, FRANCOIS	2,302,466	VILLINES, NEWTON L.	WOLF, MANFRED	2,302,305
TREACY, MAURICE	2,302,705	VIRTANEN, PENTTI	WOLF, MANFRED	2,302,308
TRIM, LAURENCE RICHARD	2,302,640	VIRTANEN, PENTTI	WOLF, MANFRED	2,302,354
TRIPHASE LIMITED	2,302,320	VISA INTERNATIONAL	WOLF, MANFRED	2,302,355
TROFAST, JAN	2,302,700	SERVICE ASSOCIATION	WOLF, VERONICA	2,302,412
TROKHAN, PAUL DENNIS	2,302,375	VISTEON TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	WOLFF, NORWIN W.	2,302,663
TRULSON, MARK O.	2,302,693	VITEK, P. MICHAEL	WONDER E.C., LLC.	2,302,592
TSAI, FU-JYA	2,302,584	VOELKER, WOLFRAM	WOOLFSON, DEREK	2,302,394
TSUKADA, ITARU	2,302,943	VOGELBACHER, UWE JOSEF	WORLDSPACE MANAGEMENT	
TSUKAGOSHI, HIDEO	2,302,790	VOIGT, KATHARINA	CORPORATION	2,302,947
TUCKER, MARK A.	2,302,485	VOLKIN, DAVID	WORLDSPACE, INC.	2,302,946
TURIN, LISA M.	2,302,807	VOLODARSKY, LEONID B.	WU, WOODY D.	2,302,549
TUROVSKI, OLEG	2,302,397	VORSA, NICHOLI	XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,302,280
TUROVSKI, OLEG	2,302,488	VU, PHONG	XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,302,285
TUSTIAN, ALEXANDER K.	2,302,275	WAHL, JOSEF	XIA, PU	2,302,838
TUUTIJARVI, MIKA	2,302,372	WAKASA, KYO	XU, XIAOYING	2,302,296
TYCO ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,302,583	WALKER DIGITAL, LLC	XYLECO, INC.	2,302,415
UCHIKI, HIDEHARU	2,302,161	WALKER, ANDREW PETER	YA AN GE DEVELOPMENT	
UDA, JUNICHIRO	2,302,161	WALKER, DUNCAN HERRICK	ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	2,302,578
UDA, SHOICHI	2,302,170	WALLACE, MICHAEL P.	YAMADA, JUN	2,302,569
UEDA, YASUYOSHI	2,302,832	WALLENTIN, PONTUS BO	YAMAGUCHI, MASANORI	2,302,398
UHRICH, KATHRYN	2,302,508	STEFAN	YAMAMOTO, HIROMITSU	2,302,569
UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,302,703	WALTER, RICHARD L.	YAMANAKA, NORIAKI	2,302,831
UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,302,707	WALTON, IAN D.	YAMAUCHI, HIROYUKI	2,302,939
UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN	2,302,830	WANG, GUO-LIANG	YAN, DAVID EVGEN'EVICH	2,302,548
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA TISSUE BANK, INC.	2,302,315	WANG, SHU-SHAW (PETER)	YANAGIDA, YOSHIFUMI	2,302,832
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,302,777	WANG, XIULING	YANG GE INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	
UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER	2,302,830	WARD, WAYNE	YANG, C. SHU-CHIUNG	2,302,578
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD	2,302,167	WASHI KOSAN CO., LTD.	YANG, KYEONG CHEOL	2,302,175
USHER, JOHN J.	2,302,437	WATANABE, KATSUYO	YANG, SHUWEI	2,302,393
VADAS, MATHEW	2,302,838	WATANABE, NOBUHISA	YAVID, DMITRIY	2,302,579
VAHAKUOPUS, MIKA	2,302,571	WATSON, JOHN R.	YEH, CHUEN Y.	2,302,755
VAI, MARINA	2,302,434	WATTENBERG, BRIAN	YLINEN ELECTRONICS OY	2,302,256
VAILIONIS, THOMAS G.	2,302,497	WATTS, PETER JAMES	YOON, SOON YOUNG	2,302,175
VALLOT, BERNARD	2,302,826	WEBB, ANDREW DAVIS	YOSHIDA, MINORU	2,302,451
VALMET CORPORATION	2,302,159	WEBER, JEAN-PIERRE	YOSHIKAWA, TAKEFUMI	2,302,939
VALMET CORPORATION	2,302,571	(DECEASED)	YOUNG, PAUL A.	2,302,363
VALMET FIBERTECH AB	2,302,649	WEEKS, RICHARD	ZAHM, FRIEDERIKE	2,302,834
VAN DEN BRINK, CHRISTOPHER RALPH A.	2,302,684	WEI, YING FEI	ZELENAJ, ANTON	2,302,565
VAN DER KLASHORST, ANNEKE	2,302,312	WEINER, MURRAY	ZGURIS, GEORGE C.	2,302,419
		WEINHOLD, MICHAEL	ZHAO, LINZHEN	2,302,378
		WEIPER-IDEMLANN, ANDREAS	ZHAO, LINZHEN	2,302,424
		WEISER, MICHAEL F.	ZHENG, HONGZHUAN	2,302,378
		WELCH, W. HUDSON	ZHENG, HONGZHUAN	2,302,424
		WENTZIEN, IRWIN H.	ZIMMERMANN, GERD	2,302,284
		WEST PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES DRUG	ZUROWSKI, RAINER	2,302,498
		DELIVERY & CLINICAL	ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,301,660
		RESEARCH CENTRE LI	ZYZELEWSKI, MARK	2,302,158
		WESTCOTT, ROGER JOHN		
		WESTERBERG, EUGENE R.		

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

BEZOS, ANGEL P.	2,302,903
BROX, WERNER	2,302,963
HART, JAMES E.	2,302,903
MEINZER, ARMIN	2,302,963
NOVARTIS AG	2,302,963
R.P. SCHERER GMBH	2,302,963
WENDKOS, BRAD	2,302,813
WENDKOS, BRAD	2,302,820
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,302,903
ZANDE, HORST	2,302,963